

# Retek<sup>®</sup> Distribution Management 10.0



## Data Model



The software described in this documentation is furnished under a license agreement and may be used only in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

No part of this documentation may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the express written permission of Retek Inc., Retek on the Mall, 950 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN 55403.

Information in this documentation is subject to change without notice.

Retek provides product documentation in a read-only-format to ensure content integrity. Retek Customer Support cannot support documentation that has been changed without Retek authorization.

**Corporate Headquarters:**

Retek Inc.  
Retek on the Mall  
950 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
888.61.RETEK (toll free US)  
+1 612 587 5000

Retek<sup>®</sup> Distribution Management<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Retek Inc.

Retek and the Retek logo are registered trademarks of Retek Inc.

©2002 Retek Inc. All rights reserved.

All other product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners and should be treated as such.

Printed in the United States of America.

**European Headquarters:**

Retek  
110 Wigmore Street  
London  
W1U 3RW  
United Kingdom

Switchboard:  
+44 (0)20 7563 4600

Sales Enquiries:  
+44 (0)20 7563 46 46  
Fax: +44 (0)20 7563 46 10



## ***Customer Support***

### **Customer Support hours:**

8AM to 5PM Central Standard Time (GMT-6), Monday through Friday, excluding Retek company holidays (in 2002: Jan. 1, May 27, July 4, July 5, Sept. 2, Nov. 28, Nov. 29, and Dec. 25).

### **Customer Support emergency hours:**

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

<b>Contact Method</b>	<b>Contact Information</b>
-----------------------	----------------------------

<b>Phone</b>	US & Canada: 1-800-61-RETEK (1-800-617-3835) World: +1 612-587-5000
--------------	--

<b>Fax</b>	(+1) 612-587-5100
------------	-------------------

<b>E-mail</b>	support@rettek.com
---------------	--------------------

<b>Internet</b>	<a href="http://www.retek.com/support">www.retek.com/support</a> Retek's secure client Web site to update and view issues
-----------------	--

<b>Mail</b>	Retek Customer Support Retek on the Mall 950 Nicollet Mall Minneapolis, MN 55403
-------------	---

### **When contacting Customer Support, please provide:**

- Product version and program/module name.
- Functional and technical description of the problem (include business impact).
- Detailed step by step instructions to recreate.
- Exact error message received.
- Screen shots of each step you take.

## Overview

Following is an overview of the two sections in this manual:

- Entity Relationship Diagrams
- Table Definitions

### **Entity Relationship Diagrams**

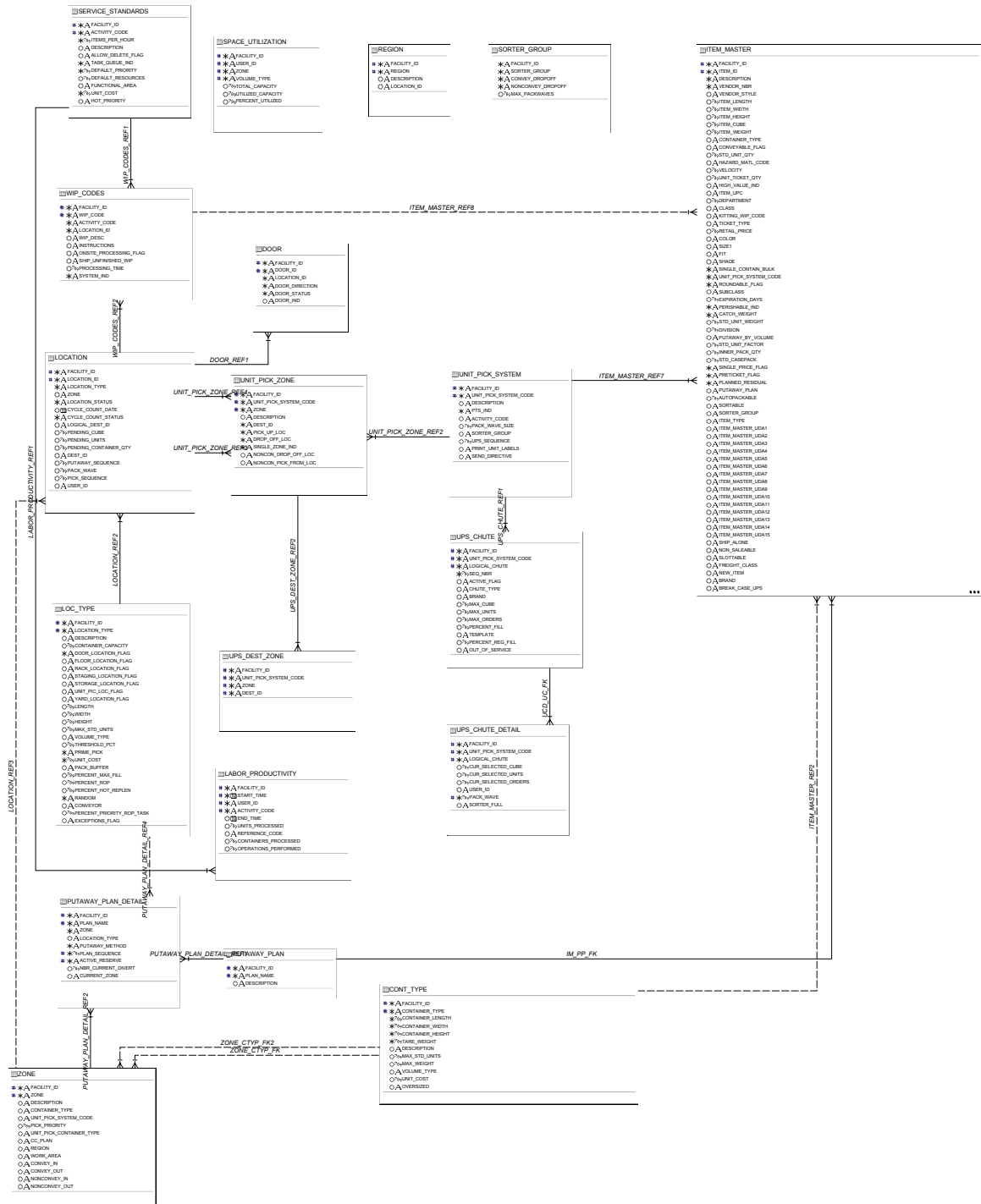
These diagrams show the relationships between the various tables within a functional area. They include:

- Dimensions
- Facts

### **Table Definitions**

This section includes the data dictionary language (DDLs) for the RDM database.

## RDM DC Setup



# RDM Distribution Planning

<b>OUTSTANDING_TOTALS</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A USER_ID
O A PO_NBR
O A ITEM_ID
O % EXPECTED_UNIT_QTY
O % APPT_NBR
OUTSTANDING_TOTALS_USER

<b>ACTIVITY_BASED_COST</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
* % GROUP_NUM
*A ACTIVITY_CODE
O A CONTAINER_ID
O A ITEM_ID
O % UNIT_QTY
O A PO_NBR
O A DISTRO_NBR
O A DEST_ID
O A USER_ID
O % PROCESS_TIMESTAMP
O % TOTAL_COST
O % CREATED_TIMESTAMP
O A PICKED_FLAG
ABC_FID_CREATE_TS ***

<b>DC_UTILIZATION</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A USER_ID
*A ACTIVITY_CODE
O A ITEM_ID
O % ITEM_CUBE
O % ITEM_WEIGHT
O A DEST_ID
O A DISTRO_NBR
O % WAVE_NBR
O % APPT_NBR
O A PO_NBR
O A ASN_NBR
O A CONTAINER_ID
O A TRAILER_ID
O A DELIVERY_MODE
O A CARRIER_CODE
O A CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE
O A ROUTE
O A DOOR_ID
O % INBOUND_APPT
O % INBOUND_RCVD
O % OUTBOUND_ACTUAL
O % ITEMS_PER_HOUR
O % DEFAULT_RESOURCES
O A FILTER_FLAG
O % STD_UNIT_FACTOR
O A TRANSHIPMENT_NBR
DC_UTIL_ACTIVITY
DC_UTIL_ITEM
DC_UTIL_USER

<b>DC_VIEW</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A USER_ID
*A ACTIVITY_CODE
O A ITEM_ID
O % ITEM_CUBE
O % ITEM_WEIGHT
O A DEST_ID
O A DISTRO_NBR
O % WAVE_NBR
O % APPT_NBR
O A PO_NBR
O A ASN_NBR
O A CONTAINER_ID
O A TRAILER_ID
O A DELIVERY_MODE
O A CARRIER_CODE
O A CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE
O A ROUTE
O A DOOR_ID
O % INBOUND_APPT
O % INBOUND_RCVD
O % OUTBOUND_ACTUAL
O % ITEMS_PER_HOUR
O % DEFAULT_RESOURCES
O A FILTER_FLAG
O % STD_UNIT_FACTOR
O A TRANSHIPMENT_NBR
DC_VIEW_ACTIVITY
DC_VIEW_USER_ITEM
DC_VIEW_USER
DC_VIEW_USER_ACT
DC_VIEW_ITEM

<b>DC_VIEW_METRICS</b>
O A FACILITY_ID
O A FACILITY_TYPE
O A USER_ID
O % START_TS
O % END_TS
O % BATTERED_ON_TS
O A DC_DEST_ID
O % INBOUND_SPACE_UTIL
O % INBOUND_ACTIVITY
O % INBOUND_CUBE
O % INBOUND_WEIGHT
O % OUTBOUND_SPACE_UTIL
O % OUTBOUND_ACTIVITY
O % OUTBOUND_CUBE
O % OUTBOUND_WEIGHT
O % INV_MGT_SPACE_UTIL
O % INV_MGT_ACTIVITY
O % INV_MGT_CUBE
O % RF_ACTIVITY
O % ALT_ACTIVITY
O % VALUE_SPACE_UTIL
O % VALUE_ACTIVITY
O % VALUE_CUBE
O % TRANSIT_CUBE
O % TRANSIT_WEIGHT

<b>TRANSHIPMENT_MAP_SETTINGS</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A FACILITY_TYPE
O A DC_DEST_ID
O A MAP_SET_FLAG
O % MAP_NODE
O % MAP_X_POS
O % MAP_Y_POS

<b>MAPS</b>
* % MAP_ID
*A MAP_NAME
* % MAP_MGR
O % MAP_PCT

<b>DMS_PICTURES</b>
O A PICTURE_NAME
O PICTURE

<b>ORDER_TOTALS</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A USER_ID
O A PO_NBR
O A DISTRO_NBR
O A ITEM_ID
O A DEST_ID
O % REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY
O % APPT_NBR
ORDER_TOTALS_USER

<b>EXPLODE_KIT</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A USER_ID
*A LOCATION_ID
*A ITEM_ID
O UNIT_QTY

<b>KIT_ASSEMBLE_LIS</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A USER_ID
*A LOCATION_ID
*A ITEM_ID
O UNIT_QTY

<b>ELIGIBLE_INVENTOR</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A ITEM_ID
*A CONTAINER_ID
*A LOT_NBR
*A CASE_PACK_SIZE
O BULK_FLAG
O OPEN_UNIT_QTY
O RECEIPT_DATE
O LAST_IN_LOC_FLAG
O ZONE
O CONTAINER_QTY
O PICK_NOT_AFTER_DATE
O PRIME_PICK
* PRIORITY

<b>INELIGIBLE_INVENTOR</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A ITEM_ID
*A UNIT_QTY

<b>MANUAL_ORDER_QUERI</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A QUERY_NAME
*A SORT_ORDER
*A SEARCH_COLUMN
*A OPERATOR
*A VALUE
*A LOGICAL
*A USER_ID
*A PRIMARY_SEQUENCE
*A SECONDARY_SEQUENCE
*A MAX_ROWS
*A STATUS
O SET_NAME
O GROUP_QTY
O PRINT_PACK_SLIP
O ORDER_LEVEL

<b>DISTRIBUTION_QUEUE</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A ORDER_TYPE
*A USER_ID
*A ACTION_TS
O WAVE_NBR
O LINE_QTY
* RP_STATUS
O ROW_ID
O LOCATION_ID
O ITEM_ID

<b>SELECTED_DISTRO</b>
O FACILITY_ID
O DISTRO_NBR
O USER_ID
O DEST_ID
O ITEM_ID
O QUERY_SEQ
O EXCEPTION_REASON
O CUST_ORDER_NBR
O PO_NBR
O EVENT_DESCRIPTION
O PRIORITY
O CARRIER_CODE
O CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE
O ROUTE
O SHIP_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION
O CITY
O STATE
O ZIP
O BILL_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION
O QUERY_NAME
O UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
O SORTER_GROUP
O PICK_NOT_AFTER_DATE
O EVENT_CODE
O PICK_NOT_BEFORE_DATE
O EXCEPTION_CODE
O LOGICAL_CHUTE
O PACK_WAVE
O BLOCK_IND
O EXCEPTION_RESULT

<b>ORDER_QUERYE</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A QUERY_NAME
*A USER_ID
*A PRIMARY_SEQUENCE
*A SECONDARY_SEQUENCE
*A MAX_DISTROS
*A STATUS
*A SET_NAME
O GROUP_QTY
O PRINT_PACK_SLIP
O ORDER_LEVEL
O MAX_PIECE_COUNT
O MAX_LINES
O MAX_WEIGHT
O MAX_CUBE
O ORDER_TYPE
O SORTER_GROUP
O UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE

<b>ORDER_QUERIES_DETAI</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A QUERY_NAME
*A SORT_ORDER
*A SET_NAME
*A SEARCH_COLUMN
*A OPERATOR
*A VALUE
*A LOGICAL

<b>SELECTED_ORDER</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A DISTRO_NBR
*A DEST_ID
*A ITEM_ID
* REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY

<b>SELECTED_APPT</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A APPT_NBR
O ASN_FLAG
O APPT_STATUS
O DOOR_ID
O APPT_START_TS
O USER_ID

<b>WAVE_PREVIEW</b>
*A FACILITY_ID
*A USER_ID
O BULK_OPERATIONS
O BULK_REPLEN_OPERATIONS
O CASE_OPERATIONS
O CASE_REPLEN_OPERATIONS
O UNIT_OPERATIONS
O UNIT_REPLEN_OPERATIONS
O PRIME_UNIT_OPERATIONS
O PRIME_UNIT_REPLEN_OPERATIONS
O BULK_RESOURCES
O BULK_REPLEN_RESOURCES
O CASE_RESOURCES
O CASE_REPLEN_RESOURCES
O UNIT_RESOURCES
O UNIT_REPLEN_RESOURCES
O PRIME_UNIT_RESOURCES
O PRIME_UNIT_REPLEN_RESOURCES
O BULK_HOURS
O BULK_REPLEN_HOURS
O CASE_HOURS
O CASE_REPLEN_HOURS
O UNIT_HOURS
O UNIT_REPLEN_HOURS
O PRIME_UNIT_HOURS
O PRIME_UNIT_REPLEN_HOURS
O TOTAL_OPERATIONS
O TOTAL_RESOURCES
O TOTAL_HOURS

<b>T_TEMP</b>
O UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
O PACK_WAVE

<b>T_TEMP1</b>
O UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
O PACK_WAVE

<b>T_TEMP2</b>
O UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
O PACK_WAVE

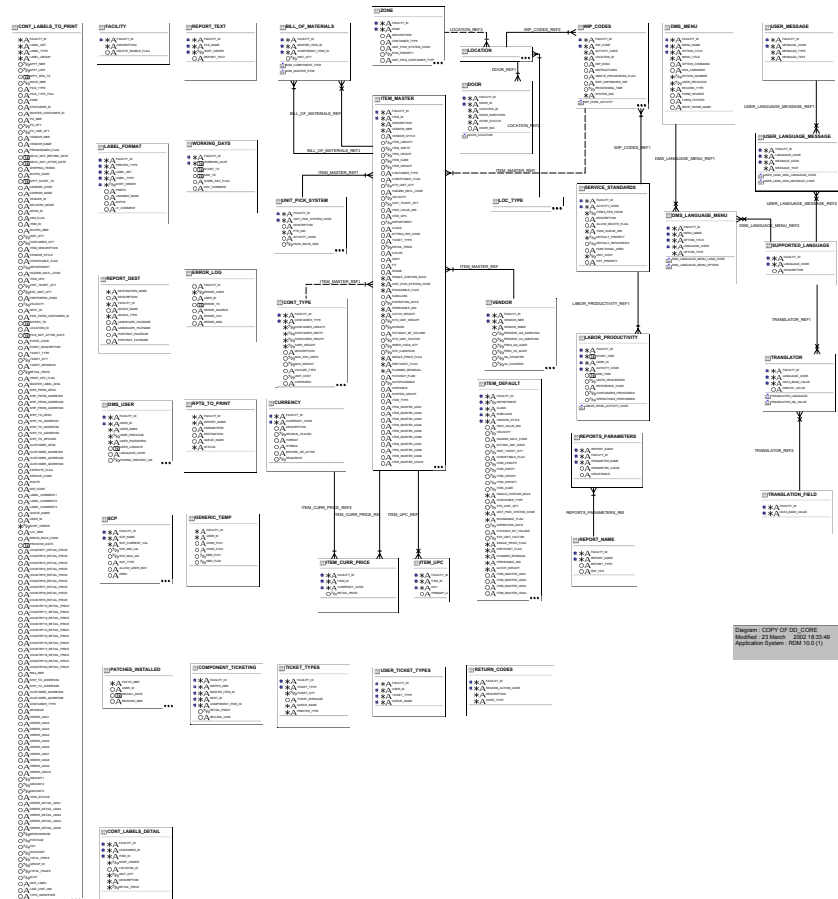
## RDM Audit History

WIP_AUDIT			
# *	A		FACILITY_ID
# *	A		CONTAINER_ID
○	A		PACKER_ID
○	A		WIP_COMPLETE
○	A		WIP_CORRECT
# *	A		DISTRO_NBR
# *	A		ITEM_ID
○	789		UNIT_QTY
○	789		LINE
○	A		WIP_CODE
○	A		PERSONALIZATION
○	A		INSTRUCTIONS

OUTBOUND_QC			
# *	A		FACILITY_ID
# *	A		CONTAINER_ID
# *	A		ORDER_NBR
○	789		TOTAL_LINES
○	789		TOTAL_UNITS
○	789		CORRECT_LINES
○	789		CORRECT_UNITS
# *	31		AUDIT_TS
○	A		PACKER_ID
○	A		PICKER_ID
○	A		WIP_CODE
○	789		ACTUAL_WEIGHT
○	789		ESTIMATED_WEIGHT
*	A		USER_ID

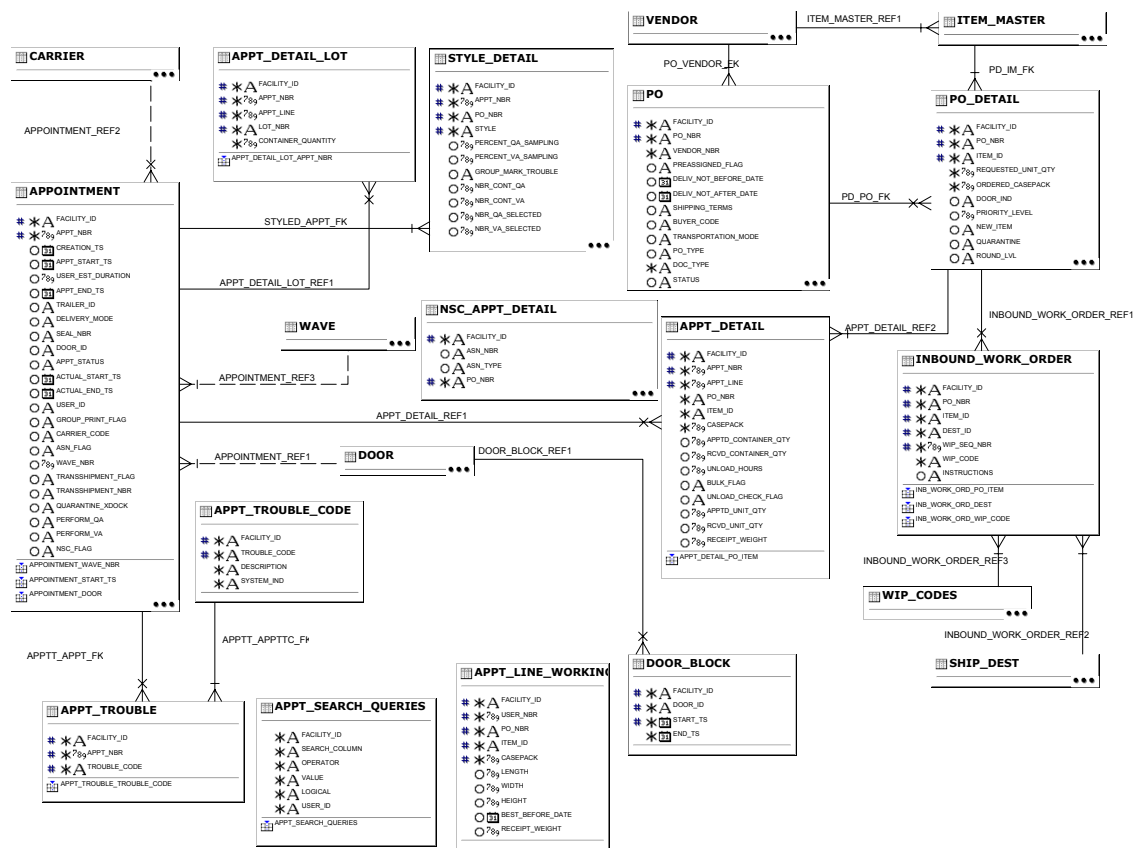
VENDOR_TROUBLE_HISTC			
*	A		FACILITY_ID
○	789		APPT_NBR
○	A		PO_NBR
○	A		VENDOR_NBR
○	A		TROUBLE_CODE
○	A		CONTAINER_ID
○	789		CONTAINER_QTY
○	A		USER_ID
○	31		TROUBLE_TS

## RDM Core Tables





# RDM Inbound Scheduling



## RDM Host Interface

```

APPT_HEADER_TO_UPLOAD
# *A FACILITY_ID
# *?B APPT_NBR
# *?B INCR_SEQ
☒ APPT_START_TS
☐ APPT_ACTION_STATUS
☒ TRANSACTION_TS
☐ TRANSHIPMENT_NBR
☐ STATUS_CHANGED
☐ PUB_STATUS

```

```

ASN_UPLOAD
* A FACILITY_ID
* A ASN_NBR
* A FROM_LOCATION
O A TO_LOCATION
O A ASN_TYPE
O 7b CONTAINER_QTY
O A BOL_NBR
O A CARRIER_CODE
O A VENDOR_NBR
O 7b UPLOAD_SEQ
O A ACTION_CODE
O 10 TRANSACTION_TS
O A INVR_STATUS

```

STOCK_ORDER_INFO_UPLOAD	
*A	FACILITY_ID
*A	QUST_ORDER_NBR
*A	QUSTNO_NBR
*A	DEST_ID
*A	ITEM_ID
*A	ORDER_LINE_NBR
*?9	UNIT_QTY
*?9	CONTAINER_ID
O	STATUS
*A	TRANSACTION_TS
O 10	FILE_ID
O	CONFIRM_TS
O 10	TRANS_ERROR
*A	UPLOAD_SEQ
*?9	PUB_STATUS

```

ERROR_MESSAGE_TO_UPLOAD
* A FACILITY_ID
O A SARCLOC
* B B ERROR_CODE
O A SARCMSG
O B B TRANSID
O A POLNBR
O A DISTLOCNBR
O A ITEMID
O B B UNIT_CITY
O A DETID
O A WINDOWNBR
O B B HPFT_NBR
O B B TRANSACTION_TS
O A ASR_NBR
O A CONTAINER_ID
O A CARRIER_CODE
O A WPC_CODE
O A COMPONENT_ID_ITEM_ID
O B B QUANTITY_NUMBER
O B B ORDERING_NBR
O A FILE_ID
O A CONFIRM_TS
O A TRANS_DESCR

```

```

**HW_ADJUSTMENT_TO_UPLOAD
**
** FACILITY_ID
** ITEM_ID
** T89_UNIT_CITY
** T89_ADJUSTMENT_SEASON_CODE
** T89_RPT_ID
** T89_ETH_ACTH_NBR
** TRANSACTION_TSR
** TRANSACTION_NBR
** FROM_DISPOSITION
** TO_DISPOSITION
** FROM_THROUBLE_CODE
** TO_THROUBLE_CODE
** TRANSACTION_CODE
** USER_ID
** CREATE_DATE
** POL_NBR
** AWR_NBR
** TO_WHP_CODE
** FROM_WHP_CODE
** PUB_STATUS
** UPLD_LOAD_FLAG
** FILE_ID
** CONFIRM_TSR
** TRANS_CODE
** ORIGINAL_ITEM_ID
** WEIGHT_ADJUSTMENT

```

```

RECEIPT_TO_UPLOAD
* A FACILITY_ID
* 7 795 APPT_NBR
* A PO_NBR
* A ITEM_ID
* 7 795 INVT_QTY
* A RECEIPT_ACTN_TYPE
* 7 795 RECEIPT_DATE
* 7 795 RECEIPT_NBR
O 000 TRANSACTION_TS
O A ASN_NBR
O A ASN_ID
O A INST_ID
O A CONTAINER_ID
* A DESTNO_NBR
O A DESTNO_CD_TYPE
O A DISPOSITION
O A DISPOSITION_CODE
O A FROM_TRACABLE_CODE
O A TO_WSP_CODE
O A FROM_WSP_CODE
O A PULS_SIZE
O 7 795 EXPECTED_WEIGHT
O A PULS_ID
O A CONFIRM_TS
O A TRANS_ERROR

```

```

APPT_DETAIL_TO_UPLOAD
* A FACILITY_ID
* ? 99 APPT_NBR
* ? 99 HCR_SEQ
* ? 99 OTL_SEQ
* A PO_NBR
O A ITEM_ID
O ? 99 UNIT_QTY
* A DOCUMENT_TYPE
O A ASLN_NBR
O A DETAIL_ACTION_STATUS
O 99 TRANSACTION_TS
O A PUBL_STATUS

```

```
ASN_PO_UPLOAD
* A FACILITY_ID
* A ASN_NBR
* A FROM_LOCATION
O A TO_LOCATION
O A PO_NBR
O A DOC_TYPE
O 55 NOT_AFTER_DATE
O 78 upload_seq
* A ACTION_CODE
O 55 TRANSACTION_TS
O A FULF_STATUS
```

**ALLOCATION\_DATA**

- \*A FACILITY\_ID
- ☒ 15 TRANSACTION\_TS
- \*A UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE
- \*709 WAVE\_NBR
- \*A ITEM\_ID
- \*A DEST\_ID
- \*709 UNIT\_QTY
- ☐ LOGICAL\_CHUTE
- ☐ 709 GROUP\_ID
- ☐ 709 SLOT
- ☐ A TO\_CONTAINER\_ID

**INBOUND\_CARTON**

\*A FACILITY\_ID  
O TRANSACTION\_TS  
\*A UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
\*?9 WAVE\_NBR  
\*A CONTAINER\_ID  
\*A ITEM\_ID  
\*?9 REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY

**PROCESS\_UPS**

*A	FACILITY_ID
<input checked="" type="radio"/> B	TRANSACTION_TS
*7B	WAVE_NBR
*A	CONTAINER_ID
*A	ITEM_ID
*7B	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY
*A	DEST_ID
<input checked="" type="radio"/> A	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE

## RETURNS\_UPLOAD

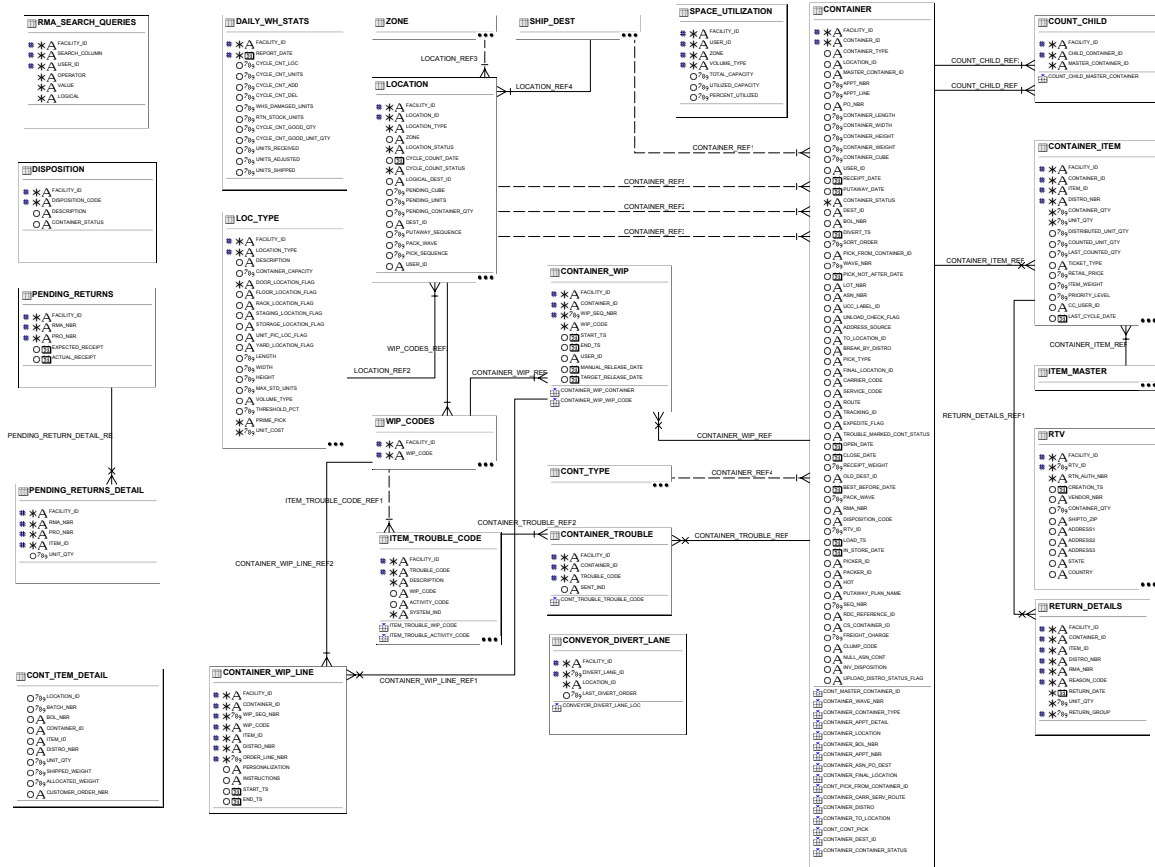
- ☒ \*A FACILITY\_ID
- ☒ \*7b9 CURRENT\_ROW
- ☒ \*A RMA\_NBR
- ☒ \*A PRO\_NBR
- ☒ \*A ITEM\_ID
- ☐ 7b9 TOTAL\_ROWS
- ☒ \*7b9 UNIT\_QTY
- ☐ A REASON\_CODE
- ☐ A ACTION\_CODE
- ☐ A REPLACEMENT\_ITEM
- ☐ 7b9 REPLACE\_UNIT\_QTY
- ☒ \*A SALEABLE
- ☐ 7b9 TRANSACTION\_TS
- ☐ A TO\_DISPOSITION
- ☐ A FROM\_DISPOSITION
- ☐ A TO\_WIP\_CODE
- ☐ A FROM\_WIP\_CODE
- ☐ A COMMENTS

ASN_ITEM_UPLOAD
*A FACILITY_ID
*A AGU_NBR
*A ITEM_ID
*A FROM_LOCATION
*A TO_NBR
*A UNIT_QTY
*A LOT_NBR
07B PRIORITY_LEVEL
0A VPA
07B ORDER_LINE_NBR
0A HW_ITEM
0A TO_LOCATION
0A DOC_TYPE
0A CONTAINER_ID
0A FINAL_LOCATION
07B UPLOAD_SEQ
*A ACTION_CODE
0A TRANSACTION_DATE
0A PLS_STATUS
0A DISTRO_NBR
0A DISTRO_DOC_TYPE

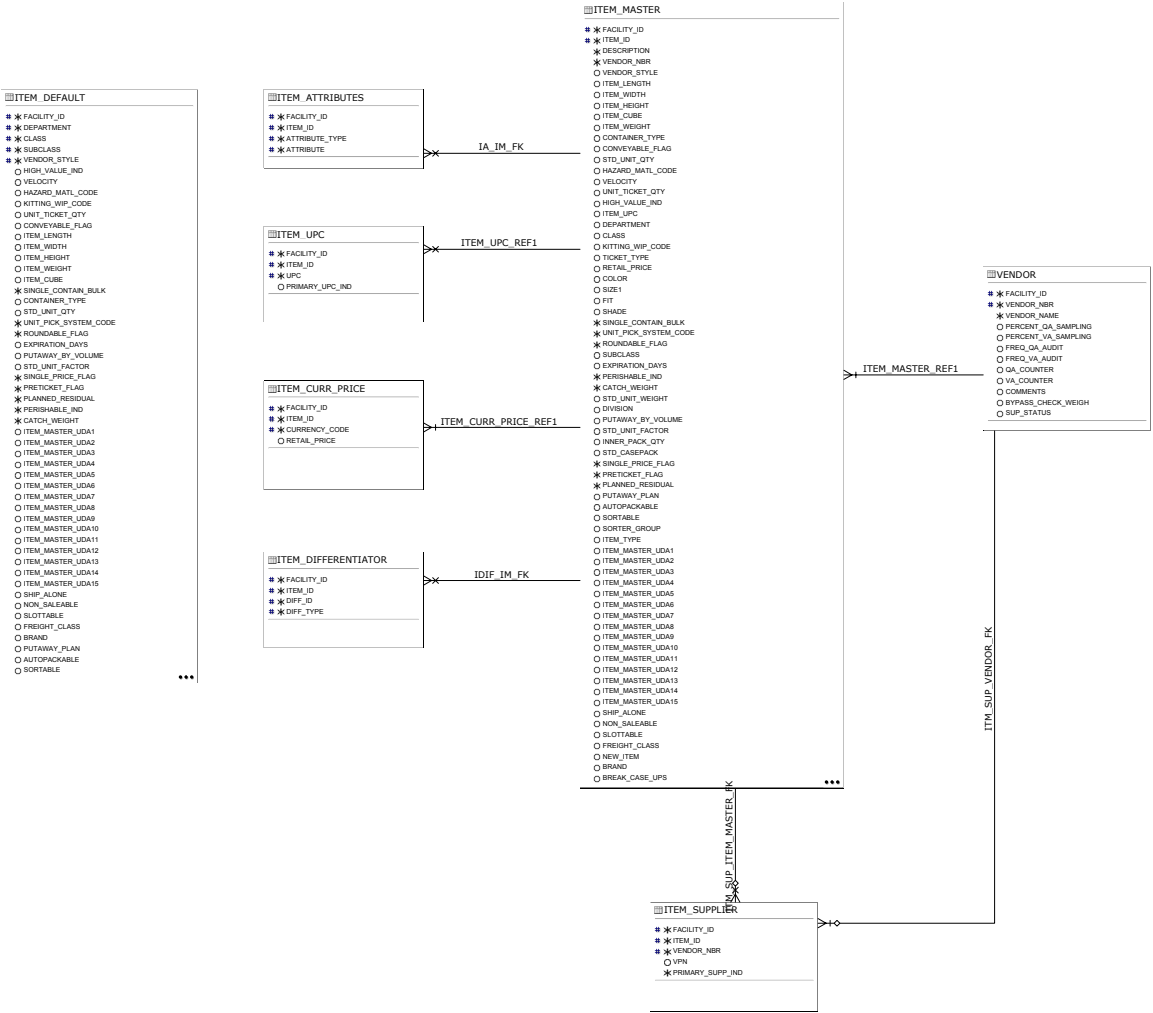
INV_DISPOSITION_TO_UPLOAD	
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	*A FACILITY_ID
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	*A ITEM_ID
<input type="radio"/>	O A DESCRIPTION
<input type="radio"/>	O A DEST_ID
<input type="radio"/>	O 799 ATTS_UNITS
<input type="radio"/>	O 799 RRP_UNITS
<input type="radio"/>	O 799 TRBL_UNITS
<input type="radio"/>	O 799 WWP_UNITS
<input type="radio"/>	O 799 DISTRIBUTED_UNITS
<input type="radio"/>	O 799 TOTAL_UNITS
<input type="radio"/>	O CREATE_TS
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	O 125 TRANSACTION_TS
<input type="radio"/>	O A FILE_ID
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	O 125 CONFIRM_TS
<input type="radio"/>	O A TRANS_ERROR

BOL_TO_UPLOAD	
*A	FACILITY_ID
*A	BOL_NBR
O	TRANSACTION_TS
O	PUB_STATUS

## RDM Inventory Control



# RDM Item

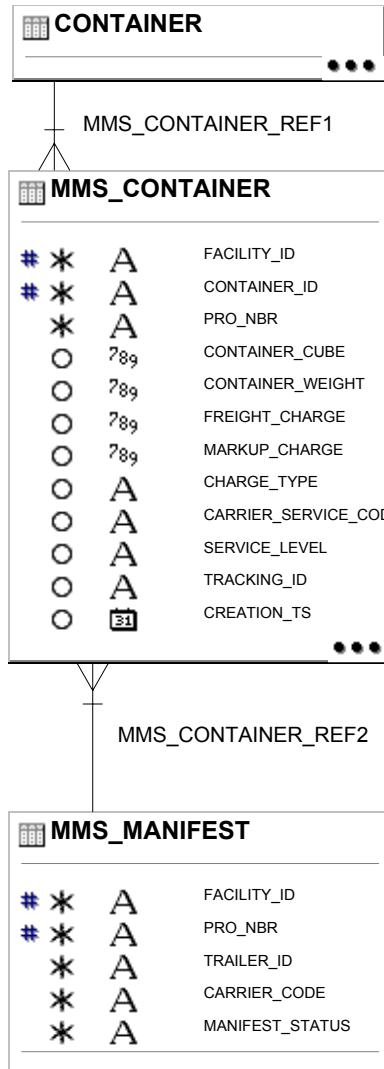


## RDM Manifest Mailing System

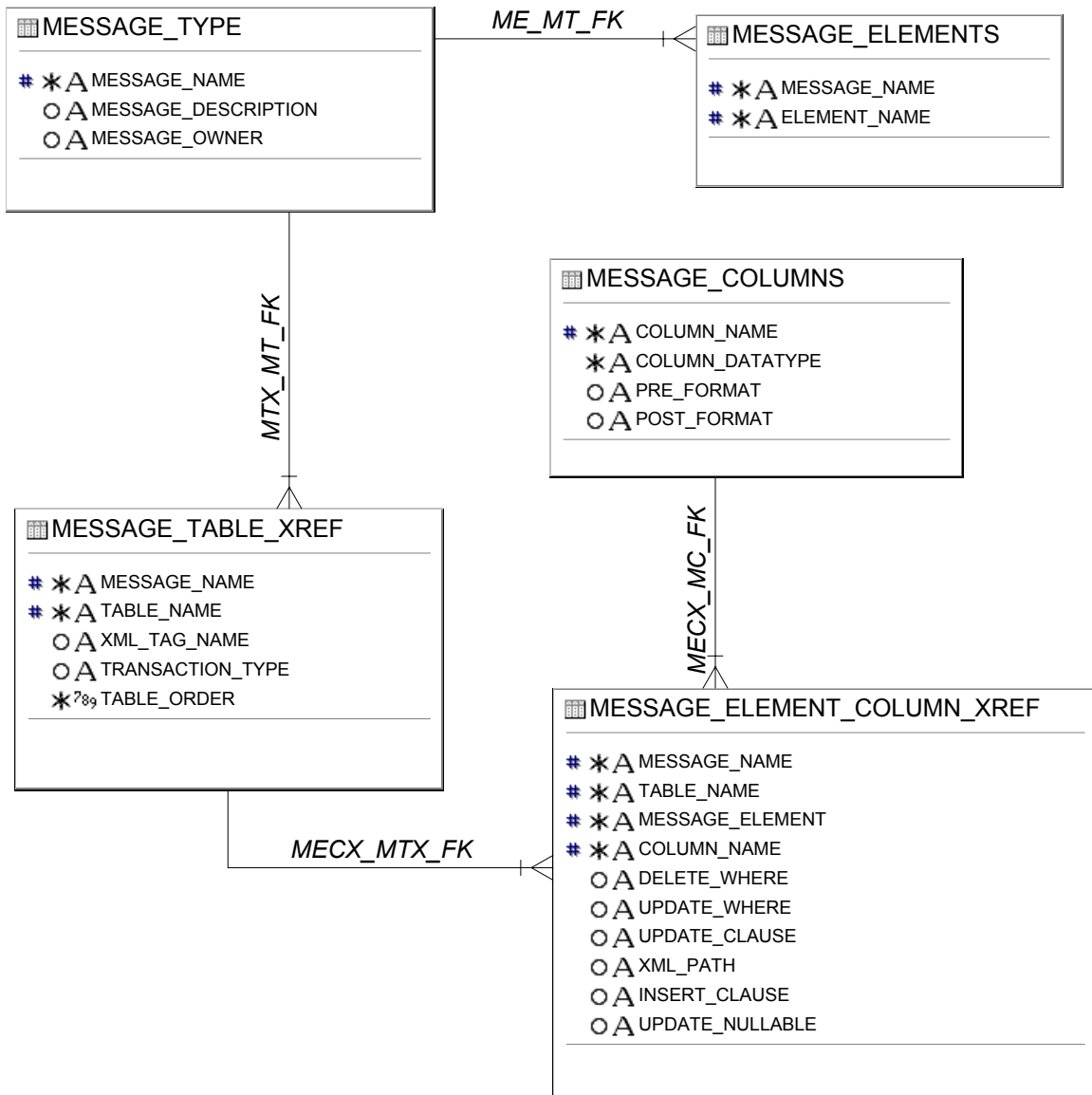
DMS_USER			
# *	A		FACILITY_ID
# *	A		USER_ID
*	A		USER_NAME
*	789		USER_PRIVILEGE
*	A		USER_PASSWORD
○	31		USER_LOGDATE
○	A		LANGUAGE_CODE
○	789		PICKING_PERCENT

SCP			
# *	A		FACILITY_ID
# *	A		SCP_NAME
*	A		SCP_CURRENT_VAL
○	789		SCP_MIN_VAL
○	789		SCP_MAX_VAL
○	A		SCP_TYPE
○	A		ALLOW_USER_EDIT
○	A		AREA

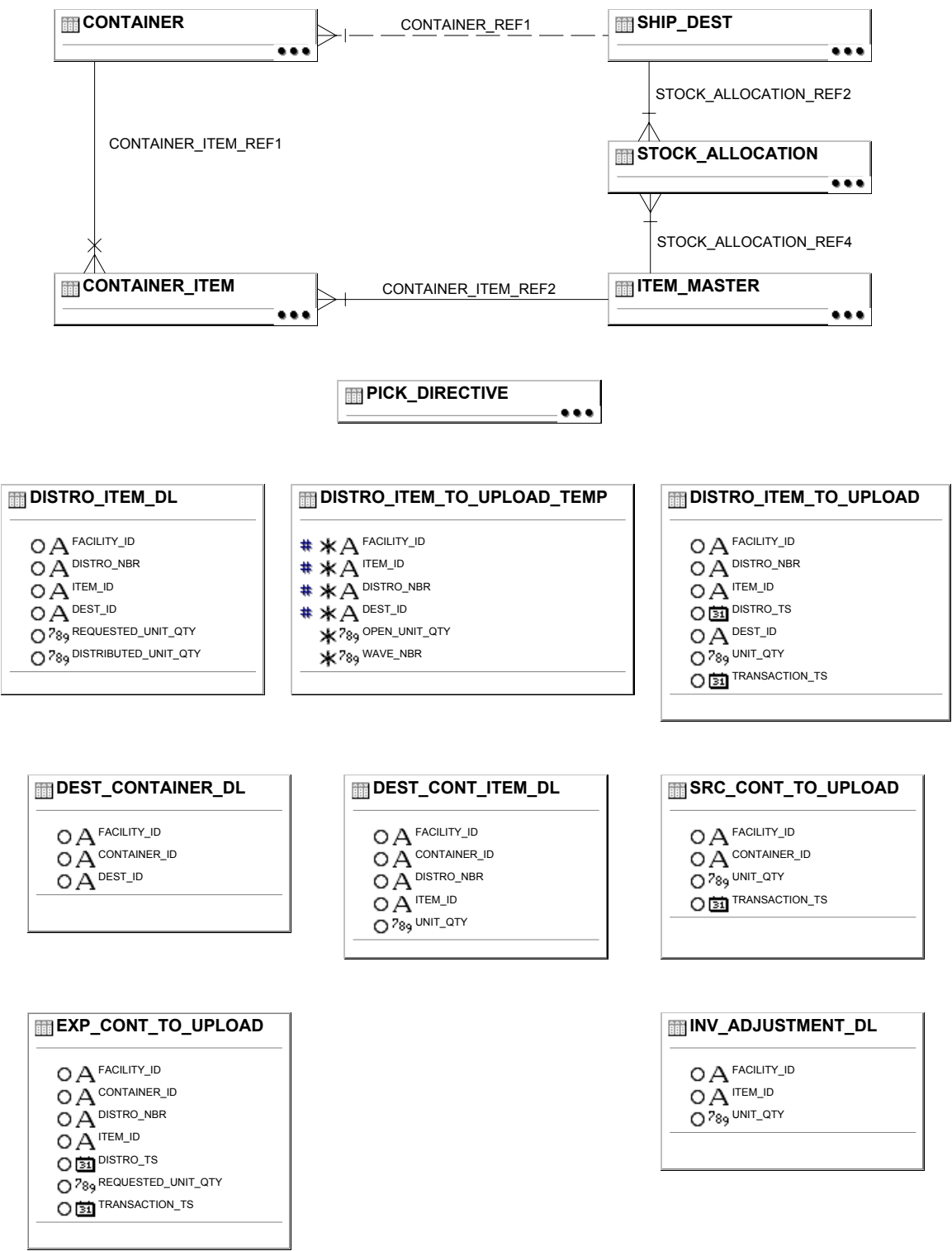
TRAILER			
# *	A		FACILITY_ID
# *	A		TRAILER_ID
*	A		CARRIER_CODE
○	A		LOCATION_ID
*	789		TRAILER_CUBE
○	31		LAST_USE_DATE
*	A		TRAILER_STATUS
○	A		PERMANENT_FLAG
○	789		CUR_LOAD_SEQ
○	A		ROUTE
○	789		EXPECTED_CUBE
○	789		CID_LOADED_WEIGHT



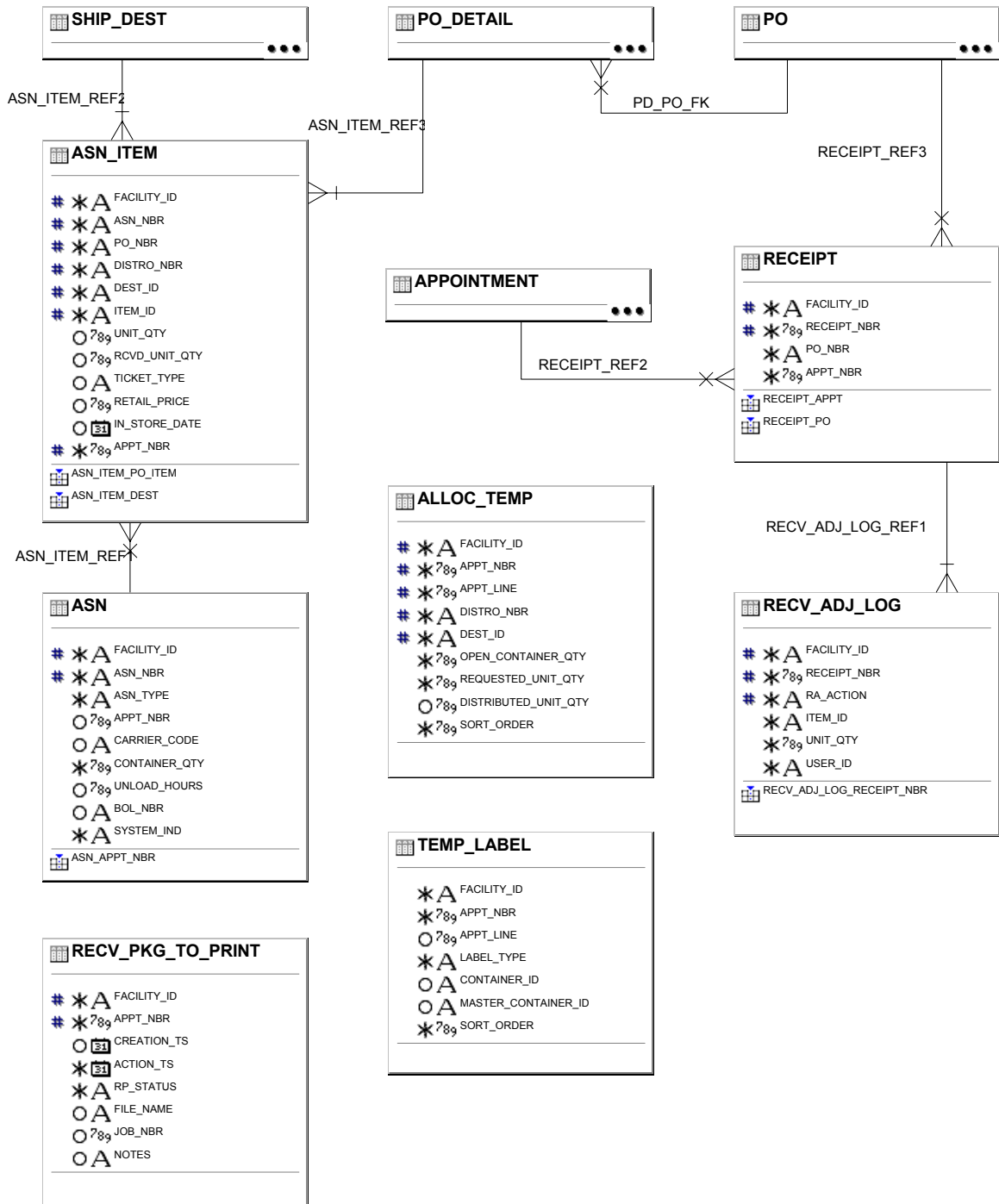
## RDM RIB Message Types



RDM Paperless Picking Interface

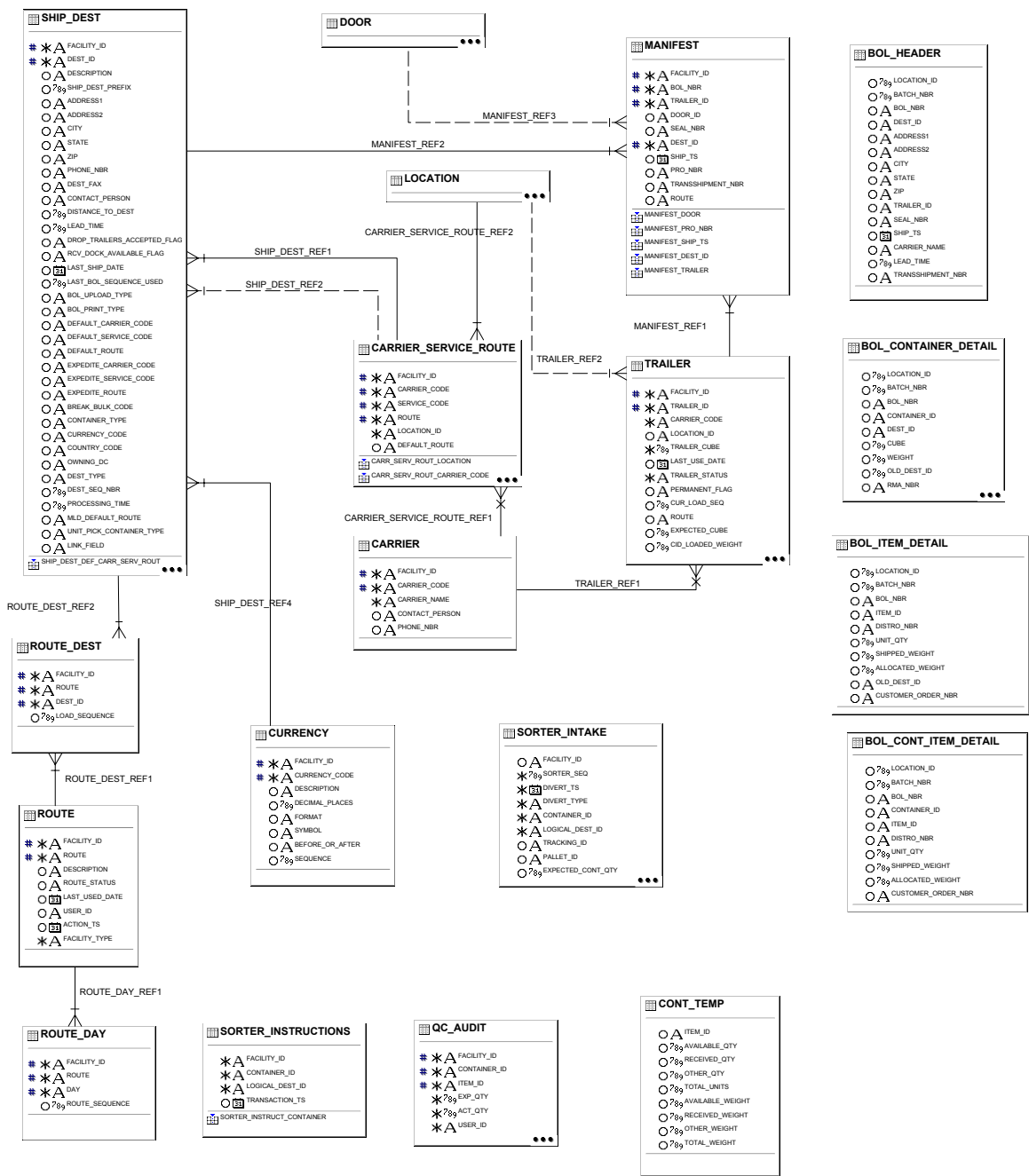


## RDM Receiving Allocation





# RDM Shipping Trailer



RDM Sortation Interface

PROCESS\_UPS

\*

A

FACILITY\_ID

O

31

TRANSACTION\_TS

\*

89

WAVE\_NBR

\*

A

CONTAINER\_ID

\*

A

ITEM\_ID

\*

89

DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY

\*

A

DEST\_ID

O

A

UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE

ALLOCATION\_DATA

\*

A

FACILITY\_ID

O

31

TRANSACTION\_TS

\*

A

UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE

\*

89

WAVE\_NBR

\*

A

ITEM\_ID

\*

A

DEST\_ID

\*

89

UNIT\_QTY

O

A

LOGICAL\_CHUTE

O

89

GROUP\_ID

O

89

SLOT

O

A

TO\_CONTAINER\_ID

INBOUND\_CARTON

\*

A

FACILITY\_ID

O

31

TRANSACTION\_TS

\*

A

UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE

\*

89

WAVE\_NBR

\*

A

CONTAINER\_ID

\*

A

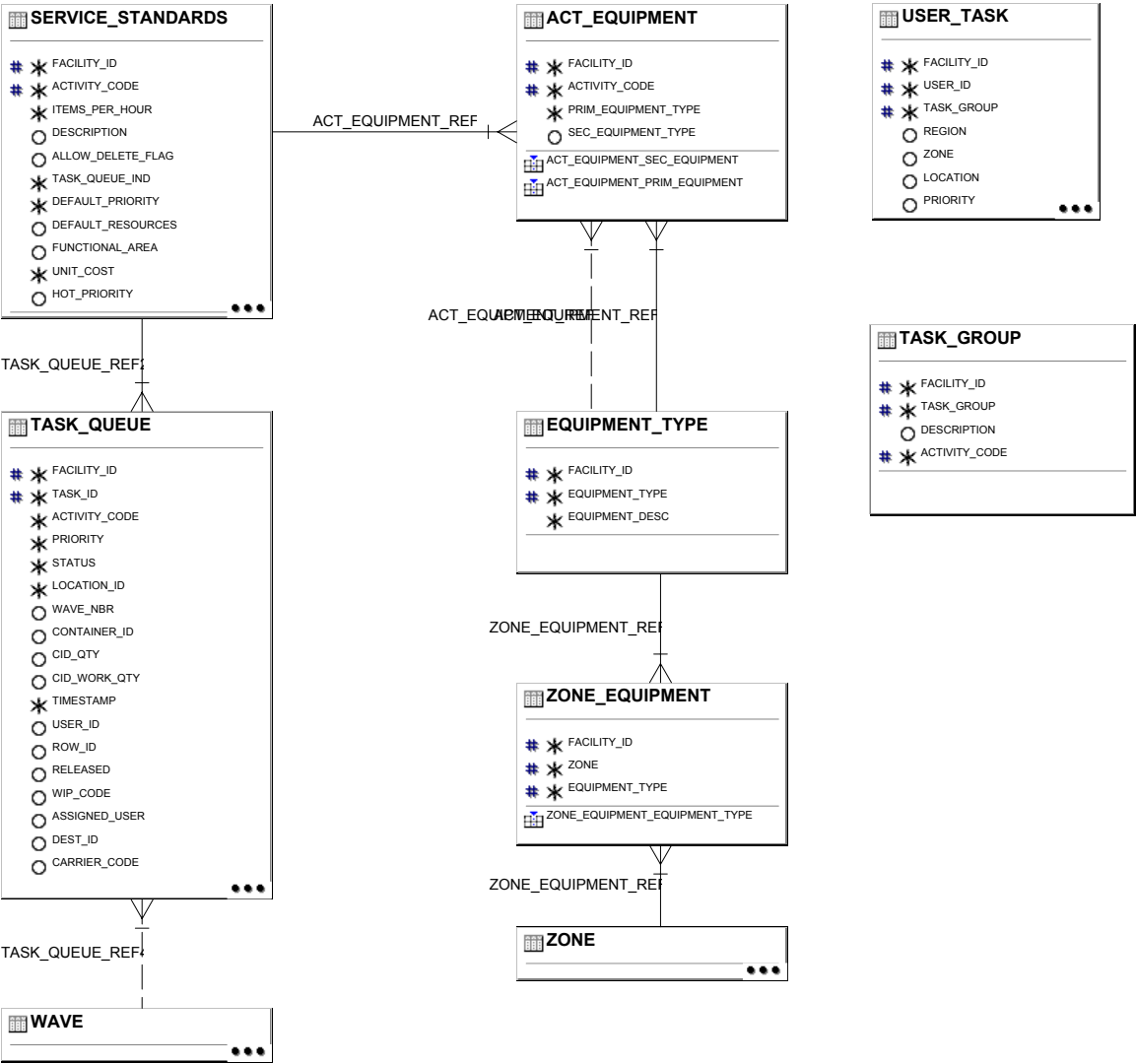
ITEM\_ID

\*

89

REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY

# RDM Task Management



## RDM Views

### STORE\_OPEN\_CTN\_VIEW

*	A	FACILITY_ID
O	799	DEST_ID
O	A	LOCATION_ID
*	A	CONTAINER_ID
O	A	EXPEDITE_FLAG
O	799	OPEN_DATE

### MASTER\_CHILD\_VIEW

O	A	CM_FACILITY_ID
O	A	CM_CONTAINER_ID
O	A	CM_CONTAINER_STATUS
O	A	CM_LOCATION_ID
O	799	CM_RECEIPT_DATE
O	799	CM_PUTAWAY_DATE
O	A	CL_FACILITY_ID
O	A	ITEM_ID
O	799	CONTAINER_QTY
O	799	UNIT_QTY
O	799	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY
O	799	COUNTED_UNIT_QTY
O	A	CHILDREN_PRESENT_FLAG

### OUTBOUND\_DOOR\_UTILIZATION

O	A	FACILITY_ID
O	A	USER_ID
O	A	DOOR_ID
O	A	DOOR_DIRECTION
O	A	LOCATION_ID
O	A	LOCATION_TYPE
O	A	VOLUME_TYPE
O	799	DOOR_MAX
O	799	UNITS_AT_DOOR
O	799	ITEM_CUBE
O	799	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL_WEIGHT

### INBOUND\_DOOR\_UTILIZATION

O	A	FACILITY_ID
O	A	USER_ID
O	A	DOOR_ID
O	A	DOOR_DIRECTION
O	A	LOCATION_ID
O	A	LOCATION_TYPE
O	A	VOLUME_TYPE
O	799	DOOR_MAX
O	799	UNITS_AT_DOOR
O	799	ITEM_CUBE
O	799	INBOUND_RCVD_WEIGHT
O	799	INBOUND_APPT_WEIGHT

### ACTIVITY\_CODE\_UTILIZATION

O	A	FACILITY_ID
O	A	USER_ID
O	A	ACTIVITY_CODE
O	A	ITEM_ID
O	799	STD_CASEPACK
O	799	INBOUND_APPT
O	799	INBOUND_RCVD
O	799	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL
O	799	CARTONS
O	799	ITEMS_PER_HOUR
O	799	DEFAULT_RESOURCES
O	A	FILTER_FLAG

### MMS\_CONTAINER\_VIEW

O	A	FACILITY_ID
O	A	CONTAINER_ID
O	A	SHIP_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION
O	A	SHIP_ADDRESS1
O	A	SHIP_ADDRESS2
O	A	CITY
O	A	STATE
O	A	ZIP
O	799	DEST_ID
O	A	CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE
O	A	BILL_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION
O	A	BILL_ADDRESS1
O	A	BILL_ADDRESS2
O	A	BILL_ADDRESS3
O	799	AMOUNT1
O	799	AMOUNT2
O	799	AMOUNT3
O	A	DL_COMMENT

### INBOUND\_DOOR\_TOTALS

*	A	FACILITY_ID
*	A	USER_ID
O	A	DOOR_ID
O	799	INBOUND_CUBE
O	799	PCT_CUBE_CAPACITY
O	799	INBOUND_WEIGHT
O	799	PCT_WEIGHT_CAPACITY

### OUTBOUND\_DOOR\_DETAILS

O	A	FACILITY_ID
O	A	USER_ID
O	A	DOOR_ID
O	A	DOOR_DIRECTION
O	A	LOCATION_ID
O	A	LOCATION_TYPE
O	A	VOLUME_TYPE
O	799	DOOR_MAX
O	799	UNITS_AT_DOOR
O	799	ITEM_CUBE
O	799	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL_WEIGHT

### ACTIVITY\_CODE\_TOTALS

O	A	FACILITY_ID
O	A	USER_ID
O	A	ACTIVITY_CODE
O	799	INBOUND_APPT
O	799	INBOUND_RCVD
O	799	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL
O	799	CARTONS
O	799	ITEMS_PER_HOUR
O	799	DEFAULT_RESOURCES

### MMS\_CONTAINER\_ITEM\_VIEW

*	A	FACILITY_ID
*	A	CONTAINER_ID
*	A	ITEM_ID
*	799	UNIT_QTY
O	799	WEIGHT
O	799	RETAIL_PRICE
O	A	CLASS
*	A	DISTRO_NBR
O	799	TICKET_TYPE

### DC\_DETAILS

O	A	FACILITY_ID
O	A	USER_ID
O	A	ACTIVITY_CODE
O	A	ITEM_ID
O	799	ITEM_CUBE
O	799	ITEM_WEIGHT
O	799	DEST_ID
O	A	DISTRO_NBR
O	A	WAVE_NBR
O	799	APPT_NBR
O	A	PO_NBR
O	A	ASN_NBR
O	A	CONTAINER_ID
O	A	TRAILER_ID
O	A	DELIVERY_MODE
O	A	CARRIER_CODE
O	A	CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE
O	A	ROUTE
O	A	DOOR_ID
O	799	INBOUND_APPT
O	799	INBOUND_RCVD
O	799	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL
O	799	ITEMS_PER_HOUR
O	799	DEFAULT_RESOURCES
O	A	FILTER_FLAG
O	799	STD_UNIT_FACTOR
O	A	TRANSHIPMENT_NBR

### MASTER\_CHILD\_BY\_LOC\_VIEW

O	A	CM_FACILITY_ID
O	A	CM_CONTAINER_ID
O	A	CM_CONTAINER_STATUS
O	A	CM_LOCATION_ID
O	799	CM_RECEIPT_DATE
O	799	CM_PUTAWAY_DATE
O	799	CM_RECEIPT_WEIGHT
O	799	CM_CONTAINER_WEIGHT
O	A	CL_FACILITY_ID
O	A	ITEM_ID
O	799	CONTAINER_QTY
O	799	UNIT_QTY
O	799	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY
O	799	COUNTED_UNIT_QTY
O	A	CHILDREN_PRESENT_FLAG

### ITEM\_VIEW

O	A	CM_FACILITY_ID
O	A	CM_CONTAINER_ID
O	A	CM_CONTAINER_STATUS
O	A	CM_LOCATION_ID
O	799	CM_RECEIPT_DATE
O	799	CM_PUTAWAY_DATE
O	A	CM_LOT_NBR
O	A	CM_PO_NBR
O	799	CM_CONTAINER_WEIGHT
O	799	CM_RECEIPT_WEIGHT
O	A	CL_FACILITY_ID
O	A	ITEM_ID
O	799	CONTAINER_QTY
O	799	UNIT_QTY
O	799	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY
O	799	COUNTED_UNIT_QTY

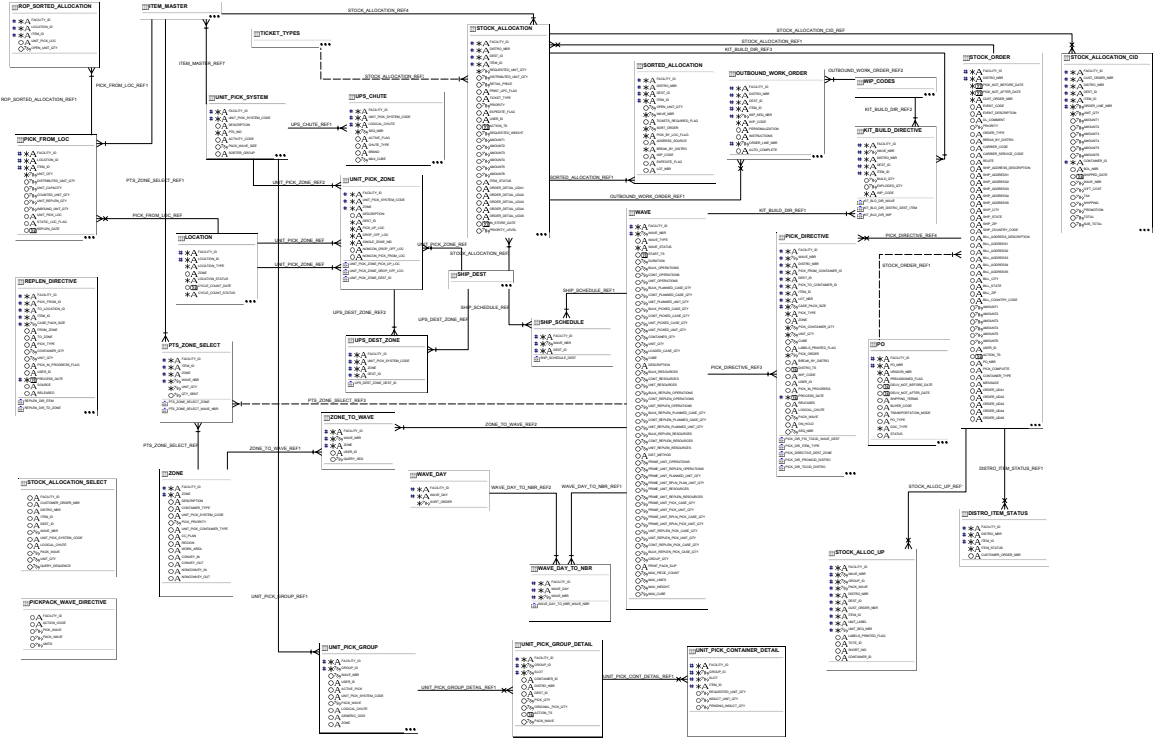
### DC\_METRICS\_DESCRIPTION

O	A	FACILITY_ID
O	A	FACILITY_TYPE
O	799	DC_DEST_ID
O	A	DC_DESCRIPTION
O	A	COLUMN_NAME
O	799	VALUE_NUM

### DC\_METRICS\_COLUMNS

O	A	FACILITY_ID
O	A	FACILITY_TYPE
O	799	DC_DEST_ID
O	A	COLUMN_NAME
O	799	VALUE_NUM

# RDM Stock Distribution Planning



RDM DC Statistics

OUTSTANDING\_TOTALS

\*A FACILITY\_ID

\*A USER\_ID

O A PO\_NBR

O A ITEM\_ID

O %EXPECTED\_UNIT\_QTY

O %APPT\_NBR

OUTSTANDING\_TOTALS\_USER

ACTIVITY\_BASED\_COST

\*A FACILITY\_ID

\*%GROUP\_NUM

\*A ACTIVITY\_CODE

O A CONTAINER\_ID

O A ITEM\_ID

O %UNIT\_QTY

O A PO\_NBR

O A DISTRO\_NBR

O A DEST\_ID

O A USER\_ID

O PROCESS\_TIMESTAMP

O %TOTAL\_COST

O CREATED\_TIMESTAMP

O A PICKED\_FLAG

ABC\_FID\_CREATE\_TS

DC\_UTILIZATION

\*A FACILITY\_ID

\*A USER\_ID

\*A ACTIVITY\_CODE

O A ITEM\_ID

O %ITEM\_CUBE

O %ITEM\_WEIGHT

O A DEST\_ID

O A DISTRO\_NBR

O %WAVE\_NBR

O %APPT\_NBR

O A PO\_NBR

O A ASN\_NBR

O A CONTAINER\_ID

O A TRAILER\_ID

O A DELIVERY\_MODE

O A CARRIER\_CODE

O A CARRIER\_SERVICE\_CODE

O A ROUTE

O A DOOR\_ID

O %INBOUND\_APPT

O %INBOUND\_RCVD

O %OUTBOUND\_ACTUAL

O %ITEMS\_PER\_HOUR

O %DEFAULT\_RESOURCES

O A FILTER\_FLAG

O %STD\_UNIT\_FACTOR

O A TRANSHIPMENT\_NBR

DC\_UTIL\_ACTIVITY

DC\_UTIL\_ITEM

DC\_UTIL\_USER

DC\_VIEW

\*A FACILITY\_ID

\*A USER\_ID

\*A ACTIVITY\_CODE

O A ITEM\_ID

O %ITEM\_CUBE

O %ITEM\_WEIGHT

O A DEST\_ID

O A DISTRO\_NBR

O %WAVE\_NBR

O %APPT\_NBR

O A PO\_NBR

O A ASN\_NBR

O A CONTAINER\_ID

O A TRAILER\_ID

O A DELIVERY\_MODE

O A CARRIER\_CODE

O A CARRIER\_SERVICE\_CODE

O A ROUTE

O A DOOR\_ID

O %INBOUND\_APPT

O %INBOUND\_RCVD

O %OUTBOUND\_ACTUAL

O %ITEMS\_PER\_HOUR

O %DEFAULT\_RESOURCES

O A FILTER\_FLAG

O %STD\_UNIT\_FACTOR

O A TRANSHIPMENT\_NBR

DC\_VIEW\_ACTIVITY

DC\_VIEW\_USER\_ITEM

DC\_VIEW\_USER

DC\_VIEW\_USER\_ACT

DC\_VIEW\_ITEM

DC\_VIEW\_METRICS

O A FACILITY\_ID

O A FACILITY\_TYPE

O A USER\_ID

O START\_TS

O END\_TS

O GATHERED\_ON\_TS

O A DC\_DEST\_ID

O %INBOUND\_SPACE\_UTIL

O %INBOUND\_ACTIVITY

O %INBOUND\_CUBE

O %INBOUND\_WEIGHT

O %OUTBOUND\_SPACE\_UTIL

O %OUTBOUND\_ACTIVITY

O %OUTBOUND\_CUBE

O %OUTBOUND\_WEIGHT

O %INV\_MGT\_SPACE\_UTIL

O %INV\_MGT\_ACTIVITY

O %INV\_MGT\_CUBE

O %INV\_ACTIVITY

O %ALT\_ACTIVITY

O %VALUE\_SPACE\_UTIL

O %VALUE\_ACTIVITY

O %VALUE\_CUBE

O %TRANSIT\_CUBE

O %TRANSIT\_WEIGHT

TRANSHIPMENT\_MAP\_SETTINGS

\*A FACILITY\_ID

\*A FACILITY\_TYPE

O A DC\_DEST\_ID

O A MAP\_SET\_FLAG

O %MAP\_NODE

O %MAP\_X\_POS

O %MAP\_Y\_POS

MAPS

\*%MAP\_ID

\*A MAP\_NAME

\*%MAP\_MGR

O MAP\_PICT

DMS\_PICTURES

O PICTURE\_NAME

O PICTURE

ORDER\_TOTALS

\*A FACILITY\_ID

\*A USER\_ID

O A PO\_NBR

O A DISTRO\_NBR

O A ITEM\_ID

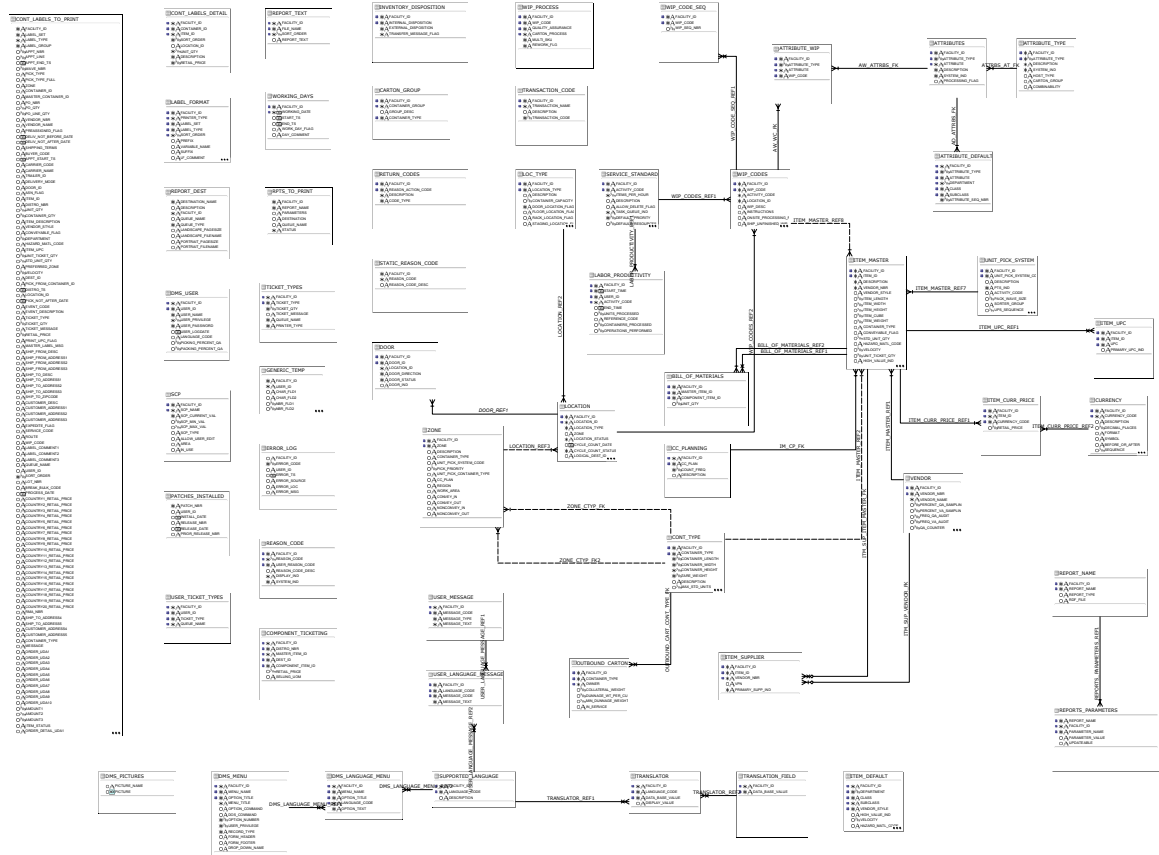
O A DEST\_ID

O %REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY

O %APPT\_NBR

ORDER\_TOTALS\_USER

## RDM Administration / Setup



## Oracle Designer

Report : TABLE DEFINITION  
Filename : C:\DEV60\BIN\cktc1.pdf  
Run by : REPOS  
Report Date : 24 March 2002  
Total Pages : 758

### Parameter Values

Workarea : GLOBAL SHARED WORKAREA  
Container : RDM 10.0 (1)  
Container Version :  
Recurse Sub-Containers : N  
Tab/View/Snap Name : %  
Diagram :

Includes  
Tables : Yes  
Views : Yes  
Snapshots : Yes  
Column Details : Yes

Tables Created  
On/After :  
and On/Before : 24 March 2002

Tables Changed  
On/After :  
On/Before : 24 March 2002



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ACTIVITY\_BASED\_COST Alias : ABC  
 Display Title : ACTIVITY\_BASED\_COST  
 Synonyms: ACTIVITY\_BASED\_COST

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	GROUP_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (25)
25	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
70	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
110	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
115	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
120	PROCESS_TIMESTAMP	NULL	DATE
130	TOTAL_COST	NULL	NUMBER (14, 4)
140	CREATED_TIMESTAMP	NULL	DATE
150	PICKED_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Foreign Keys

ABC\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
AVCON_12124_PICKE_000	PICKED_FLAG IN ('Y', 'N')

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ABC_FID_CREATE_TS	0	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ABC_FID_CREATE_TS	2	CREATED_TIMESTAMP	NOT UNIQUE
ABC_FID_PROCESS_TS	0	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ABC_FID_PROCESS_TS	2	PROCESS_TIMESTAMP	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 GROUP\_NUM

A number used to bind together activities for a particular container.

Optional ? :No ; Number (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

25 ACTIVITY\_CODE

The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CONTAINER\_ID

Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PO\_NBR

Unique Purchase Order identifier.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 DISTRO\_NBR

A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 DEST\_ID

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

115 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 PROCESS\_TIMESTAMP

A date to Indicate that the cost record has had a report run against it accounting for the cost.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 TOTAL\_COST

The total cost associated with an activity (i.e. Moving a container, the cost of storage, performing a Wip).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (14, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 CREATED\_TIMESTAMP

The date that the cost record was created.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 PICKED\_FLAG

Y/N Indicator used to determine a cost for containers picked from storage.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : ACTIVITY\_LOG

Alias : AL

Display Title : ACTIVITY\_LOG

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TRANSACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
30	TRANSACTION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
40	TRANSACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	SCREEN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
70	ENTITY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
80	FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
90	PREVIOUS_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
100	CURRENT_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
110	CONTROL_FIELD1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
120	CONTROL_DATA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
130	CONTROL_FIELD2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
140	CONTROL_DATA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
150	CONTROL_FIELD3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
160	CONTROL_DATA3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
170	CONTROL_FIELD4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
180	CONTROL_DATA4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
190	CONTROL_FIELD5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
200	CONTROL_DATA5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
210	CONTROL_FIELD6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
220	CONTROL_DATA6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
230	CONTROL_FIELD7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
240	CONTROL_DATA7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
250	CONTROL_FIELD8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
260	CONTROL_DATA8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
270	CONTROL_FIELD9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
280	CONTROL_DATA9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
290	CONTROL_FIELD10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
300	CONTROL_DATA10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  TRANSACTION_ID
    Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  TRANSACTION_DATE
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  TRANSACTION_TYPE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  USER_ID
    A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  SCREEN_NAME
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  ENTITY_NAME
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  FIELD_NAME
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  PREVIOUS_VALUE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 CURRENT_VALUE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 CONTROL_FIELD1
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 CONTROL_DATA1
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 CONTROL_FIELD2
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 CONTROL_DATA2
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 CONTROL_FIELD3
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
CONTROL_DATA3
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 CONTROL_FIELD4
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 CONTROL_DATA4
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 CONTROL_FIELD5
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 CONTROL_DATA5
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 CONTROL_FIELD6
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 CONTROL_DATA6
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 CONTROL_FIELD7
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 CONTROL_DATA7
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250 CONTROL_FIELD8
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260 CONTROL_DATA8
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270 CONTROL_FIELD9
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280 CONTROL_DATA9
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
290 CONTROL_FIELD10
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
300 CONTROL_DATA10
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ACT\_EQUIPMENT Alias : AE  
Display Title : ACT\_EQUIPMENT

Synonyms: ACT\_EQUIPMENT

Description : This table will hold the relationship between an activity code and the equipment that is best suited to accomplish the task.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	PRIM_EQUIPMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
40	SEC_EQUIPMENT_TYPE	NULL	NUMBER (3)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ACT_EQUIPMENT1	FACILITY_ID ACTIVITY_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This column will hold the facility for the activity code and equipment relationship.

20 ACTIVITY\_CODE  
The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This column will hold the activity code.

30 PRIM\_EQUIPMENT\_TYPE  
The primary equipment type to be used when executing the task management functionality.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### ACT\_EQUIPMENT\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references SERVICE\_STANDARDS.FACILITY\_ID  
 ACTIVITY\_CODE references SERVICE\_STANDARDS.ACTIVITY\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### ACT\_EQUIPMENT\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references EQUIPMENT\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 PRIM\_EQUIPMENT\_TYPE references EQUIPMENT\_TYPE.EQUIPMENT\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### ACT\_EQUIPMENT\_REF4

FACILITY\_ID references EQUIPMENT\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 SEC\_EQUIPMENT\_TYPE references EQUIPMENT\_TYPE.EQUIPMENT\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ACT_EQUIPMENT_PRIM_EQUIPMENT	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ACT_EQUIPMENT_PRIM_EQUIPMENT	20	PRIM_EQUIPMENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ACT_EQUIPMENT_SEC_EQUIPMENT	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ACT_EQUIPMENT_SEC_EQUIPMENT	20	SEC_EQUIPMENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold the equipment type that is best suited to perform the associated activity.

#### 40 SEC\_EQUIPMENT\_TYPE

The secondary equipment type to be used when executing the task management functionality.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold the secondary equipment type that is suited to perform the associated activity.



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ADDRESS\_TYPE\_DESCRIPTION Alias : ATD  
 Display Title : ADDRESS\_TYPE\_DESCRIPTION

Synonyms: ADDRESS\_TYPE\_DESCRIPTION

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
15	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
17	ADDRESS_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ATD_PK	FACILITY_ID ADDRESS_TYPE

Foreign Keys

ATD\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

15 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

17 ADDRESS\_TYPE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : AHL\_QUERIES Alias : AQ  
 Display Title : AHL\_QUERIES

Synonyms: AHL\_QUERIES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	QUERY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (45)
30	SORT_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
40	SET_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	SEARCH_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	OPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
70	VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
80	LOGICAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
90	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 QUERY\_NAME  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (45) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SORT\_ORDER  
 A general sorting order field.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SET\_NAME  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 SEARCH\_COLUMN  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 OPERATOR  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 VALUE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

80 LOGICAL

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ALLOCATION\_DATA Alias : ALLOCD  
 Display Title : ALLOCATION\_DATA

Synonyms: ALLOCATION\_DATA

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
30	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
50	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	LOGICAL_CHUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4)
105	SLOT	NULL	NUMBER (3)
110	TO_CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Foreign Keys

## ALLOCD\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOCD_FACILITY_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 This column will hold the facility for the allocation data.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

20 TRANSACTION\_TS  
Time and date that a transaction took place.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Date the record was sent to UPS.

30 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
A pick system to be used for unit picking  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Identifier of the unit pick system.

40 WAVE\_NBR  
Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Wave Number associated to allocation.

50 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Item identifier.

60 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Outbound destination ID for merchandise movement.

70 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Quantity to be distributed to destination.

80 LOGICAL\_CHUTE  
Indicates which chute the item/upc is to go to in the unit pick system.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 GROUP\_ID  
Id for the item being sent to the unit pick system.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

105 SLOT  
Indicates which slot within the chute the item/upc is to go to in the unit pick system.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

110 TO\_CONTAINER\_ID

Indicates what to container the item/upc went to.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ALLOC\_TEMP Alias : ALLOT  
 Display Title : ALLOC\_TEMP

Synonyms: ALLOC\_TEMP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	APPT_LINE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
40	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	OPEN_CONTAINER_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
70	REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	SORT_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ALLOC_TEMP1	FACILITY_ID APPT_NBR APPT_LINE DISTRO_NBR DEST_ID

Foreign Keys

ALLOT\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

20 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 APPT\_LINE  
Appointment Line Item numbers; a number that is unique to a PO Line/casepack combination in an appointment, so each Appt Detail records in an appointment will have a different appt\_line.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DISTRO\_NBR  
A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 OPEN\_CONTAINER\_QTY  
Open Container Quantity: This is the number of containers that have had labels printed but are not yet received. In Apt Distro, this is the total of the appointed containers assigned to this appointment distribution.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
The unit quantity of merchandise items requested for purchase or distribution.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

90 SORT\_ORDER  
A general sorting order field.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : APPLY\_CONTAINER\_ROUTE Alias : ACR  
 Display Title : APPLY\_CONTAINER\_ROUTE

Synonyms: APPLY\_CONTAINER\_ROUTE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	INCLUDED_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)
60	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
75	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
APPLY_CONTAINER_ROUTE1	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID

Foreign Keys

ACR\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

40 INCLUDED\_FLAG  
Static table used when applying a route to a container.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 REASON\_CODE  
The reason of why a route may not be applied to a container  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (80) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ROUTE  
Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

75 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : APPOINTMENT

Alias : APPT

Display Title : APPOINTMENT

Synonyms: APPOINTMENT

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	CREATION_TS	NULL	DATE
40	APPT_START_TS	NULL	DATE
50	USER_EST_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER (3, 1)
60	APPT_END_TS	NULL	DATE
70	TRAILER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
80	DELIVERY_MODE	NULL	CHAR (1)
90	SEAL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
100	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
110	APPT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
120	ACTUAL_START_TS	NULL	DATE
130	ACTUAL_END_TS	NULL	DATE
140	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
150	GROUP_PRINT_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
160	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
170	ASN_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
180	WAVE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3)
190	TRANSSHIPMENT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
200	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
210	QUARANTINE_XDOCK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
220	PERFORM_QA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
230	PERFORM_VA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
240	NSC_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary KeyNameColumn

APPOINTMENT1

FACILITY\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

NameColumn

APPT\_NBR

Foreign Keys

## APPOINTMENT\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references DOOR.FACILITY\_ID  
 DOOR\_ID references DOOR.DOOR\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No      Delete Rule : Restricted

## APPOINTMENT\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references CARRIER.FACILITY\_ID  
 CARRIER\_CODE references CARRIER.CARRIER\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No      Delete Rule : Cascades

## APPOINTMENT\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references WAVE.FACILITY\_ID  
 WAVE\_NBR references WAVE.WAVE\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No      Delete Rule : Restricted

## APPT\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes      Delete Rule : Restricted

## APPT\_TRAILER\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references TRAILER.FACILITY\_ID  
 TRAILER\_ID references TRAILER.TRAILER\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No      Delete Rule : Restricted

Check ConstraintsNameWhere Validate Clause

APPT\_STATUS\_CHK      appt\_status IN  
                          ('UNSC','SCHD','PEND','OPEN','UNRC','RCVD')  
 DELIVERY\_MODE\_CHK      delivery\_mode IN ('L','D','T','X')

Column Detail

## 10      FACILITY\_ID

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APPOINTMENT_CARRIER	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPOINTMENT_CARRIER	2	CARRIER_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
APPOINTMENT_DOOR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPOINTMENT_DOOR	2	DOOR_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPOINTMENT_START_TS	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPOINTMENT_START_TS	2	APPT_START_TS	NOT UNIQUE
APPOINTMENT_STATUS	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPOINTMENT_STATUS	2	APPT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
APPOINTMENT_WAVE_NBR	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPOINTMENT_WAVE_NBR	20	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_TRAILER_REF	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_TRAILER_REF	2	TRAILER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CREATION\_TS  
A timestamp representing the moment at which a data record is created  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :SYSDATE ;

40 APPT\_START\_TS  
A timestamp representing the scheduled starting time and date of an appointment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 USER\_EST\_DURATION  
The amount of time (in hours) that a WMS user estimates will be required for an activity.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

60 APPT\_END\_TS  
A timestamp representing the scheduled ending date and time of an appointment  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 TRAILER\_ID  
A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 80 DELIVERY\_MODE

A value which indicates the delivery mode of trailer that is scheduled for unloading. It may take on the following values 'D' = Drop 'L' = Live 'T' = Transfer 'X' = Unknown

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 90 SEAL\_NBR

Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 100 DOOR\_ID

A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 110 APPT\_STATUS

Status of the Appointment. Can be 'SCHD','PEND','OPEN','UNSC','RCVD','UNRC'

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :UNSC ;

#### 120 ACTUAL\_START\_TS

A timestamp representing the actual starting time of an event.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 130 ACTUAL\_END\_TS

A timestamp representing the actual ending time of an event.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 140 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 150 GROUP\_PRINT\_FLAG

This determines whether group print has been enabled for this appointment. Set in the Receiving Labels Screen, and used in the Create\_Receiving\_Package.

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

#### 160 CARRIER\_CODE

A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 170 ASN\_FLAG

A flag to indicate ASN appointment Y/N values. Defaults to N

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

#### 180 WAVE\_NBR

Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Wave Number associated to break-case predistributions generated from the

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

appointment.

190 TRANSSHIPMENT\_FLAG

Indicates if the appointment is a from a transshipment.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 TRANSSHIPMENT\_NBR

The number of the transshipment for this appointment.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 QUARANTINE\_XDOCK

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 PERFORM\_QA

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 PERFORM\_VA

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 NSC\_FLAG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : APPT\_DETAIL Alias : APPTD  
 Display Title : APPT\_DETAIL

Synonyms: APPT\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	APPT_LINE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
40	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	CASEPACK	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	APPTD_CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
80	RCVD_CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
90	UNLOAD_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (4, 1)
100	BULK_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
110	UNLOAD_CHECK_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
120	APPTD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
130	RCVD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
140	RECEIPT_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
APPT_DETAIL1	FACILITY_ID APPT_NBR APPT_LINE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 APPT\_NBR  
 Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### APPT\_DETAIL\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references APPOINTMENT.FACILITY\_ID  
 APPT\_NBR references APPOINTMENT.APPT\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

#### APPT\_DETAIL\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references PO\_DETAIL.FACILITY\_ID  
 PO\_NBR references PO\_DETAIL.PO\_NBR  
 ITEM\_ID references PO\_DETAIL.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APPT_DETAIL_PO_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_DETAIL_PO_ITEM	2	PO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_DETAIL_PO_ITEM	3	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

30 APPT\_LINE  
 Appointment Line Item numbers; a number that is unique to a PO Line/casepack combination in an appointment, so each Appt Detail records in an appointment will have a different appt\_line.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 PO\_NBR  
 Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CASEPACK  
 The casepack quantity of an item (number of selling units in an individual container).  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 APPTD\_CONTAINER\_QTY  
 Appointed # of containers to be received by appointment. Container Qty used in appt\_detail table  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

80 RCVD\_CONTAINER\_QTY

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

The number of containers that have been received into the DC with respect to the associated entity item.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

90 UNLOAD\_HOURS

The number of hours which the systems estimates would be required to unload (in receiving) the associated item.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

100 BULK\_FLAG

A flag that indicates that merchandise should be handled in bulk form.

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

110 UNLOAD\_CHECK\_FLAG

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

120 APPTD\_UNIT\_QTY

Appointed # of units to be received by appointment. Unit Qty used in appt\_detail table

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

130 RCVD\_UNIT\_QTY

The number of items received

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

140 RECEIPT\_WEIGHT

Weight of a container at receiving

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

### Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :
```

Table Name	: APPT_DETAIL_LOT	Alias	: APPTDL
		Display Title	: APPT_DETAIL_LOT

Synonyms: APPT\_DETAIL\_LOT

Description : This table will be used to associate dye lots to a particular appointment.

Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9)
30	APPT_LINE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4)
40	LOT_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
50	CONTAINER_QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6)

## Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
APPT_DETAIL_LOT1	FACILITY_ID
	APPT_NBR
	APPT_LINE
	LOT_NBR

## Foreign Keys

```

APPT_DETAIL_LOT_REF1

    FACILITY_ID references APPOINTMENT.FACILITY_ID
    APPT_NBR references APPOINTMENT.APPT_NBR
    Transferable ? Yes          Update Rule : Restricted
    Mandatory ?    Yes          Delete Rule : Cascades

```

## Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APPT_DETAIL_LOT_APPT_NBR	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_DETAIL_LOT_APPT_NBR	20	APPT_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

- 10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Facility identifier.
- 20 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Unique identifier for an appointment.
- 30 APPT\_LINE  
Appointment Line Item numbers; a number that is unique to a PO Line/casepack combination in an appointment, so each Appt Detail records in an appointment will have a different appt\_line.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
A number that is unique to a PO Line/casepack combination in an appointment, so each Appt\_Detail record in an appointment will have a different Appt\_Line.
- 40 LOT\_NBR  
The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Unique tracking id for a dye lot.
- 50 CONTAINER\_QUANTITY  
The number of containers for a specific appointment line/lot number.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Number of containers of this Appt\_Line/Lot\_number.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : APPT\_DETAIL\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : APPTDTU  
 Display Title : APPT\_DETAIL\_TO\_UPLOAD  
 Synonyms: APPT\_DETAIL\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
23	HDR_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ( )
26	DTL_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ( )
30	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
70	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	DOCUMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
90	ASN_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
100	DETAIL_ACTION_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
110	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
120	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
APPTDTU_PK	FACILITY_ID APPT_NBR HDR_SEQ DTL_SEQ

Foreign Keys

APPTDTU\_AHTU\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references APPT\_HEADER\_TO\_UPLOAD.FACILITY\_ID  
 APPT\_NBR references APPT\_HEADER\_TO\_UPLOAD.APPT\_NBR  
 HDR\_SEQ references APPT\_HEADER\_TO\_UPLOAD.HDR\_SEQ  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

23 HDR\_SEQ  
Optional ? :No ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

26 DTL\_SEQ  
Optional ? :No ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 DOCUMENT\_TYPE  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ASN\_NBR  
Advance ship notice number  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 DETAIL\_ACTION\_STATUS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 TRANSACTION\_TS  
Time and date that a transaction took place.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 PUB\_STATUS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : APPT\_HEADER\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : AHTU  
 Display Title : APPT\_HEADER\_TO\_UPLOAD  
 Synonyms: APPT\_HEADER\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9)
30	HDR_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ( )
40	APPT_START_TS	NULL	DATE
50	APPT_ACTION_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
60	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
70	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
80	STATUS_CHANGED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
90	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
AHTU_PK	FACILITY_ID APPT_NBR HDR_SEQ

Foreign Keys

AHTU\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 APPT\_NBR  
 Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30 HDR_SEQ
Optional ? :No ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 APPT_START_TS
A timestamp representing the scheduled starting time and date of an
appointment.
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 APPT_ACTION_STATUS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 TRANSACTION_TS
Time and date that a transaction took place.
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70 TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 STATUS_CHANGED
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
90 PUB_STATUS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : APPT\_LINE\_WORKING Alias : APPTLW  
 Display Title : APPT\_LINE\_WORKING

Synonyms: APPT\_LINE\_WORKING

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4)
30	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
35	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	CASEPACK	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
70	WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
80	HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
90	BEST_BEFORE_DATE	NULL	DATE
100	RECEIPT_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
APPT_LINE_WORKING1	FACILITY_ID USER_NBR PO_NBR ITEM_ID CASEPACK

Foreign Keys

APPTLW\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

20 USER\_NBR  
User working the appt line.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

35 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CASEPACK  
The casepack quantity of an item (number of selling units in an individual container).  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 LENGTH  
When pertaining to an appointment, the length of the container. When pertaining to the type of location, the length of the location being defined  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 WIDTH  
Width of the item  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 HEIGHT  
When pertaining to the type of location, the height of the location being defined  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 BEST\_BEFORE\_DATE  
The date when items are no longer to be considered for distribution  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 RECEIPT\_WEIGHT  
Weight of a container at receiving  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : APPT\_RECEIPT\_QUEUE Alias : ARQ  
 Display Title : APPT\_RECEIPT\_QUEUE  
 Synonyms: APPT\_RECEIPT\_QUEUE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (15)
20	PUB_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9)
60	FROM_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	MESSAGE	NOT NULL	CLOB ( )

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ARQ_PK	SEQ_NO

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
ARQ_SEQ_CHK	seq_no > 0

Column Detail

10	SEQ_NO	Optional ? :No ; Number (15) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PUB_STATUS	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	FACILITY_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	APPT_NBR	

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 FROM\_LOCATION

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 MESSAGE

Optional ? :No ; Clob () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : APPT\_SEARCH\_QUERIES Alias : APPTSQ  
 Display Title : APPT\_SEARCH\_QUERIES  
 Synonyms: APPT\_SEARCH\_QUERIES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	SEARCH_COLUMN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	OPERATOR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
50	LOGICAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
60	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Foreign Keys

## APPTSQ\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APPT_SEARCH_QUERIES	0	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_SEARCH_QUERIES	2	SEARCH_COLUMN	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_SEARCH_QUERIES	4	OPERATOR	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_SEARCH_QUERIES	6	VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_SEARCH_QUERIES	8	LOGICAL	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_SEARCH_QUERIES	10	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

20 SEARCH\_COLUMN  
Used in select manual order.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 OPERATOR  
Part of the query build function in manual\_order\_queries  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 VALUE  
Used in select for manual order.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 LOGICAL  
Part of the query build function in manual\_order\_queries.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : APPT\_TROUBLE

Alias : APPTT

Display Title : APPT\_TROUBLE

Synonyms: APPT\_TROUBLE

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
25	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	TROUBLE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
APPTT_PK	FACILITY_ID APPT_NBR TROUBLE_CODE

Foreign Keys

APPTT\_APPTTC\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	APPT_TROUBLE_CODE.FACILITY_ID
TROUBLE_CODE	references	APPT_TROUBLE_CODE.TROUBLE_CODE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

APPTT\_APPT\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	APPOINTMENT.FACILITY_ID
APPT_NBR	references	APPOINTMENT.APPT_NBR
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APPT_TROUBLE_TROUBLE_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APPT_TROUBLE_TROUBLE_CODE	2	TROUBLE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

25 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TROUBLE\_CODE  
A value defining a trouble condition.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



```
Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :
```

Volumes

## Storage

### Column Summary

Primary Key

## Foreign Keys

### Column Detail

Oracle Designer Report : cktci

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : APPT\_TROUBLE\_CODE\_REP Alias : APPTTCR  
 Display Title : APPT\_TROUBLE\_CODE\_REP  
 Synonyms: APPT\_TROUBLE\_CODE\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	TROUBLE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
APPT_TROUBLE_CODE_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE
	TROUBLE_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TROUBLE\_CODE  
 A value defining a trouble condition.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CREATE\_DEST  
 Dc that created the appointment trouble code, used in replication.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ACTION\_TYPE  
 For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ASN Alias : ASN  
 Display Title : ASN

Synonyms: ASN

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ASN_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	ASN_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
40	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
50	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
60	CONTAINER_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
70	UNLOAD_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (4, 1)
80	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
90	SYSTEM_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ASN1	FACILITY_ID
	ASN_NBR

Foreign Keys

## ASN\_CARRIER\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	CARRIER.FACILITY_ID
CARRIER_CODE	references	CARRIER.CARRIER_CODE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

## ASN\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
ASN_TYPE_CHK	asn_type IN ('C','P')

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ASN_APPT_NBR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ASN_APPT_NBR	2	APPT_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ASN_NBR	Advance ship notice number Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ASN_TYPE	Notes ASN type to receive. Value C = container and value P = PO Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	APPT_NBR	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items . Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	CARRIER_CODE	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	CONTAINER_QTY	Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10. Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	UNLOAD_HOURS	The number of hours which the systems estimates would be required to unload ( in receiving) the associated item. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
80	BOL_NBR	The bill of lading number on the asn. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90		

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

SYSTEM\_IND

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ASN\_CONT\_UPLOAD Alias : ACU  
 Display Title : ASN\_CONT\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: ASN\_CONT\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
25	ASN_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
32	FROM_LOCATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
36	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
38	TO_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
45	DOC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	FINAL_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	CONTAINER_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
75	CONTAINER_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
77	CONTAINER_WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
78	CONTAINER_HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	CONTAINER_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)
90	EXPEDITE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
100	IN_STORE_DATE	NULL	DATE
110	RMA_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
120	TRACKING_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
130	FREIGHT_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
140	UPLOAD_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ( )
150	ACTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
160	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
170	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

25 ASN\_NBR



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Advance ship notice number
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
32  FROM_LOCATION
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
36  CONTAINER_ID
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can
hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote,
trolley, laundry basket, etc.
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
38  TO_LOCATION
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  PO_NBR
Unique Purchase Order identifier.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
45  DOC_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  FINAL_LOCATION
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  CONTAINER_WEIGHT
Weight of a container (dimensionless) .
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
75  CONTAINER_LENGTH
The length of a container ( dimensionless)
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
77  CONTAINER_WIDTH
Width of a container (dimensionless) .
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
78  CONTAINER_HEIGHT
Height of a container (dimensionless).
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  CONTAINER_CUBE
Dimension derived for the multiplied numbers of length, width, and height
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  EXPEDITE_FLAG
Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier
will be used
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 IN_STORE_DATE

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 RMA_NBR
Return Merchandise Authorization number
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 TRACKING_NBR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 FREIGHT_CHARGE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 UPLOAD_SEQ
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 ACTION_CODE
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 TRANSACTION_TS
Time and date that a transaction took place.
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 PUB_STATUS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ASN\_DL Alias : ASND  
 Display Title : ASN\_DL

Synonyms: ASN\_DL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
40	ASN_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	ASN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
70	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
80	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
90	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
100	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ACTION\_TYPE  
 For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TRANSACTION\_TS  
 Time and date that a transaction took place.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ASN\_NBR  
 Advance ship notice number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ASN\_TYPE  
 Notes ASN type to receive. Value C = container and value P = PO  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

60 CARRIER\_CODE  
A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 BOL\_NBR  
Bill of lading number being downloaded for the asn.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 FILE\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ASN\_ITEM Alias : ASNI  
 Display Title : ASN\_ITEM

Synonyms: ASN\_ITEM

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ASN_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
70	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	RCVD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	TICKET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
100	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
110	IN_STORE_DATE	NULL	DATE
120	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ASN_ITEM1	FACILITY_ID ASN_NBR PO_NBR DISTRO_NBR DEST_ID ITEM_ID APPT_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ASN\_NBR  
 Advance ship notice number

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## ASN\_ITEM\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references ASN.FACILITY\_ID  
 ASN\_NBR references ASN.ASN\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

## ASN\_ITEM\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## ASN\_ITEM\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references PO\_DETAIL.FACILITY\_ID  
 PO\_NBR references PO\_DETAIL.PO\_NBR  
 ITEM\_ID references PO\_DETAIL.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ASN_ITEM_DEST	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ASN_ITEM_DEST	2	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ASN_ITEM_PO_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ASN_ITEM_PO_ITEM	2	PO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
ASN_ITEM_PO_ITEM	3	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PO\_NBR  
 Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

60 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

80 RCVD\_UNIT\_QTY  
The number of items received  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

90 TICKET\_TYPE  
A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :NULL ;

100 RETAIL\_PRICE  
The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :NULL ;

110 IN\_STORE\_DATE  
When this item is to be in the store. Display only if non mld, used for long term and hold buffer processing if mld = 'Y'  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ASN\_ITEM\_UPLOAD Alias : AIU  
 Display Title : ASN\_ITEM\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: ASN\_ITEM\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ASN_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	FROM_LOCATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	LOT_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
80	PRIORITY_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER (1)
90	VPN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
100	ORDER_LINE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3)
110	REF_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
120	TO_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
130	DOC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
140	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
150	FINAL_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
260	UPLOAD_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ( )
270	ACTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
280	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
290	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
300	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
310	DISTRO_DOC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ASN\_NBR  
 Advance ship notice number



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 FROM\_LOCATION  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 LOT\_NBR  
The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PRIORITY\_LEVEL  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 VPN  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ORDER\_LINE\_NBR  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 REF\_ITEM  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 TO\_LOCATION  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 DOC\_TYPE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 FINAL\_LOCATION  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 UPLOAD\_SEQ  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

270 ACTION\_CODE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

280 TRANSACTION\_TS

Time and date that a transaction took place.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

290 PUB\_STATUS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

300 DISTRO\_NBR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

310 DISTRO\_DOC\_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ASN\_PO\_UPLOAD Alias : APU  
 Display Title : ASN\_PO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: ASN\_PO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	ASN_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
35	FROM_LOCATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
37	TO_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	DOC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	NOT_AFTER_DATE	NULL	DATE
70	UPLOAD_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ( )
80	ACTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
90	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
100	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ASN\_NBR  
 Advance ship notice number  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

35 FROM\_LOCATION  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

37 TO\_LOCATION  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 PO\_NBR  
 Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DOC\_TYPE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 NOT_AFTER_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70 UPLOAD_SEQ
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 ACTION_CODE
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90 TRANSACTION_TS
Time and date that a transaction took place.
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 PUB_STATUS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ASN\_UPLOAD Alias : AU  
 Display Title : ASN\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: ASN\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	ASN_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
35	FROM_LOCATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	TO_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ASN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6)
70	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
80	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
90	VENDOR_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	UPLOAD_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ( )
110	ACTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
120	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
130	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ASN\_NBR  
 Advance ship notice number  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

35 FROM\_LOCATION  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TO\_LOCATION  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ASN\_TYPE  
 Notes ASN type to receive. Value C = container and value P = PO  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

60 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 BOL\_NBR  
Bill of lading number  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 CARRIER\_CODE  
A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 VENDOR\_NBR  
An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 UPLOAD\_SEQ  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 ACTION\_CODE  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 TRANSACTION\_TS  
Time and date that a transaction took place.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 PUB\_STATUS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ATTRIBUTES Alias : ATTRBS  
 Display Title : ATTRIBUTES

Synonyms: ATTRIBUTES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ATTRIBUTE_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5)
30	ATTRIBUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)
60	SYSTEM_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	PROCESSING_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ATTRBS_PK	FACILITY_ID ATTRIBUTE_TYPE ATTRIBUTE

Foreign Keys

ATTRBS\_AT\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE references ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE.ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ATTRIBUTE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

40 DESCRIPTION

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (250) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 SYSTEM\_IND

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

70 PROCESSING\_FLAG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ATTRIBUTE\_DEFAULT Alias : AD  
 Display Title : ATTRIBUTE\_DEFAULT  
 Synonyms: ATTRIBUTE\_DEFAULT

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ATTRIBUTE_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5)
25	ATTRIBUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DEPARTMENT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
40	CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)
50	SUBCLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
60	ATTRIBUTE_SEQ_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ATTRIBUTE_DEFAULT1	FACILITY_ID ATTRIBUTE_TYPE DEPARTMENT CLASS SUBCLASS ATTRIBUTE

Foreign Keys

AD\_ATTRBS\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ATTRIBUTES.FACILITY\_ID  
 ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE references ATTRIBUTES.ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE  
 ATTRIBUTE references ATTRIBUTES.ATTRIBUTE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AD_ATTRBS_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AD_ATTRBS_IDX	20	ATTRIBUTE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
AD_ATTRBS_IDX	30	ATTRIBUTE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE  
Optional ? :No ; Number (5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

25 ATTRIBUTE  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DEPARTMENT  
Department an item resides in  
Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CLASS  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (7) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 SUBCLASS  
Subclass the item is associated with.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ATTRIBUTE\_SEQ\_NBR  
Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE Alias : AT  
 Display Title : ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE

Synonyms: ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ATTRIBUTE_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5)
30	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	SYSTEM_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	HOST_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	CARTON_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	COMBINABILITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
AT_PK	FACILITY_ID ATTRIBUTE_TYPE

Foreign Keys

AT\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  SYSTEM_IND
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
50  HOST_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :U ;
60  CARTON_GROUP
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
70  COMBINABILITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ATTRIBUTE\_WIP Alias : AW  
Display Title : ATTRIBUTE\_WIP

Synonyms: ATTRIBUTE\_WIP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ATTRIBUTE_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5)
30	ATTRIBUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
AW_PK	FACILITY_ID ATTRIBUTE_TYPE ATTRIBUTE WIP_CODE

Foreign Keys

## AW\_ATTRBS\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ATTRIBUTES.FACILITY\_ID  
ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE references ATTRIBUTES.ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE  
ATTRIBUTE references ATTRIBUTES.ATTRIBUTE  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## AW\_WC\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references WIP\_CODES.FACILITY\_ID  
WIP\_CODE references WIP\_CODES.WIP\_CODE  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AW_WC_IDX	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AW_WC_IDX	2	WIP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
20 ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE  
Optional ? :No ; Number (5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
30 ATTRIBUTE  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
40 WIP\_CODE  
Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BILL\_OF\_MATERIALS Alias : BOM  
Display Title : BILL\_OF\_MATERIALS

Synonyms: BILL\_OF\_MATERIALS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	MASTER_ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	COMPONENT_ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
BILL_OF_MATERIALS1	FACILITY_ID
	MASTER_ITEM_ID
	COMPONENT_ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

BILL\_OF\_MATERIALS\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
MASTER\_ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

BILL\_OF\_MATERIALS\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
COMPONENT\_ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 MASTER\_ITEM\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BOM_COMPONENT_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BOM_COMPONENT_ITEM	2	COMPONENT_ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BOM_MASTER_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BOM_MASTER_ITEM	2	MASTER_ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Id of the master item kit build from other items

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 COMPONENT\_ITEM\_ID

Item Identifier of the Item in a kit. Downloaded in the Bill of Materials Download.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BILL\_OF\_MATERIALS\_REP Alias : BOMR  
Display Title : BILL\_OF\_MATERIALS\_REP

Synonyms: BILL\_OF\_MATERIALS\_REP

### Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

### Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	MASTER_ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	COMPONENT_ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
50	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

### Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
BILL_OF_MATERIALS_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE MASTER_ITEM_ID COMPONENT_ITEM_ID

### Column Detail

10	FACILITY_TYPE	Facility type starting the replication process of this table. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	MASTER_ITEM_ID	Id of the master item kit build from other items Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	COMPONENT_ITEM_ID	Item Identifier of the Item in a kit. Downloaded in the Bill of Materials Download. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	UNIT_QTY	Number of individual units. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

50 CREATE\_DEST

Replication -- where the starting point is for this record

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ACTION\_TYPE

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BOL\_CONTAINER\_DETAIL Alias : BOLCD  
 Display Title : BOL\_CONTAINER\_DETAIL  
 Synonyms: BOL\_CONTAINER\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LOCATION_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
20	BATCH_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
30	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
40	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	OLD_DEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
90	RMA_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
100	TRACKING_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
110	FREIGHT_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
120	CUSTOMER_ORDER_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Column Detail

10 LOCATION\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BATCH\_NBR  
 Batch Processing Number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BOL\_NBR  
 Bill of lading number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CUBE  
Dimension derived for the multiplied numbers of length, width, and height; used in pick\_directive  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 WEIGHT  
Weight capacity for the mode, ie truck, boat, plane.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 OLD\_DEST\_ID  
The last destination of a container that is being reassigned  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 RMA\_NBR  
Return Merchandise Authorization number  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 TRACKING\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 FREIGHT\_CHARGE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 CUSTOMER\_ORDER\_NBR  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BOL\_CONT\_ITEM\_DETAIL Alias : BOLCID  
 Display Title : BOL\_CONT\_ITEM\_DETAIL  
 Synonyms: BOL\_CONT\_ITEM\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LOCATION_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
20	BATCH_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
30	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
40	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	SHIPPED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	ALLOCATED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	CUSTOMER_ORDER_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Column Detail

10 LOCATION\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BATCH\_NBR  
 Batch Processing Number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BOL\_NBR  
 Bill of lading number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ITEM\_ID

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DISTRO\_NBR

A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 SHIPPED\_WEIGHT

Weight Shipped on the container

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ALLOCATED\_WEIGHT

Weight allocated on the bill of lading

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 CUSTOMER\_ORDER\_NBR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BOL\_CONT\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : BOLCITU  
 Display Title : BOL\_CONT\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: BOL\_CONT\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DC_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	BATCH_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
40	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
50	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
70	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	SHIPPED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	ALLOCATED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
110	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
120	CONFIRM_TS	NULL	DATE
130	TRANS_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
140	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
150	CUSTOMER_ORDER_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
160	ORDER_LINE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DC\_DEST\_ID  
 Distribution Centers dest id.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BATCH\_NBR  
 Batch Processing Number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 BOL\_NBR

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Bill of lading number

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CONTAINER\_ID

Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 DISTRO\_NBR

A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 SHIPPED\_WEIGHT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ALLOCATED\_WEIGHT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 FILE\_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 CONFIRM\_TS

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 TRANS\_ERROR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 TRANSACTION\_TS

Time and date that a transaction took place.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 CUSTOMER\_ORDER\_NBR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 ORDER\_LINE\_NBR

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BOL\_CONT\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : BOLCTU  
 Display Title : BOL\_CONT\_TO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: BOL\_CONT\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DC_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	BATCH_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
40	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
50	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	OLD_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	RMA_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
110	TRACKING_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
120	FREIGHT_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
130	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
140	CONFIRM_TS	NULL	DATE
150	TRANS_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
160	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DC\_DEST\_ID  
 Distribution Centers dest id.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BATCH\_NBR  
 Batch Processing Number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 BOL\_NBR

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

# Column Detail

Bill of lading number

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CONTAINER\_ID

Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DEST\_ID

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 CUBE

Dimension derived for the multiplied numbers of length, width, and height; used in pick\_directive

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 WEIGHT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 OLD\_DEST\_ID

The last destination of a container that is being reassigned

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 RMA\_NBR

Return Merchandise Authorization number

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 TRACKING\_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 FREIGHT\_CHARGE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 FILE\_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 CONFIRM\_TS

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 TRANS\_ERROR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 TRANSACTION\_TS

Time and date that a transaction took place.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BOL\_HEADER Alias : BOLH  
 Display Title : BOL\_HEADER

Synonyms: BOL\_HEADER

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LOCATION_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
20	BATCH_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
30	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
40	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
60	ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
70	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
80	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
90	ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	TRAILER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
110	SEAL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
120	SHIP_TS	NULL	DATE
130	CARRIER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
140	LEAD_TIME	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
150	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Column Detail

10 LOCATION\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BATCH\_NBR  
 Batch Processing Number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BOL\_NBR  
 Bill of lading number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DEST\_ID

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ADDRESS1  
First line of a mailing address.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ADDRESS2  
Second line of the mailing address.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 CITY  
City of the ship destination.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 STATE  
State where the shipment is sent  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ZIP  
zip code of the region where the shipment is sent ( defined in VARCHAR2 to include Canada)  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 TRAILER\_ID  
A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 SEAL\_NBR  
Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 SHIP\_TS  
A timestamp representing the date and time on which a shipment occurred.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 CARRIER\_NAME  
The name of the freight carrier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 LEAD\_TIME  
The time, in hours, expected to elapse between a trailer's departure from the DC and it's arrival at the associated store.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 TRANSSHIPMENT\_NBR  
Transshipment Number on the Bill of Lading  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BOL\_HEADER\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : BOLHTU  
 Display Title : BOL\_HEADER\_TO\_UPLOAD  
 Synonyms: BOL\_HEADER\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DC_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	BATCH_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
40	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
50	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
70	ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
80	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
90	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
100	ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
110	TRAILER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
120	SEAL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
130	SCHD_ARRIVAL_TIME	NULL	DATE
140	CARRIER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
150	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
160	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
170	CONFIRM_TS	NULL	DATE
180	TRANS_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
190	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DC\_DEST\_ID  
 Distribution Centers dest id.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BATCH\_NBR

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

```

Batch Processing Number
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 BOL_NBR
Bill of lading number
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 DEST_ID
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers
goods
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 ADDRESS1
First line of a mailing address.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70 ADDRESS2
Second line of the mailing address.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 CITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90 STATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 ZIP
zip code of the region where the shipment is sent ( defined in VARCHAR2 to
include Canada)
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 TRAILER_ID
A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of
the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 SEAL_NBR
Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or
outgoing).
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 SCHD_ARRIVAL_TIME
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 CARRIER_NAME
The name of the freight carrier.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 FILE_ID

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 CONFIRM_TS
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 TRANS_ERROR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 TRANSACTION_TS
Time and date that a transaction took place.
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BOL\_ITEM\_DETAIL Alias : BOLID  
 Display Title : BOL\_ITEM\_DETAIL  
 Synonyms: BOL\_ITEM\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LOCATION_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
20	BATCH_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
30	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	SHIPPED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	ALLOCATED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	OLD_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	CUSTOMER_ORDER_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Column Detail

10 LOCATION\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BATCH\_NBR  
 Batch Processing Number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BOL\_NBR  
 Bill of lading number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  UNIT_QTY
    Number of individual units.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  SHIPPED_WEIGHT
    Shipped Weight of the item on the Bill of Lading
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  ALLOCATED_WEIGHT
    Allocated Weight
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  OLD_DEST_ID
    The last destination of a container that is being reassigned
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 CUSTOMER_ORDER_NBR
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BOL\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : BOLITU  
 Display Title : BOL\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD  
 Synonyms: BOL\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DC_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	BATCH_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
40	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
50	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	SHIPPED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	ALLOCATED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	OLD_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
110	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
120	CONFIRM_TS	NULL	DATE
130	TRANS_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
140	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
150	CUSTOMER_ORDER_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DC\_DEST\_ID  
 Distribution Centers dest id.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BATCH\_NBR  
 Batch Processing Number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 BOL\_NBR  
 Bill of lading number

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DISTRO\_NBR  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 SHIPPED\_WEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ALLOCATED\_WEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 OLD\_DEST\_ID  
The last destination of a container that is being reassigned  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 FILE\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 CONFIRM\_TS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 TRANS\_ERROR  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 TRANSACTION\_TS  
Time and date that a transaction took place.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 CUSTOMER\_ORDER\_NBR  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BOL\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : BOLTU  
 Display Title : BOL\_TO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: BOL\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	BOL_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
30	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
40	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
BOL_TO_UPLOAD1	FACILITY_ID BOL_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BOL\_NBR  
 Bill of lading number being uploaded to the host.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TRANSACTION\_TS  
 Time and date that a transaction took place.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 PUB\_STATUS  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BRAND\_TOLERANCE Alias : BT  
 Display Title : BRAND\_TOLERANCE

Synonyms: BRAND\_TOLERANCE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	BRAND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	EXPECTED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
40	UP_PCT_TOLERANCE	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
50	LO_PCT_TOLERANCE	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
BT_PK	FACILITY_ID BRAND

Foreign Keys

BT\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BRAND  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 EXPECTED\_WEIGHT  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 UP\_PCT\_TOLERANCE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

50 LO\_PCT\_TOLERANCE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : BREAKPACK\_RESERVE\_DIR\_T Alias : BRDT  
Display Title : BREAKPACK\_RESERVE\_DIR\_T  
Synonyms: BREAKPACK\_RESERVE\_DIR\_T

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ACTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	CASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	LOGICAL_DIVERT_LANE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	INK_JET_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ACTION\_CODE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CASE\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LOGICAL\_DIVERT\_LANE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 INK\_JET\_MESSAGE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : B\_ERR\_XREF Alias : BEX  
 Display Title : B\_ERR\_XREF

Synonyms: B\_ERR\_XREF

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ERR_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
20	ERR_MSG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	FATAL_ERROR_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
40	CREATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
50	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_B_ERR_XREF	ERR_CODE

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_B_ERR_XREF_FATAL_ERR	FATAL_ERROR_IND IN ('Y','N')

Column Detail

10	ERR_CODE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ERR_MSG	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	FATAL_ERROR_IND	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	CREATE_DATE	Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	USER_ID	A unique identifier for a user of the WMS. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



### Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)   Version :
```

Table Name : CALENDAR	Alias : CALENDAR
	Display Title : CALENDAR

Synonyms: CALENDAR

## Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FIRST_DAY	NOT NULL	DATE
20	YEAR_454	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
30	MONTH_454	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
40	NO_OF_WEEKS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CALENDAR	YEAR_454 MONTH_454

## Column Detail

```

10  FIRST_DAY
    Optional ? :No ; Date ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  YEAR_454
    Optional ? :No ; Number ( 4 , 0 ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  MONTH_454
    Optional ? :No ; Number ( 2 , 0 ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  NO_OF_WEEKS
    Optional ? :No ; Number ( 1 , 0 ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CARRIER Alias : CARRIER  
 Display Title : CARRIER

Synonyms: CARRIER

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CARRIER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	CARRIER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	CONTACT_PERSON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	PHONE_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CARRIER1	FACILITY_ID CARRIER_CODE

Foreign Keys

CARRIER\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CARRIER\_CODE  
 A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CARRIER\_NAME  
 The name of the freight carrier.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

40 CONTACT\_PERSON

Name of contact.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 PHONE\_NBR

Contact's phone number.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CARRIER\_REP Alias : CR  
 Display Title : CARRIER\_REP

Synonyms: CARRIER\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	CARRIER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	CARRIER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	CONTACT_PERSON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	PHONE_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CARRIER_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE CARRIER_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Replication -- the facility type for the carrier being replicated.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CARRIER\_CODE  
 A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CARRIER\_NAME  
 The name of the freight carrier.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CONTACT\_PERSON  
 Name of contact.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

50 PHONE\_NBR

Contact's phone number.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CREATE\_DEST

Replication -- where the starting point is for this record

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ACTION\_TYPE

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE Alias : CSR  
 Display Title : CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE

Synonyms: CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CARRIER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	SERVICE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	ROUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
60	DEFAULT_ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CARRIER_SERVICE_ROUTE1	FACILITY_ID CARRIER_CODE SERVICE_CODE ROUTE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CARRIER\_CODE  
 A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SERVICE\_CODE  
 MMS: Code for the service.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ROUTE  
 Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 LOCATION\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE\_REF1

FACILITY_ID	references	CARRIER.FACILITY_ID
CARRIER_CODE	references	CARRIER.CARRIER_CODE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

## CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE\_REF2

FACILITY_ID	references	LOCATION.FACILITY_ID
LOCATION_ID	references	LOCATION.LOCATION_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

## CARRIER\_SERVI\_ROUTE\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	ROUTE.FACILITY_ID
ROUTE	references	ROUTE.ROUTE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CARRIER_SERVI_ROUTE_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CARRIER_SERVI_ROUTE_IDX	20	ROUTE	NOT UNIQUE
CARR_SERV_ROUT_CARRIER_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CARR_SERV_ROUT_CARRIER_CODE	2	CARRIER_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CARR_SERV_ROUT_LOCATION	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CARR_SERV_ROUT_LOCATION	2	LOCATION_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 60 DEFAULT\_ROUTE

Default value found in Ship\_dest for the route

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CARTON\_GROUP Alias : CG  
Display Title : CARTON\_GROUP

Synonyms: CARTON\_GROUP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	GROUP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	CONTAINER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONTAINER_GROUP_PK	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_GROUP CONTAINER_TYPE

Foreign Keys

CG\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_GROUP  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 GROUP\_DESC  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CONTAINER\_TYPE  
Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CATEGORY Alias : CA  
 Display Title : CATEGORY

Synonyms: CATEGORY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CATEGORY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ENTITY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	LOG_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CA_PK	FACILITY_ID CATEGORY_NAME ENTITY_NAME FIELD_NAME

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CATEGORY\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ENTITY\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 FIELD\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 LOG\_FLAG  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : CC\_PLANNING

Alias : CP

Display Title : CC\_PLANNING

Synonyms: CC\_PLANNING

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CC_PLAN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	COUNT_FREQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
40	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CC_PLANNING1	FACILITY_ID
	CC_PLAN

Foreign Keys

CP\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_FREQUENCY	COUNT_FREQ BETWEEN 0 AND 365

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility.
		Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CC_PLAN	
		Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

30 COUNT\_FREQ

Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DESCRIPTION

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : CODE\_DETAIL

Alias : CD

Display Title : CODE\_DETAIL

Synonyms: CODE\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	CODE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	REQUIRED_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	CODE_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CODE_DETAIL	CODE_TYPE CODE

Other Unique Keys

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UK_CODE_DETAIL_CODE_SEQ	CODE_TYPE CODE_SEQ

Foreign Keys

CDD\_CDH\_FK

CODE_TYPE	references	CODE_HEAD.CODE_TYPE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_CODE_DETAIL_CODE_SEQ	CODE_SEQ > 0
CHK_CODE_DETAIL_REQUIRED_IND	REQUIRED_IND IN ('Y','N')

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
10  CODE_TYPE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  CODE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  CODE_DESC
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  REQUIRED_IND
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  CODE_SEQ
    Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CODE\_HEAD Alias : CH  
Display Title : CODE\_HEAD

Synonyms: CODE\_HEAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	CODE_TYPE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CODE_HEAD	CODE_TYPE

Column Detail

10	CODE_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CODE_TYPE_DESC	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : COMBINABILITY\_CODE Alias : COMBC  
 Display Title : COMBINABILITY\_CODE  
 Synonyms: COMBINABILITY\_CODE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	COMB_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	COMB_CODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
COMBINABILITY_CODE1	FACILITY_ID
	COMB_CODE

Foreign Keys

COMBC\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 COMB\_CODE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 COMB\_CODE\_DESC  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : COMBINABILITY\_CODE\_REL Alias : COMBCR  
 Display Title : COMBINABILITY\_CODE\_REL  
 Synonyms: COMBINABILITY\_CODE\_REL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	COMB_CODE1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	COMB_CODE2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
COMBINABILITY_CODE_REL1	FACILITY_ID COMB_CODE1 COMB_CODE2

Foreign Keys

COMBINABILITY\_CODE\_REL\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references COMBINABILITY\_CODE.FACILITY\_ID  
 COMB\_CODE1 references COMBINABILITY\_CODE.COMB\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

COMBINABILITY\_CODE\_REL\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references COMBINABILITY\_CODE.FACILITY\_ID  
 COMB\_CODE2 references COMBINABILITY\_CODE.COMB\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
COMBINABILITY_CODE2_IDX	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
COMBINABILITY_CODE2_IDX	2	COMB_CODE2	NOT UNIQUE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 COMB\_CODE1

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 COMB\_CODE2

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : COMPONENT\_TICKETING Alias : CT  
 Display Title : COMPONENT\_TICKETING

Synonyms: COMPONENT\_TICKETING

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	MASTER_ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	COMPONENT_ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
70	SELLING_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
COMPONENT_TICKETING1	FACILITY_ID DISTRO_NBR MASTER_ITEM_ID DEST_ID COMPONENT_ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

CT\_STOCKO\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references STOCK\_ORDER.FACILITY\_ID  
 DISTRO\_NBR references STOCK\_ORDER.DISTRO\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 MASTER\_ITEM\_ID  
Id of the master item kit build from other items  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 COMPONENT\_ITEM\_ID  
Item Identifier of the Item in a kit. Downloaded in the Bill of Materials Download.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 RETAIL\_PRICE  
The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 SELLING\_UOM  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONTAINER Alias : CONTAINER  
R  
Synonyms: Display Title : CONTAINER  
CONTAINER

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
50	MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
70	APPT_LINE	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
80	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	CONTAINER_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
100	CONTAINER_WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
110	CONTAINER_HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
120	CONTAINER_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
130	CONTAINER_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)
140	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
150	RECEIPT_DATE	NULL	DATE
160	PUTAWAY_DATE	NULL	DATE
170	CONTAINER_STATUS	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
180	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
190	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
200	DIVERT_TS	NULL	DATE
210	SORT_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
220	PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
230	WAVE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
240	PICK_NOT_AFTER_DATE	NULL	DATE
250	LOT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
260	ASN_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
270	UCC_LABEL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
280	UNLOAD_CHECK_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
290	ADDRESS_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)
300	TO_LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
310	BREAK_BY_DISTRO	NULL	CHAR (1)
320	PICK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
330	FINAL_LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
340	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
350	SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
360	ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
370	TRACKING_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
380	EXPEDITE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
390	TROUBLE_MARKED_CONT_STATUS	NULL	CHAR (1)
400	OPEN_DATE	NULL	DATE
410	CLOSE_DATE	NULL	DATE
420	RECEIPT_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
430	OLD_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
440	BEST_BEFORE_DATE	NULL	DATE
450	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
460	RMA_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
470	DISPOSITION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
480	RTV_ID	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
490	LOAD_TS	NULL	DATE
500	IN_STORE_DATE	NULL	DATE
510	PICKER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
520	PACKER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
530	HOT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
540	PUTAWAY_PLAN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
550	SEQ_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
560	RDC_REFERENCE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
570	CS_CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
580	FREIGHT_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
590	CLUMP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
600	NULL_ASN_CONT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
610	INV_DISPOSITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
620	UPLOAD_DISTRO_STATUS_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONTAINER1	FACILITY_ID

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

NameColumn

CONTAINER\_ID

Foreign Keys

## CONTAINER\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

## CONTAINER\_REF1

FACILITY_ID	references	SHIP_DEST.FACILITY_ID
DEST_ID	references	SHIP_DEST.DEST_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

## CONTAINER\_REF2

FACILITY_ID	references	LOCATION.FACILITY_ID
LOCATION_ID	references	LOCATION.LOCATION_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

## CONTAINER\_REF3

FACILITY_ID	references	LOCATION.FACILITY_ID
TO_LOCATION_ID	references	LOCATION.LOCATION_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

## CONTAINER\_REF4

FACILITY_ID	references	CONT_TYPE.FACILITY_ID
CONTAINER_TYPE	references	CONT_TYPE.CONTAINER_TYPE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

## CONTAINER\_REF5

FACILITY_ID	references	LOCATION.FACILITY_ID
FINAL_LOCATION_ID	references	LOCATION.LOCATION_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

## 10 FACILITY\_ID

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
ADDRESS_SOURCE_CHK	address_source IN ('DEST', 'ORDER')
CONTAINER_STATUS_CHK	container_status IN ('A','I','D','M','P','S','T','R','X','N')

Column Detail

20	CONTAINER_ID	Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CONTAINER_TYPE	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	LOCATION_ID	A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	The container_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location_ID. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :NONE ;
60	APPT_NBR	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items . Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	APPT_LINE	Appointment Line Item numbers; a number that is unique to a PO Line/casepack combination in an appointment, so each Appt Detail records in an appointment will have a different appt_line. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	PO_NBR	Unique Purchase Order identifier. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	CONTAINER_LENGTH	The length of a container ( dimensionless) Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	CONTAINER_WIDTH	Width of a container (dimensionless) . Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	CONTAINER_HEIGHT	



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONTAINER_APPT_DETAIL	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_APPT_DETAIL	2	APPT_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_APPT_DETAIL	3	APPT_LINE	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_APPT_NBR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_APPT_NBR	2	APPT_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_ASN_PO_DEST	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_ASN_PO_DEST	2	ASN_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_ASN_PO_DEST	3	PO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_ASN_PO_DEST	4	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_BOL_NBR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_BOL_NBR	2	BOL_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_CARR_SERV_ROUTE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_CARR_SERV_ROUTE	2	CARRIER_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_CARR_SERV_ROUTE	3	SERVICE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_CARR_SERV_ROUTE	4	ROUTE	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_CONTAINER_STATUS	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_CONTAINER_STATUS	2	CONTAINER_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_CONTAINER_TYPE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_CONTAINER_TYPE	2	CONTAINER_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_DEST_ID	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_DEST_ID	2	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_DISTRO	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_DISTRO	2	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_DISTRO	3	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_DISTRO	4	PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_DISTRO	5	MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_FINAL_LOCATION	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_FINAL_LOCATION	2	FINAL_LOCATION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_LOCATION	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_LOCATION	2	LOCATION_ID	NOT UNIQUE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONTAINER_TO_LOCATION	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_TO_LOCATION	2	TO_LOCATION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_WAVE_NBR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_WAVE_NBR	2	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_CONT_PICK	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_CONT_PICK	2	MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_CONT_PICK	3	PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_CONT_PICK	4	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_CONT_PICK	5	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	2	MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID	2	PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Height of a container (dimensionless).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 CONTAINER\_WEIGHT

Weight of a container (dimensionless) .

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 CONTAINER\_CUBE

Dimension derived for the multiplied numbers of length, width, and height

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 RECEIPT\_DATE

The date on which a receipt took place.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 PUTAWAY\_DATE

Date that the inventory container was first putaway on.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 CONTAINER\_STATUS

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Valid choices are [A]ppointed, [C]Marked, [D]istributed, [G]RA d, [I]nventory, [M]anifested, [N]Retained, [P]ick, [R]efused/Returned, [S]hipped, [T]roubled, [U]Induced or [X] (expired).

Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 DEST\_ID

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 BOL\_NBR

The bill of lading number associated to the container.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 DIVERT\_TS

Divert time stamp (consists of date and time)

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 SORT\_ORDER

A general sorting order field.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 PICK\_FROM\_CONTAINER\_ID

Container that contains the items to be picked

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 WAVE\_NBR

Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 PICK\_NOT\_AFTER\_DATE

The last date on which an order may be picked.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 LOT\_NBR

The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 ASN\_NBR

Advance ship notice number

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 UCC\_LABEL\_ID

UCC Label\_ID downloaded from the Host

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

280 UNLOAD\_CHECK\_FLAG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

290 ADDRESS\_SOURCE

Identifies whether to pull the address from the Stock Order or Ship

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Destination

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :DEST ;

300 TO\_LOCATION\_ID

Associated with a container and is used by the move screen to suggest a location. This location is populated from the carrier\_service\_route table when creating containers for receiving.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

310 BREAK\_BY\_DISTRO

Control the mixing of orders (distros) in a container. Down loaded in the Stock Order. Values Y/N

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

320 PICK\_TYPE

The type of pick this container is coming from.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

330 FINAL\_LOCATION\_ID

Indicates the final location for the container.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

340 CARRIER\_CODE

A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

350 SERVICE\_CODE

MMS: Code for the service.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

360 ROUTE

Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

370 TRACKING\_ID

Sorter tracking ID.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

380 EXPEDITE\_FLAG

Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

390 TROUBLE\_MARKED\_CONT\_STATUS

An indicator that a container has trouble.

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

400 OPEN\_DATE

The date that a container was opened in the Put To Store area.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

```

410  CLOSE_DATE
      The date that a container was closed at put to store
      Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

420  RECEIPT_WEIGHT
      Weight of a container at receiving
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

430  OLD_DEST_ID
      The last destination of a container that is being reassigned
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

440  BEST_BEFORE_DATE
      The date when items are no longer to be considered for distribution
      Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

450  PACK_WAVE
      The number of groups that can be processed simultaneously within the Unit Pack
      System.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

460  RMA_NBR
      Return Merchandise Authorization number. This is a system generated number
      that is placed on every container that is shipped.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

470  DISPOSITION_CODE
      Describes SALEABLE and NON-SALEABLE merchandise.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

480  RTV_ID
      Unique identifier for a Return to Vendor.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

490  LOAD_TS
      The date and time the container was loaded onto the trailer to be shipped.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

500  IN_STORE_DATE
      Date the container is to be in the store.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

510  PICKER_ID
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

520  PACKER_ID
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

530  HOT
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

540  PUTAWAY_PLAN_NAME

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
550 SEQ_NBR
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
560 RDC_REFERENCE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
570 CS_CONTAINER_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
580 FREIGHT_CHARGE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
590 CLUMP_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
600 NULL_ASN_CONT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
610 INV_DISPOSITION
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
620 UPLOAD_DISTRO_STATUS_FLAG
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONTAINER\_ITEM Alias : CNTRI  
 Display Title : CONTAINER\_ITEM

Synonyms: CONTAINER\_ITEM

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	CONTAINER_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
60	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	COUNTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	LAST_COUNTED_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	TICKET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
110	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
120	ITEM_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
130	PRIORITY_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER (1)
140	CC_USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
150	LAST_CYCLE_DATE	NULL	DATE
160	CS_SORT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONTAINER_ITEM1	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID ITEM_ID DISTRO_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Foreign Keys

## CONTAINER\_ITEM\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references CONTAINER.FACILITY\_ID  
 CONTAINER\_ID references CONTAINER.CONTAINER\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes      Delete Rule : Cascades

## CONTAINER\_ITEM\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes      Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONTAINER_ITEM_ITEM_ID	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_ITEM_ITEM_ID	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CONTAINER\_QTY  
 Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 UNIT\_QTY  
 Number of individual units.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
 Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;  
80 COUNTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of units counted during cycle count.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;  
90 LAST\_COUNTED\_QTY  
Values from last cycle count saved in container\_item table  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;  
100 TICKET\_TYPE  
A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in  
customer-generated documentation).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :NULL ;  
110 RETAIL\_PRICE  
The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :NULL ;  
120 ITEM\_WEIGHT  
Weight of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
130 PRIORITY\_LEVEL  
Priority level of the item on the container.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
140 CC\_USER\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
150 LAST\_CYCLE\_DATE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
160 CS\_SORT\_QTY  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONTAINER\_ROUTE Alias : CNTRR  
 Display Title : CONTAINER\_ROUTE

Synonyms: CONTAINER\_ROUTE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ORIGINAL_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	CURRENT_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	PREV_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	NEXT_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	FINAL_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	CURRENT_ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	PREV_ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
110	ACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
120	ITRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
130	OTRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
140	IBOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
150	MASTER_BUILD_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
160	PRE_SHIPPED_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONTAINER_ROUTE1	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### CONTAINER\_ROUTE\_REF1

FACILITY_ID	references	CONTAINER.FACILITY_ID
CONTAINER_ID	references	CONTAINER.CONTAINER_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

#### CONTAINER\_ROUTE\_REF2

FACILITY_ID	references	SHIP_DEST.FACILITY_ID
ORIGINAL_DEST_ID	references	SHIP_DEST.DEST_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

#### CONTAINER\_ROUTE\_REF3

FACILITY_ID	references	SHIP_DEST.FACILITY_ID
PREV_DEST_ID	references	SHIP_DEST.DEST_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

#### CONTAINER\_ROUTE\_REF4

FACILITY_ID	references	SHIP_DEST.FACILITY_ID
CURRENT_DEST_ID	references	SHIP_DEST.DEST_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

#### CONTAINER\_ROUTE\_REF5

FACILITY_ID	references	SHIP_DEST.FACILITY_ID
FINAL_DEST_ID	references	SHIP_DEST.DEST_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

#### CONTAINER\_ROUTE\_REF6

FACILITY_ID	references	ROUTE.FACILITY_ID
CURRENT_ROUTE	references	ROUTE.ROUTE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

#### CONTAINER\_ROUTE\_REF7

FACILITY_ID	references	ROUTE.FACILITY_ID
PREV_ROUTE	references	ROUTE.ROUTE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

### Column Detail

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### CONTAINER\_ROUTE\_REF8

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 NEXT\_DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CNTRR_IDX2	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX2	2	ORIGINAL_DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX3	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX3	2	PREV_DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX4	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX4	2	CURRENT_DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX5	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX5	2	FINAL_DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX6	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX6	2	CURRENT_ROUTE	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX7	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX7	2	PREV_ROUTE	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX8	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRR_IDX8	2	NEXT_DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 30 ORIGINAL\_DEST\_ID

The original dest id of the container on the distribution route.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 40 CURRENT\_DEST\_ID

Current dest id of the container on the distribution route.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 50 PREV\_DEST\_ID

Previous destination of the container on the distribution route.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 NEXT_DEST_ID
Next dest id of the container on the distribution route.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70 FINAL_DEST_ID
Final dest id of the container on the distribution route.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 CURRENT_ROUTE
Current route of the container on the distribution route.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90 PREV_ROUTE
Previous route the container was on when doing a transshipment.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 USER_ID
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 ACTION_TS
Timestamp when last action was performed.
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 ITRANSSHIPMENT_NBR
Inbound transshipment number for a transshipment shipment.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 OTRANSSHIPMENT_NBR
Outbound transshipment number associated to the transshipment shipment.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 IBOL_NBR
Inbound bol nbr for a transshipment shipment.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 MASTER_BUILD_METHOD
Build method of the pallet the container is on.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 PRE_SHIPPED_STATUS
Status of the container prior to being shipped on a distribution route
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONTAINER\_TROUBLE Alias : CNTRT  
 Display Title : CONTAINER\_TROUBLE

Synonyms: CONTAINER\_TROUBLE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	TROUBLE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	SENT_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONTAINER_TROUBLE1	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID TROUBLE_CODE

Foreign Keys

CONTAINER\_TROUBLE\_REF1

FACILITY_ID	references	CONTAINER.FACILITY_ID
CONTAINER_ID	references	CONTAINER.CONTAINER_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

CONTAINER\_TROUBLE\_REF2

FACILITY_ID	references	ITEM_TROUBLE_CODE.FACILITY_ID
TROUBLE_CODE	references	ITEM_TROUBLE_CODE.TROUBLE_CODE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONT_TROUBLE_TROUBLE_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_TROUBLE_TROUBLE_CODE	2	TROUBLE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TROUBLE\_CODE  
A value defining a trouble condition.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SENT\_IND  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONTAINER\_WIP Alias : CNTRW  
 Display Title : CONTAINER\_WIP

Synonyms: CONTAINER\_WIP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	WIP_SEQ_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
40	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
50	START_TS	NULL	DATE
60	END_TS	NULL	DATE
70	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	MANUAL_RELEASE_DATE	NULL	DATE
90	TARGET_RELEASE_DATE	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONTAINER_WIP1	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID WIP_SEQ_NBR

Foreign Keys

CONTAINER\_WIP\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references CONTAINER.FACILITY\_ID  
 CONTAINER\_ID references CONTAINER.CONTAINER\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

CONTAINER\_WIP\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references WIP\_CODES.FACILITY\_ID  
 WIP\_CODE references WIP\_CODES.WIP\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONTAINER_WIP_CONTAINER	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_WIP_CONTAINER	2	CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_WIP_WIP_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTAINER_WIP_WIP_CODE	2	WIP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CONTAINER_ID	Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	WIP_SEQ_NBR	Order in which WIP Codes are processed Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	WIP_CODE	Work in process code setup in wip_code table Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	START_TS	The start date and time of an event. Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	END_TS	The end date/time of an event. Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	USER_ID	A unique identifier for a user of the WMS. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	MANUAL_RELEASE_DATE	A date set manually of when the wip should be released, used for the hold buffer process. Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	TARGET_RELEASE_DATE	The target date of when the wip should be released for continued processing. Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONTAINER\_WIP\_ITEM Alias : CNTRWI  
Display Title : CONTAINER\_WIP\_ITEM

Synonyms: CONTAINER\_WIP\_ITEM

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	WIP_SEQ_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
40	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
50	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CWI_PK	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID WIP_CODE ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

CNTRWI\_CNTRW\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	CONTAINER_WIP.FACILITY_ID
CONTAINER_ID	references	CONTAINER_WIP.CONTAINER_ID
WIP_SEQ_NBR	references	CONTAINER_WIP.WIP_SEQ_NBR
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

CWI\_CONTAINER\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	CONTAINER.FACILITY_ID
CONTAINER_ID	references	CONTAINER.CONTAINER_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CNTRWI_CNTRW_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRWI_CNTRW_IDX	20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRWI_CNTRW_IDX	30	WIP_SEQ_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID

Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 WIP\_SEQ\_NBR

Order in which WIP Codes are processed

Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 WIP\_CODE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

### Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)   Version :
```

Table Name : CONTAINER_WIP_LINE	Alias : CNTRWL
	Display Title : CONTAINER_WIP_LINE
Synonyms: CONTAINER_WIP_LINE	

Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	WIP_SEQ_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
40	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
50	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	ORDER_LINE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
80	PERSONALIZATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
90	INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
100	START_TS	NULL	DATE
110	END_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONTAINER_WIP_LINE1	FACILITY_ID
	CONTAINER_ID
	WIP_SEQ_NBR
	WIP_CODE
	ITEM_ID
	DISTRO_NBR
	ORDER_LINE_NBR

### Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20  CONTAINER_ID
    Unique identifier for a container.  A container is a generic thing that can
    hold merchandise or other containers.  This could be carton, pallet, tote,
    trolley, laundry basket, etc.

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Foreign Keys

## CONTAINER\_WIP\_LINE\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references CONTAINER\_WIP.FACILITY\_ID  
 CONTAINER\_ID references CONTAINER\_WIP.CONTAINER\_ID  
 WIP\_SEQ\_NBR references CONTAINER\_WIP.WIP\_SEQ\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes      Delete Rule : Cascades

## CONTAINER\_WIP\_LINE\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references WIP\_CODES.FACILITY\_ID  
 WIP\_CODE references WIP\_CODES.WIP\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes      Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CNTRWL_IDX2	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CNTRWL_IDX2	2	WIP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 WIP\_SEQ\_NBR  
 Order in which WIP Codes are processed  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 WIP\_CODE  
 Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ORDER\_LINE\_NBR  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PERSONALIZATION  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 INSTRUCTIONS

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Specific instructions needed on an outbound work order.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 START\_TS

The start date and time of an event.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 END\_TS

The end date/time of an event.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONTEXT\_HELP Alias : CNTXTH  
 Display Title : CONTEXT\_HELP

Synonyms: CONTEXT\_HELP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TITLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
15	LANG	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6)
20	CONTEXT_STRING	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	CONTEXT_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
40	FILE_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
50	WEB_PAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CNTXTH_PK	LANG
	CONTEXT_STRING

Column Detail

10	TITLE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
15	LANG	Optional ? :No ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CONTEXT_STRING	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CONTEXT_NO	Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	FILE_NUMBER	Optional ? :No ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	WEB_PAGE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONT\_ITEM\_DETAIL Alias : CID  
 Display Title : CONT\_ITEM\_DETAIL

Synonyms: CONT\_ITEM\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LOCATION_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
20	BATCH_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
30	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
40	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	SHIPPED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	ALLOCATED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	CUSTOMER_ORDER_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Column Detail

10 LOCATION\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BATCH\_NBR  
 Batch Processing Number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BOL\_NBR  
 Bill of lading number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ITEM\_ID



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DISTRO\_NBR

A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 SHIPPED\_WEIGHT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ALLOCATED\_WEIGHT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 CUSTOMER\_ORDER\_NBR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONT\_LABELS\_DETAIL Alias : CLD  
 Display Title : CONT\_LABELS\_DETAIL  
 Synonyms: CONT\_LABELS\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	SORT_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
50	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
60	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
80	RETAIL_PRICE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONT_LABELS_DETAIL1	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

CLD\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote,

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SORT\_ORDER

A general sorting order field.

Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 LOCATION\_ID

A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 DESCRIPTION

A general description field.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 RETAIL\_PRICE

The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store

Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONT\_LABELS\_TO\_PRINT Alias : CLTP  
 Display Title : CONT\_LABELS\_TO\_PRINT

Synonyms: CONT\_LABELS\_TO\_PRINT

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	LABEL_SET	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	LABEL_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
40	LABEL_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
50	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
60	APPT_LINE	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
70	APPT_END_TS	NULL	DATE
80	WAVE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
90	PICK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
100	PICK_TYPE_FULL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
110	ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
120	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
130	MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
140	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
150	PO_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
160	PO_LINE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
170	VENDOR_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
180	VENDOR_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)
190	PREASSIGNED_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
200	DELIV_NOT_BEFORE_DATE	NULL	DATE
210	DELIV_NOT_AFTER_DATE	NULL	DATE
220	SHIPPING_TERMS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
230	BUYER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
240	APPT_START_TS	NULL	DATE
250	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
260	CARRIER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
270	TRAILER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
280	DELIVERY_MODE	NULL	CHAR (1)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
290	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
300	ASN_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
310	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
320	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
330	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
340	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
350	ITEM_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
360	VENDOR_STYLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
370	CONVEYABLE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
380	DEPARTMENT	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
390	HAZARD_MATL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
400	ITEM_UPC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
410	UNIT_TICKET_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
420	STD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
430	PREFERRED_ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
440	VELOCITY	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
450	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
460	PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
470	DISTRO_TS	NULL	DATE
480	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
490	PICK_NOT_AFTER_DATE	NULL	DATE
500	EVENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
510	EVENT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
520	TICKET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
530	TICKET_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
540	TICKET_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (22)
550	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
560	PRINT_UPC_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
570	MASTER_LABEL_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
580	SHIP_FROM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)
590	SHIP_FROM_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
600	SHIP_FROM_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
610	SHIP_FROM_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (33)
620	SHIP_TO_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)
630	SHIP_TO_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
640	SHIP_TO_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
650	SHIP_TO_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (33)
660	SHIP_TO_ZIPCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
670	CUSTOMER_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
680	CUSTOMER_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
690	CUSTOMER_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
700	CUSTOMER_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (33)
710	EXPEDITE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
720	SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
730	ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
740	WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
750	LABEL_COMMENT1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
760	LABEL_COMMENT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
770	LABEL_COMMENT3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
780	QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
790	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
800	SORT_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
810	LOT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
820	BREAK_BULK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
830	PROCESS_DATE	NULL	DATE
840	COUNTRY1_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
850	COUNTRY2_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
860	COUNTRY3_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
870	COUNTRY4_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
880	COUNTRY5_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
890	COUNTRY6_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
900	COUNTRY7_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
910	COUNTRY8_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
920	COUNTRY9_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
930	COUNTRY10_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
940	COUNTRY11_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
950	COUNTRY12_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
960	COUNTRY13_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
970	COUNTRY14_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
980	COUNTRY15_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
990	COUNTRY16_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
1000	COUNTRY17_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
1010	COUNTRY18_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
1020	COUNTRY19_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
1030	COUNTRY20_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (28)
1040	RMA_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
1050	SHIP_TO_ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
1060	SHIP_TO_ADDRESS5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
1070	CUSTOMER_ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
1080	CUSTOMER_ADDRESS5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
1090	CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
1100	MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
1110	ORDER_UDA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
1120	ORDER_UDA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
1130	ORDER_UDA3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
1140	ORDER_UDA4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
1150	ORDER_UDA5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
1160	ORDER_UDA6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
1170	ORDER_UDA7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
1180	ORDER_UDA8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
1190	ORDER_UDA9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
1200	ORDER_UDA10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
1210	AMOUNT1	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
1220	AMOUNT2	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
1230	AMOUNT3	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
1240	ITEM_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
1250	ORDER_DETAIL_UDA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
1260	ORDER_DETAIL_UDA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
1270	ORDER_DETAIL_UDA3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
1280	ORDER_DETAIL_UDA4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
1290	ORDER_DETAIL_UDA5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
1300	MERCHANDISE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
1310	POSTAGE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
1320	TAX	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
1330	DISCOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
1340	TOTAL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
1350	GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
1360	TOTAL_PAGES	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
1370	SLOT	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
1380	UNIT_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
1390	LAST_UNIT_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
1400	TOTE_IDENTIFIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
1410	ITEM_TOTE_COUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
1420	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
1430	ITEM_PKG_COUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
1440	REPRINT_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
1450	RDC_REFERENCE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
1460	CHUTE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
1470	COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (24)
1480	SIZE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
1490	LOGICAL_CHUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
1500	HIGH_VALUE_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
1510	SORTABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
1520	STANDARD_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CNT_LBLS_TO_PRT_TOTE_IDNT_CHK	TOTE_IDENTIFIER IN ('A','B','C','S')

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONT_LBLS_TO_PRINT_APPT	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_LBLS_TO_PRINT_APPT	2	LABEL_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_LBLS_TO_PRINT_APPT	3	APPT_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_LBLS_TO_PRINT_APPT	4	SORT_ORDER	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_LBLS_TO_PRINT_WAVE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_LBLS_TO_PRINT_WAVE	2	LABEL_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_LBLS_TO_PRINT_WAVE	3	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
CONT_LBLS_TO_PRINT_WAVE	4	SORT_ORDER	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	LABEL_SET	A field used in label printing that tells Nautilus whether a label is in UCC128 standard format. Typical values for this field would be UCC128 or DEFAULT. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :DEFAULT ;
30	LABEL_TYPE	



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

Indicates what label type in the table is being printed, used in merrying up the label formats.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LABEL\_GROUP

Indicates what label group in the table is being printed, used in merrying up the label formats.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 APPT\_NBR

Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 APPT\_LINE

Appointment Line Item numbers; a number that is unique to a PO Line/casepack combination in an appointment, so each Appt Detail records in an appointment will have a different appt\_line.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 APPT\_END\_TS

A timestamp representing the scheduled ending date and time of an appointment

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 WAVE\_NBR

Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 PICK\_TYPE

The pick type of the container label being printed out.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 PICK\_TYPE\_FULL

Full name of pick type use in cont\_labels\_to\_print

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 ZONE

An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 CONTAINER\_ID

Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 MASTER\_CONTAINER\_ID

The container\_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location\_ID.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 PO\_NBR

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 PO\_QTY  
Used in Cont\_Labels\_To\_Print  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 PO\_LINE\_QTY  
Used in Cont\_Labels\_To\_Print  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 VENDOR\_NBR  
An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 VENDOR\_NAME  
The name of a vendor.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (32) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 PREASSIGNED\_FLAG  
Preassigned flag, indicating that the items in the entity are preassigned merchandise.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 DELIV\_NOT\_BEFORE\_DATE  
Date before which PO should not be accepted  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 DELIV\_NOT\_AFTER\_DATE  
The latest date on which the delivery of an order is to be made.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 SHIPPING\_TERMS  
A user defined code.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 BUYER\_CODE  
A code representing the originator of a PO.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 APPT\_START\_TS  
A timestamp representing the scheduled starting time and date of an appointment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 CARRIER\_CODE  
A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 CARRIER\_NAME  
The name of the freight carrier.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 TRAILER\_ID  
A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

280 DELIVERY\_MODE  
A value which indicates the delivery mode of trailer that is scheduled for unloading. It may take on the following values 'D' = Drop 'L' = Live 'T' = Transfer 'X' = Unknown  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

290 DOOR\_ID  
A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

300 ASN\_FLAG  
A flag to indicate ASN appointment Y/N values. Defaults to N  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

310 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

320 DISTRO\_NBR  
A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

330 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

340 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

350 ITEM\_DESCRIPTION  
Description of item used in ticket and label printing  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

360 VENDOR\_STYLE  
A vendor's designation which identifies one of that vendor's products.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

370 CONVEYABLE\_FLAG  
A flag that indicates that merchandise can be placed on the conveyor/sortation system. { Y [ N ]

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

380 DEPARTMENT  
Department an item resides in  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

390 HAZARD\_MATL\_CODE  
A code that identifies an item as belonging to a class of DOT specified hazardous materials.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

400 ITEM\_UPC  
The Universal Product Code for the item.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

410 UNIT\_TICKET\_QTY  
The number of price tickets per selling unit of the item that are required.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

420 STD\_UNIT\_QTY  
Standard Unit Quantity. The number of items that normally fit on/in the container type.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

430 PREFERRED\_ZONE  
A value identifying a geographical zone (zone\_nbr) that is preferred for putaway of the associated item.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

440 VELOCITY  
Distribution rate of the product. (Not currently used).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

450 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

460 PICK\_FROM\_CONTAINER\_ID  
Container that contains the items to be picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

470 DISTRO\_TS  
The date and time that the distribution was created.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

480 LOCATION\_ID  
A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

490 PICK\_NOT\_AFTER\_DATE  
The last date on which an order may be picked.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

500 EVENT\_CODE  
Identifies an event. Downloaded with a distribution to be printed on associated merchandise labels.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

510 EVENT\_DESCRIPTION  
Describes an event. Downloaded with a distribution to be printed on all associated merchandise labels.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

520 TICKET\_TYPE  
A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

530 TICKET\_QTY  
In Ticket\_Types, this represents the largest number of tickets to be printed for a carton of merchandise regardless of the casepack quantity.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

540 TICKET\_MESSAGE  
A message, based on the ticket type, that appears on merchandise labels. This message typically contains product-ticketing instructions.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (22) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

550 RETAIL\_PRICE  
The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

560 PRINT\_UPC\_FLAG  
A flag which, when true, indicates that the UPC number should be generated and printed on all merchandise labels associated with the distribution.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

570 MASTER\_LABEL\_MSG  
Message field on master label in package  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

580 SHIP\_FROM\_DESC  
Generic ship from description.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (32) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

590 SHIP\_FROM\_ADDRESS1  
Used by print ship label rf screen to specify the ship from address  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

600 SHIP\_FROM\_ADDRESS2  
Used by print ship label rf screen to specify the ship from address

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
610 SHIP_FROM_ADDRESS3
Used by print ship label rf screen to specify the ship from address
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (33) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
620 SHIP_TO_DESC
Description of the ship to address
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (32) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
630 SHIP_TO_ADDRESS1
Ship address for dest_ID.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
640 SHIP_TO_ADDRESS2
Ship address for dest_ID.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
650 SHIP_TO_ADDRESS3
Ship address for dest_ID.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (33) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
660 SHIP_TO_ZIPCODE
Vendor's zip code
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
670 CUSTOMER_DESC
Customer description printed on labels. From Cont_labels_to_print.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
680 CUSTOMER_ADDRESS1
Address fields used in Cont_labels _to_print
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
690 CUSTOMER_ADDRESS2
Address fields used in Cont_labels _to_print
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
700 CUSTOMER_ADDRESS3
Address fields used in Cont_labels _to_print
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (33) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
710 EXPEDITE_FLAG
Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier
will be used
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
720 SERVICE_CODE
MMS: Code for the service.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

730 ROUTE  
Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

740 WIP\_CODE  
Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

750 LABEL\_COMMENT1  
Label comment line 1, from Cont\_labels\_to\_print.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

760 LABEL\_COMMENT2  
Label comment line 1, from Cont\_labels\_to\_print.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

770 LABEL\_COMMENT3  
Label comment line 1, from Cont\_labels\_to\_print.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

780 QUEUE\_NAME  
The name of the printer queue.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

790 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

800 SORT\_ORDER  
A general sorting order field.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

810 LOT\_NBR  
The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

820 BREAK\_BULK\_CODE  
Indicator for breaking apart an outbound bulk container. This indicated is printed on the outbound shipping label  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

830 PROCESS\_DATE  
The receipt date for non perishable items. The pick not after date for perishable items. Container attribute  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

840 COUNTRY1\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

850 COUNTRY2\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

860 COUNTRY3\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

870 COUNTRY4\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

880 COUNTRY5\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

890 COUNTRY6\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

900 COUNTRY7\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

910 COUNTRY8\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

920 COUNTRY9\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

930 COUNTRY10\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

940 COUNTRY11\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

950 COUNTRY12\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

960 COUNTRY13\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

970 COUNTRY14\_RETAIL\_PRICE  
Retail price for a particular country  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

980 COUNTRY15\_RETAIL\_PRICE



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

    Retail price for a particular country
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
990 COUNTRY16_RETAIL_PRICE
    Retail price for a particular country
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** COUNTRY17_RETAIL_PRICE
    Retail price for a particular country
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** COUNTRY18_RETAIL_PRICE
    Retail price for a particular country
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** COUNTRY19_RETAIL_PRICE
    Retail price for a particular country
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** COUNTRY20_RETAIL_PRICE
    Retail price for a particular country
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (28) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** RMA_NBR
    Return Merchandise Authorization number. This is a system generated number
    that is placed on every container that is shipped.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** SHIP_TO_ADDRESS4
    The shipper address.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** SHIP_TO_ADDRESS5
    The shippers address.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** CUSTOMER_ADDRESS4
    Fourth address for the printing of the labels to the customer.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** CUSTOMER_ADDRESS5
    Fifth address for the printing of the labels to the customer.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** CONTAINER_TYPE
    Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
*** MESSAGE
    Any specific message pertaining to the merchandise to be printed on the label.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
*** ORDER_UDA1
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock order.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_UDA2
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock allocation.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_UDA3
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock allocation.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_UDA4
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock allocation.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_UDA5
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock allocation.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_UDA6
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock allocation.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_UDA7
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock allocation.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_UDA8
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock allocation.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_UDA9
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock allocation.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_UDA10
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock allocation.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** AMOUNT1
    A currency value associated with a stock order
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** AMOUNT2
    currency value associated with a stock order
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** AMOUNT3
    currency value associated with a stock order
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

```

*** ITEM_STATUS
    The item status.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_DETAIL_UDA1
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock order.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_DETAIL_UDA2
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock order.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_DETAIL_UDA3
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock order.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_DETAIL_UDA4
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock order.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** ORDER_DETAIL_UDA5
    User Defined Attribute coming from the stock order.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** MERCHANDISE
    Merchandise
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** POSTAGE
    Postage
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** TAX
    Tax
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** DISCOUNT
    Discount if any printed on the label.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** TOTAL_PRICE
    Total Price
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** GROUP_ID
    Group id associated to the wave labels for picking.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

*** TOTAL_PAGES
    Total Pages
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

***  SLOT
      Slot the merchandise is to go to, printed on the label.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  UNIT_LABEL
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  LAST_UNIT_IND
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  TOTE_IDENTIFIER
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  ITEM_TOTE_COUNT
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  PACK_WAVE
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  ITEM_PKG_COUNT
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  REPRINT_IND
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  RDC_REFERENCE_ID
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  CHUTE_TYPE
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  COLOR
      Color of an item.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (24) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  SIZE1
      Item master attribute
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  LOGICAL_CHUTE
      Logical chute reference for unit sorter
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  HIGH_VALUE_IND
      A flag that identifies an item as being high values item. Values (Y/N).
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  SORTABLE
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

***  STANDARD_UOM
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONT\_SHIP\_LABEL Alias : CSL  
 Display Title : CONT\_SHIP\_LABEL

Synonyms: CONT\_SHIP\_LABEL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	BINARY_LABEL_INFO	NULL	LONG ( )
40	LABEL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	LABEL_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER ( )
60	REJECTION_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONT_SHIP_LABEL_PK	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID

Foreign Keys

CONT\_SHIP\_LABEL\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references CONTAINER.FACILITY\_ID  
 CONTAINER\_ID references CONTAINER.CONTAINER\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

30 BINARY\_LABEL\_INFO

Optional ? :Yes ; Long ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LABEL\_TYPE

Indicates the different types of labels.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 LABEL\_SIZE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 REJECTION\_REASON

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONT\_TEMP Alias : CTMP  
 Display Title : CONT\_TEMP

Synonyms: CONT\_TEMP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
20	AVAILABLE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
30	RECEIVED_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
40	OTHER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
50	TOTAL_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	AVAILABLE_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	RECEIVED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	OTHER_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	TOTAL_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Column Detail

10 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 AVAILABLE\_QTY  
 Available Quantity  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 RECEIVED\_QTY  
 Received Quantity  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 OTHER\_QTY  
 Other Quantity  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 TOTAL\_UNITS  
 Total Units  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 AVAILABLE\_WEIGHT

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Available Weight

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 RECEIVED\_WEIGHT

Received Weight

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 OTHER\_WEIGHT

Other Weight

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 TOTAL\_WEIGHT

Total Weight

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONT\_TYPE Alias : CTYP  
Display Title : CONT\_TYPE

Synonyms: CONT\_TYPE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	CONTAINER_LENGTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
40	CONTAINER_WIDTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
50	CONTAINER_HEIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
60	TARE_WEIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
70	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
80	MAX_STD_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (8)
90	MAX_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 2)
100	VOLUME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
110	UNIT_COST	NULL	NUMBER (7, 2)
120	OVERSIZED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONT_TYPE1	FACILITY_ID
	CONTAINER_TYPE

Foreign Keys

CTYP\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CT_VOLUME_TYPE_CK	volume_type IN ('UNIT', 'CUBE')

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20  CONTAINER_TYPE
    Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30  CONTAINER_LENGTH
    The length of a container ( dimensionless)
    Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40  CONTAINER_WIDTH
    Width of a container (dimensionless) .
    Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50  CONTAINER_HEIGHT
    Height of a container (dimensionless).
    Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60  TARE_WEIGHT
    Empty weight of the container type (dimensionless).
    Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70  DESCRIPTION
    A general description field.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80  MAX_STD_UNITS
    Maximum number of units a particular container can hold
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90  MAX_WEIGHT
    Maximum weight that a particular container can hold
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

100 VOLUME_TYPE
    A location and container type attribute that determines whether the
    location/container will be filled by volume or by units
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 UNIT_COST
    The unit cost of a particular container type, I.e. cardboard carton.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 OVERSIZED
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONT\_TYPE\_REP Alias : CTYPR  
 Display Title : CONT\_TYPE\_REP

Synonyms: CONT\_TYPE\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	CONTAINER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	CONTAINER_LENGTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
40	CONTAINER_WIDTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
50	CONTAINER_HEIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
60	TARE_WEIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
70	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
80	MAX_STD_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
90	MAX_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 2)
100	VOLUME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
110	UNIT_COST	NULL	NUMBER (7, 2)
120	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
130	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
140	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONT_TYPE_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE CONTAINER_TYPE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_TYPE  
 Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

CONTAINER\_LENGTH  
The length of a container ( dimensionless)  
Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CONTAINER\_WIDTH  
Width of a container (dimensionless) .  
Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CONTAINER\_HEIGHT  
Height of a container (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 TARE\_WEIGHT  
Empty weight of the container type (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 DESCRIPTION  
A general description field.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 MAX\_STD\_UNITS  
Maximum number of units a particular container can hold  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 MAX\_WEIGHT  
Maximum weight that a particular container can hold  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

100 VOLUME\_TYPE  
A location and container type attribute that determines whether the  
location/container will be filled by volume or by units  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 UNIT\_COST  
Unit cost of the container type to be replicated.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 CREATE\_DEST  
Replication -- where the starting point is for this record  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 ACTION\_TYPE  
For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding  
WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 REPLICATE\_TS  
Time stamp replication occurred.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CONVEYOR\_DIVERT\_LANE Alias : CDL  
 Display Title : CONVEYOR\_DIVERT\_LANE

Synonyms: CONVEYOR\_DIVERT\_LANE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DIVERT_LANE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
30	LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	LAST_DIVERT_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CONVEYOR_DIVERT_LANE1	FACILITY_ID DIVERT_LANE_ID

Foreign Keys

CDL\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONVEYOR_DIVERT_LANE_LOC	1	FACILITY_ID	UNIQUE
CONVEYOR_DIVERT_LANE_LOC	2	LOCATION_ID	UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DIVERT\_LANE\_ID

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

A number which uniquely identifies a divert lane.

Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 30 LOCATION\_ID

A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 40 LAST\_DIVERT\_ORDER

last divert order (sequence) for this divert lane. When conveyable cutoff occurs, the system uses this sequence to figure which cartons belong on the current manifest and which don't.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : COUNTRY Alias : CNTRY  
Display Title : COUNTRY  
Synonyms: COUNTRY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	COUNTRY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
20	COUNTRY_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_COUNTRY	COUNTRY_ID

Column Detail

10 COUNTRY\_ID  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
20 COUNTRY\_DESC  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : COUNTRY\_CODES Alias : CC  
 Display Title : COUNTRY\_CODES  
 Synonyms: COUNTRY\_CODES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	COUNTRY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)
50	ACTION_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
COUNTRY_CODES1	FACILITY_TYPE COUNTRY_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 facility type associated to the country codes.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 COUNTRY\_CODE  
 Code for the country.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ACTION\_TS  
 Timestamp when last action was performed.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : COUNT\_CHILD Alias : CNTC  
Display Title : COUNT\_CHILD

Synonyms: COUNT\_CHILD

Description : Contains the labeled children of a master container. This table is used in the cycle count module to track missing child containers.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CHILD_CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
COUNT_CHILD1	FACILITY_ID CHILD_CONTAINER_ID

Foreign Keys

## COUNT\_CHILD\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references CONTAINER.FACILITY\_ID  
CHILD\_CONTAINER\_ID references CONTAINER.CONTAINER\_ID  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## COUNT\_CHILD\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references CONTAINER.FACILITY\_ID  
MASTER\_CONTAINER\_ID references CONTAINER.CONTAINER\_ID  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
COUNT_CHILD_MASTER_CONTAINER	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
COUNT_CHILD_MASTER_CONTAINER	20	MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Facility ID of the warehouse.

20 CHILD\_CONTAINER\_ID

Child Container on a Master

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container ID of the child container.

30 MASTER\_CONTAINER\_ID

The container\_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location\_ID.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container ID of the child's master container.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CURRENCIES Alias : CURS  
 Display Title : CURRENCIES

Synonyms: CURRENCIES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
20	CURRENCY_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	CURRENCY_COST_FMT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (35)
40	CURRENCY_RTL_FMT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (35)
50	CURRENCY_COST_DEC	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
60	CURRENCY_RTL_DEC	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
70	OPER_RATE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 10)
80	CONS_RATE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CURRENCIES	CURRENCY_CODE

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_CURRENCIES_CURR_COST_DEC	CURRENCY_COST_DEC BETWEEN 0 AND 4
CHK_CURRENCIES_CURR_RTL_DEC	CURRENCY_RTL_DEC BETWEEN 0 AND 4

Column Detail

10	CURRENCY_CODE	Designation for specific currencies to be used during ticketing Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CURRENCY_DESC	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CURRENCY_COST_FMT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (35) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
40  CURRENCY_RTL_FMT
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (35) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  CURRENCY_COST_DEC
    Optional ? :No ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  CURRENCY_RTL_DEC
    Optional ? :No ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  OPER_RATE
    Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  CONS_RATE
    Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

### Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)   Version :
```

Table Name : CURRENCY	Alias : CURR
	Display Title : CURRENCY

Synonyms: CURRENCY

Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
25	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	DECIMAL_PLACES	NULL	NUMBER (1)
40	FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (21)
50	SYMBOL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
60	BEFORE_OR_AFTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER (4)

## Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CURRENCY1	FACILITY_ID
	CURRENCY_CODE

## Foreign Keys

CURR\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

### Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20  CURRENCY_CODE
    Designation for specific currencies to be used during ticketing
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

## 25 DESCRIPTION

A general description field.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 30 DECIMAL\_PLACES

Decimal places of the currency

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 40 FORMAT

Currency formats

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (21) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 50 SYMBOL

Symbol of the currency

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 60 BEFORE\_OR\_AFTER

Indicates position of currency symbol relative to numeric value

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 70 SEQUENCE

Sequence number

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CURRENCY\_PEND\_HIST Alias : CURRPH  
 Display Title : CURRENCY\_PEND\_HIST  
 Synonyms: CURRENCY\_PEND\_HIST

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
20	EFFECTIVE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
30	EXCHANGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
40	EXCHANGE_RATE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 10)
50	PROCESS_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CURRENCY_PEND_HIST	CURRENCY_CODE EFFECTIVE_DATE EXCHANGE_TYPE

Foreign Keys

CPH\_CUR\_FK  
 CURRENCY\_CODE references CURRENCIES.CURRENCY\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_CURR_PEND_HIST_EXC_TYPE	EXCHANGE_TYPE IN ('O', 'C')
CHK_CURR_PEND_HIST_PROCESS_IND	PROCESS_IND IN ('Y', 'N')

Column Detail

10 CURRENCY\_CODE  
 Designation for specific currencies to be used during ticketing  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

20 EFFECTIVE\_DATE

Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 EXCHANGE\_TYPE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 EXCHANGE\_RATE

Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 PROCESS\_IND

An indication that this unit pick system is a put to store

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CURRENCY\_PP\_RULES Alias : CURRPR  
 Display Title : CURRENCY\_PP\_RULES  
 Synonyms: CURRENCY\_PP\_RULES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
20	LOW_VALUE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
30	HIGH_VALUE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
40	PP_RETAIL	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CURRENCY_PP_RULES	CURRENCY_CODE LOW_VALUE HIGH_VALUE

Foreign Keys

CPR\_CUR\_FK

CURRENCY_CODE	references	CURRENCIES.CURRENCY_CODE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	CURRENCY_CODE	Designation for specific currencies to be used during ticketing Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	LOW_VALUE	Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	HIGH_VALUE	When pertaining to an appointment, the height of the container. Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	PP_RETAIL	

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CURRENCY\_REP Alias : CURRR  
 Display Title : CURRENCY\_REP

Synonyms: CURRENCY\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	DECIMAL_PLACES	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
50	FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (21)
60	SYMBOL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
70	BEFORE_OR_AFTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
90	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
110	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CURRENCY_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE
	CURRENCY_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CURRENCY\_CODE  
 Designation for specific currencies to be used during ticketing  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

40 DECIMAL\_PLACES  
Decimal places of the currency being replicated  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 FORMAT  
Currency formats being replicated  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (21) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 SYMBOL  
Symbol of the currency being replicated  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 BEFORE\_OR\_AFTER  
Indicates position of currency symbol relative to numeric value  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 SEQUENCE  
Sequence number being replicated  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 CREATE\_DEST  
Replication -- where the starting point is for this record  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ACTION\_TYPE  
For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding  
WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 REPLICATE\_TS  
Time stamp replication occurred.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : CUSTOMER\_RETURNS\_QUEUE Alias : CRQ  
 Display Title : CUSTOMER\_RETURNS\_QUEUE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (15)
20	PUB_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	MESSAGE	NOT NULL	CLOB ( )

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CRQ_PK	SEQ_NO

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CRQ_SEQ_CHK	seq_no > 0

Column Detail

10	SEQ_NO	Optional ? :No ; Number (15) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PUB_STATUS	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	FACILITY_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	MESSAGE	Optional ? :No ; Clob ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DAILY\_WH\_STATS Alias : DWS  
 Display Title : DAILY\_WH\_STATS

Synonyms: DAILY\_WH\_STATS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	REPORT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
30	CYCLE_CNT_LOC	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
40	CYCLE_CNT_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
50	CYCLE_CNT_ADD	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
60	CYCLE_CNT_DEL	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
70	WHS_DAMAGED_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	RTN_STOCK_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	CYCLE_CNT_GOOD_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	CYCLE_CNT_GOOD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
110	UNITS_RECEIVED	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
120	UNITS_ADJUSTED	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
130	UNITS_SHIPPED	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DAILY_WH_STATS1	FACILITY_ID
	REPORT_DATE

Foreign Keys

DWS\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  REPORT_DATE
    The date on which the statistics were collected.
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  CYCLE_CNT_LOC
    Total number of locations on which cycle counts were performed.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
40  CYCLE_CNT_UNITS
    Number of units cycle counted
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
50  CYCLE_CNT_ADD
    Total number of cartons added to inventory as a result of cycle count
    adjustments.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60  CYCLE_CNT_DEL
    Total number of containers removed from inventory as a result cycle count
    adjustments.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70  WHS_DAMAGED_UNITS
    Number of inventory units marked as damaged. From Item Trouble Screen.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
80  RTN_STOCK_UNITS
    Number of units marked as damaged that were returned to inventory. ( obtained
    from Inventory Trouble Resolution screen).
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
90  CYCLE_CNT_GOOD_QTY
    Total number of locations where the cycle counted quantity matched that in the
    inventory record.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
100 CYCLE_CNT_GOOD_UNIT_QTY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
110 UNITS_RECEIVED
    Number of units received
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
120 UNITS_ADJUSTED
    Number of units qty in Inv_Adjustment_To_Upload
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
130 UNITS_SHIPPED
    Number of units shipped

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DC\_UTILIZATION Alias : DCU  
 Display Title : DC\_UTILIZATION

Synonyms: DC\_UTILIZATION

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	ITEM_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	ITEM_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	WAVE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
100	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
110	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
120	ASN_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
130	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
140	TRAILER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
150	DELIVERY_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
160	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
170	CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
180	ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
190	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
200	INBOUND_APPT	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
210	INBOUND_RCVD	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
220	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
230	ITEMS_PER_HOUR	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
240	DEFAULT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
250	FILTER_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
260	STD_UNIT_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
270	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DC_UTIL_ACTIVITY	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_UTIL_ACTIVITY	2	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DC_UTIL_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_UTIL_ITEM	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_UTIL_USER	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_UTIL_USER	2	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	USER_ID	A unique identifier for a user of the WMS. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ACTIVITY_CODE	The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway) Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	ITEM_CUBE	Cubic dimension of an individual item ( dimensionless). Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	ITEM_WEIGHT	Weight of an individual item (dimensionless). Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	DEST_ID	A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	DISTRO_NBR	A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	WAVE_NBR	Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 ASN\_NBR  
Advance ship notice number  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 TRAILER\_ID  
A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 DELIVERY\_MODE  
A value which indicates the delivery mode of trailer that is scheduled for unloading. It may take on the following values 'D' = Drop 'L' = Live 'T' = Transfer 'X' = Unknown  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 CARRIER\_CODE  
A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 CARRIER\_SERVICE\_CODE  
Carrier's Service codes for the method of delivery, First Class, ground, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 ROUTE  
Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 DOOR\_ID  
A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 INBOUND\_APPT  
Number of inbound units appointed  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 INBOUND\_RCVD

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Number of units already received

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 OUTBOUND\_ACTUAL

The number of pre-distributed units base on appointments

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 ITEMS\_PER\_HOUR

For each activity in the Service Standard table, this is the number of items that can be processed, on average, per hour when one person performs the task.

( The exact definition of "item" depends upon the activity code).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 DEFAULT\_RESOURCES

The number of resources defaulted to if a specific value is not given.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 FILTER\_FLAG

Determines whether DC view record has been filtered due to user time input criterea

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 STD\_UNIT\_FACTOR

Used for putaway by volume. The percentage of the standard number of units that will fit into a location type

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 TRANSSHIPMENT\_NBR

Transshipment number

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DC\_VIEW Alias : DCV  
 Display Title : DC\_VIEW

Synonyms: DC\_VIEW

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	ITEM_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	ITEM_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	WAVE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
100	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
110	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
120	ASN_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
130	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
140	TRAILER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
150	DELIVERY_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
160	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
170	CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
180	ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
190	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
200	INBOUND_APPT	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
210	INBOUND_RCVD	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
220	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
230	ITEMS_PER_HOUR	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
240	DEFAULT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
250	FILTER_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
260	STD_UNIT_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
270	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DC_VIEW_ACTIVITY	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_ACTIVITY	2	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_ITEM	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_USER	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_USER	2	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_USER_ACT	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_USER_ACT	2	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_USER_ACT	3	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_USER_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_USER_ITEM	2	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DC_VIEW_USER_ITEM	3	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	USER_ID	A unique identifier for a user of the WMS. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ACTIVITY_CODE	The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway) Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	ITEM_CUBE	Cubic dimension of an individual item ( dimensionless). Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	ITEM_WEIGHT	Weight of an individual item (dimensionless). Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	DEST_ID	

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 DISTRO\_NBR  
A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 WAVE\_NBR  
Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 ASN\_NBR  
Advance ship notice number  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 TRAILER\_ID  
A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 DELIVERY\_MODE  
A value which indicates the delivery mode of trailer that is scheduled for unloading. It may take on the following values 'D' = Drop 'L' = Live 'T' = Transfer 'X' = Unknown  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 CARRIER\_CODE  
A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 CARRIER\_SERVICE\_CODE  
Carrier's Service codes for the method of delivery, First Class, ground, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 ROUTE  
Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 DOOR_ID
A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 INBOUND_APPT
Number of inbound units appointed
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 INBOUND_RCVD
Number of units already received
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 OUTBOUND_ACTUAL
The number of pre-distributed units base on appointments
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 ITEMS_PER_HOUR
For each activity in the Service Standard table, this is the number of items
that can be processed, on average, per hour when one person performs the task.
( The exact definition of "item" depends upon the activity code).
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 DEFAULT_RESOURCES
The number of resources defaulted to if a specific value is not given.
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250 FILTER_FLAG
Determines whether DC view record has been filtered due to user time input
criterea
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260 STD_UNIT_FACTOR
Used for putaway by volume. The percentage of the standard number of units
that will fit into a location type
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270 TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR
Transshipment number
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DC\_VIEW\_METRICS Alias : DCVM  
 Display Title : DC\_VIEW\_METRICS  
 Synonyms: DC\_VIEW\_METRICS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	FACILITY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	START_TS	NULL	DATE
50	END_TS	NULL	DATE
60	GATHERED_ON_TS	NULL	DATE
70	DC_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	INBOUND_SPACE_UTIL	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
90	INBOUND_ACTIVITY	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
100	INBOUND_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
110	INBOUND_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
120	OUTBOUND_SPACE_UTIL	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
130	OUTBOUND_ACTIVITY	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
140	OUTBOUND_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
150	OUTBOUND_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
160	INV_MGT_SPACE_UTIL	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
170	INV_MGT_ACTIVITY	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
180	INV_MGT_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
190	RF_ACTIVITY	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
200	ALT_ACTIVITY	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
210	VALUE_SPACE_UTIL	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
220	VALUE_ACTIVITY	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
230	VALUE_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
240	TRANSIT_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
250	TRANSIT_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 FACILITY\_TYPE

Facility type associated to the dest id.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 START\_TS

The start date and time of an event.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 END\_TS

The end date/time of an event.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 GATHERED\_ON\_TS

Timestamp for DC View

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 DC\_DEST\_ID

Distribution Centers dest id.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 INBOUND\_SPACE\_UTIL

Inbound Space Utilization level

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 INBOUND\_ACTIVITY

Inbound Activity

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 INBOUND\_CUBE

Inbound Cube

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 INBOUND\_WEIGHT

Inbound Weight

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 OUTBOUND\_SPACE\_UTIL

Outbound Space Utilization level

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 OUTBOUND\_ACTIVITY

Outbound Activity level

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

140  OUTBOUND_CUBE
      Outbound Cube level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150  OUTBOUND_WEIGHT
      Outbound Weight level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160  INV_MGT_SPACE_UTIL
      Inventory Management Space Utilization level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170  INV_MGT_ACTIVITY
      Inventory Management Activity level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180  INV_MGT_CUBE
      Inventory Management Cube
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190  RF_ACTIVITY
      RF Picking Activity level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200  ALT_ACTIVITY
      Alternate Unit Pick System Activity level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210  VALUE_SPACE_UTIL
      Value Added Services (VAS) Cube level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220  VALUE_ACTIVITY
      Value Added Services (VAS) Activity level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230  VALUE_CUBE
      Value Added Services (VAS) Cube level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240  TRANSIT_CUBE
      In-Transit Cube level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250  TRANSIT_WEIGHT
      In-Transit Weight level
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DEST\_CONTAINER\_DL Alias : DCD  
 Display Title : DEST\_CONTAINER\_DL

Synonyms: DEST\_CONTAINER\_DL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DEST\_CONT\_ITEM\_DL Alias : CDID  
 Display Title : DEST\_CONT\_ITEM\_DL

Synonyms: DEST\_CONT\_ITEM\_DL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 UNIT\_QTY  
 Number of individual units.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DIFFERENTIATOR Alias : DI  
 Display Title : DIFFERENTIATOR

Synonyms: DIFFERENTIATOR

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DIFF_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DIFF_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	DIFF_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DI_PK	FACILITY_ID DIFF_ID

Foreign Keys

DI\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DIFF\_ID  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DIFF\_TYPE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DIFF\_DESC  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DIFFERENTIATOR\_GROUP Alias : DG  
 Display Title : DIFFERENTIATOR\_GROUP  
 Synonyms: DIFFERENTIATOR\_GROUP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DIFF_GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DIFF_GROUP_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	DIFF_GROUP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DG_PK	FACILITY_ID DIFF_GROUP_ID

Foreign Keys

DG\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DIFF\_GROUP\_ID  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DIFF\_GROUP\_DESC  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DIFF\_GROUP\_TYPE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DIFF\_GROUP\_DETAIL Alias : DGD  
 Display Title : DIFF\_GROUP\_DETAIL  
 Synonyms: DIFF\_GROUP\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DIFF_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DIFF_GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DGD_PK	FACILITY_ID DIFF_ID DIFF_GROUP_ID

Foreign Keys

## DGD\_DG\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references DIFFERENTIATOR\_GROUP.FACILITY\_ID  
 DIFF\_GROUP\_ID references DIFFERENTIATOR\_GROUP.DIFF\_GROUP\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## DGD\_DI\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references DIFFERENTIATOR.FACILITY\_ID  
 DIFF\_ID references DIFFERENTIATOR.DIFF\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DGD_DG_IDX	16	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DGD_DG_IDX	32	DIFF_GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DIFF\_ID  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DIFF\_GROUP\_ID  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DISPOSITION Alias : DISP  
 Display Title : DISPOSITION

Synonyms: DISPOSITION

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISPOSITION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	CONTAINER_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DISPOSITION1	FACILITY_ID DISPOSITION_CODE

Foreign Keys

DISP\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DISPOSITION\_CODE  
 Describes SALEABLE and NON-SALEABLE merchandise.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CONTAINER\_STATUS

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Valid choices are [A]ppointed, [C]Marked, [D]istributed, [G]RA d, [I]nventory,  
[M]anifested, [N]Retained, [P]ick, [R]efused/Returned, [S]hipped, [T]roubled,  
[U]Induced or [X] (expired).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DISPOSITION\_REP Alias : DR  
 Display Title : DISPOSITION\_REP

Synonyms: DISPOSITION\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	DISPOSITION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	CONTAINER_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DISPOSITION_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE DISPOSITION_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type replicated from the disposition.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DISPOSITION\_CODE  
 Disposition Code being replicated  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CONTAINER\_STATUS  
 Valid choices are [A]ppointed, [C]Marked, [D]istributed, [G]RA d, [I]nventory,  
 [M]anifested, [N]Retained, [P]ick, [R]efused/Returned, [S]hipped, [T]roubled,  
 [U]nduced or [X] (expired).  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

50 CREATE\_DEST

Replication -- where the starting point is for this record

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ACTION\_TYPE

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DISTRIBUTION\_QUEUE Alias : DQ  
 Display Title : DISTRIBUTION\_QUEUE  
 Synonyms: DISTRIBUTION\_QUEUE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ORDER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ACTION_TS	NOT NULL	DATE
50	WAVE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
60	LINE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	RP_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	ROW_ID	NULL	ROWID ( )
90	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
100	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DISTRIBUTION_QUEUE1	FACILITY_ID ORDER_TYPE USER_ID ACTION_TS

Foreign Keys

DQ\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
DIST_QUEUE_RP_STATUS_CHK	rp_status IN ('SUBMITTED', 'IN-WORK', 'FAILED', 'FORMATTING', 'ENQUEUED', 'PRINTING', 'DONE')

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ORDER\_TYPE  
Method in which the distribution is run. Values are 'AUTOMATIC', 'MANUAL', 'WAVE', 'ROP'  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ACTION\_TS  
Timestamp when last action was performed.  
Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :SYSDATE ;

50 WAVE\_NBR  
Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 LINE\_QTY  
A computed field that is populated when distribution begins processing the wave. It is the number of order line item (stock\_allocation records) for the wave.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 RP\_STATUS  
Status of recv\_pkg\_to\_print. One of: SUBMITTED, IN-WORK, FAILED, FORMATTING, QUEUED, PRINTING, DONE.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 ROW\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Rowid () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 LOCATION\_ID  
A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DISTRIBUTION\_ROUTE Alias : DISTR  
 Display Title : DISTRIBUTION\_ROUTE  
 Synonyms: DISTRIBUTION\_ROUTE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	ROUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	SEQUENCE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
50	TRANSPORTATION_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	LEAD_TIME_HRS	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
70	PROCESSING_TIME	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
80	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	ACTION_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DISTRIBUTION_ROUTE1	DEST_ID FACILITY_TYPE ROUTE

Foreign Keys

DISTRIBUTION\_ROUTE\_REF1  
 FACILITY\_TYPE references TRANSPORTATION\_MODE.FACILITY\_TYPE  
 TRANSPORTATION\_MODE references  
 TRANSPORTATION\_MODE.TRANSPORTATION\_MODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility Type of the distribution route.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DISTR_IDX1	1	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
DISTR_IDX1	2	TRANSPORTATION_MODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20    ROUTE  
       Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
       Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30    DEST\_ID  
       A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
       Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40    SEQUENCE\_NBR  
       Sequence number of the legs on the distribution route.  
       Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50    TRANSPORTATION\_MODE  
       Transportation mode of the legs on the distribution route.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60    LEAD\_TIME\_HRS  
       Lead time hours on the distribution route.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70    PROCESSING\_TIME  
       Processing time for the distribution route.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80    USER\_ID  
       A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90    ACTION\_TS  
       Timestamp when last action was performed.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DISTRO\_ITEM\_DL Alias : DID  
 Display Title : DISTRO\_ITEM\_DL

Synonyms: DISTRO\_ITEM\_DL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
 The unit quantity of merchandise items requested for purchase or distribution.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
 Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DISTRO\_ITEM\_STATUS Alias : DIS  
 Display Title : DISTRO\_ITEM\_STATUS

Synonyms: DISTRO\_ITEM\_STATUS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	ITEM_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	CUSTOMER_ORDER_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DISTRO_ITEM_STATUS1	FACILITY_ID DISTRO_NBR ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

DISTRO\_ITEM\_STATUS\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references STOCK\_ORDER.FACILITY\_ID  
 DISTRO\_NBR references STOCK\_ORDER.DISTRO\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style,

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_STATUS

Item Status

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CUSTOMER\_ORDER\_NBR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DISTRO\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : DITU  
 Display Title : DISTRO\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: DISTRO\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	DISTRO_TS	NULL	DATE
50	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DISTRO\_TS  
 The date and time that the distribution was created.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 UNIT\_QTY  
 Number of individual units.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 TRANSACTION\_TS

Time and date that a transaction took place.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DISTRO\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD\_TEMP Alias : DITUT  
 Display Title : DISTRO\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD\_TEMP

Synonyms: DISTRO\_ITEM\_TO\_UPLOAD\_TEMP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	OPEN_UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DISTRO_ITEM_TO_UPLOAD_TEMP1	FACILITY_ID ITEM_ID DISTRO_NBR DEST_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

50 OPEN\_UNIT\_QTY

Number of unfilled units on a sorted stock allocation.

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 WAVE\_NBR

Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.

Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DMS\_LANGUAGE\_MENU Alias : DLM  
 Display Title : DMS\_LANGUAGE\_MENU

Synonyms: DMS\_LANGUAGE\_MENU

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	MENU_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	OPTION_TITLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
50	OPTION_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DMS_LANGUAGE_MENU1	FACILITY_ID MENU_NAME OPTION_TITLE LANGUAGE_CODE

Foreign Keys

DMS\_LANGUAGE\_MENU\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references DMS\_MENU.FACILITY\_ID  
 MENU\_NAME references DMS\_MENU.MENU\_NAME  
 OPTION\_TITLE references DMS\_MENU.OPTION\_TITLE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

DMS\_LANGUAGE\_MENU\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references SUPPORTED\_LANGUAGE.FACILITY\_ID  
 LANGUAGE\_CODE references SUPPORTED\_LANGUAGE.LANGUAGE\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DMS_LANGUAGE_MENU_LANG_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DMS_LANGUAGE_MENU_LANG_CODE	2	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DMS_LANGUAGE_MENU_OPTION	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DMS_LANGUAGE_MENU_OPTION	2	MENU_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
DMS_LANGUAGE_MENU_OPTION	3	OPTION_TITLE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 MENU\_NAME

Name of the parent menu that the option is on.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 OPTION\_TITLE

Title of the option (as seen on the menu).

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LANGUAGE\_CODE

User selected language

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 OPTION\_TEXT

Used in dms\_language menu for displayed menu options

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DMS\_MENU Alias : DM  
 Display Title : DMS\_MENU

Synonyms: DMS\_MENU

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	MENU_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	OPTION_TITLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	MENU_TITLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	OPTION_COMMAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
60	DOS_COMMAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
70	OPTION_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
80	USER_PRIVILEGE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
90	RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
100	FORM_HEADER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)
110	FORM_FOOTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)
120	DROP_DOWN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DMS_MENU1	FACILITY_ID MENU_NAME OPTION_TITLE

Foreign Keys

DM\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  MENU_NAME
    Name of the parent menu that the option is on.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  OPTION_TITLE
    Title of the option (as seen on the menu).
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  MENU_TITLE
    Title of the parent menu.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  OPTION_COMMAND
    Command to execute when the option is selected.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  DOS_COMMAND
    The command DOS executes for menuing
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  OPTION_NUMBER
    Ordering number of the option.
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  USER_PRIVILEGE
    The privilege level for a user of WMS.
    Optional ? :No ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  RECORD_TYPE
    Type of the option: {B = Batch, C = Command, F = Form, M = Menu, R = Report}
    Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 FORM_HEADER
    Record containing a form's header information.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (80) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 FORM_FOOTER
    Record containing a form's footer information.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (80) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 DROP_DOWN_NAME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (65) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : DMS\_PICTURES

Alias : DP

Display Title : DMS\_PICTURES

Synonyms: DMS\_PICTURES

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	PICTURE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
20	PICTURE	NULL	BLOB ( )

Column Detail

10	PICTURE_NAME	Names of the pictures. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PICTURE	Pictures of the dc. Optional ? :Yes ; Blob ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DMS\_USER Alias : DU  
 Display Title : DMS\_USER

Synonyms: DMS\_USER

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	USER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	USER_PRIVILEGE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
50	USER_PASSWORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
55	USER_LOGDATE	NULL	DATE
70	LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
80	PICKING_PERCENT_QA	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
90	PACKING_PERCENT_QA	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DMS_USER1	FACILITY_ID USER_ID

Foreign Keys

DU\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
30  USER_NAME
    The name of a user of RDM.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40  USER_PRIVILEGE
    The privilege level for a user of WMS.
    Optional ? :No ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50  USER_PASSWORD
    User's password, may need encryption
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

55  USER_LOGDATE
    Date of last password change
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70  LANGUAGE_CODE
    User selected language
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80  PICKING_PERCENT_QA
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90  PACKING_PERCENT_QA
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DOOR Alias : DOOR  
 Display Title : DOOR

Synonyms: DOOR

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DOOR_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	DOOR_DIRECTION	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
50	DOOR_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (11)
60	DOOR_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DOOR1	FACILITY_ID DOOR_ID

Foreign Keys

## DOOR\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

## DOOR\_REF1

FACILITY_ID	references	LOCATION.FACILITY_ID
LOCATION_ID	references	LOCATION.LOCATION_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
DOOR_DIRECTION_CHK	door_direction IN ('X','R','S')
DOOR_STATUS_CHK	door_status IN ('AVAILABLE','BUSY','OUT-SERVICE','LOADING')

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DOOR_LOCATION	1	FACILITY_ID	UNIQUE
DOOR_LOCATION	2	LOCATION_ID	UNIQUE

### Column Detail

- 20 DOOR\_ID  
A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
- 30 LOCATION\_ID  
A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
- 40 DOOR\_DIRECTION  
A value which indicates the capabilities of a door with respect to shipping and receiving functions. A value of 'X' indicates either function; 'R' indicates receiving only; and 'S' indicates shipping only.  
Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
- 50 DOOR\_STATUS  
The status of a door. (BUSY, AVAILABLE)  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (11) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
- 60 DOOR\_IND  
An indicator showing that the merchandise coming through this door can accommodate different types of merchandise. (hanging, flat, shoes)  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This field specifies the type of merchandise the door can receive. Values include 'H'ang, 'F'lat, 'S'hoes, 'A'll of the above.

## Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :
```

Table Name : DOOR_BLOCK	Alias : DB
	Display Title : DOOR_BLOCK

Synonyms: DOOR\_BLOCK

Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DOOR_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	START_TS	NOT NULL	DATE
40	END_TS	NOT NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
DOOR_BLOCK1	FACILITY_ID
	DOOR_ID
	START_TS

## Foreign Keys

```
DOOR_BLOCK_REF1
    FACILITY_ID references DOOR.FACILITY_ID
    DOOR_ID references DOOR.DOOR_ID
    Transferable ? Yes           Update Rule : Restricted
    Mandatory ?    Yes           Delete Rule : Cascades
```

### Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20  DOOR_ID
    A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30  START_TS
    The start date and time of an event.
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

40    END\_TS

The end date/time of an event.

Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : DUMMY Alias : DUMMY  
Display Title : DUMMY  
Synonyms: DUMMY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	DUMMY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_DUMMY	DUMMY

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_DUMMY_DUMMY	dummy = 'Y'

Column Detail

10 DUMMY  
Not applicable  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ELIGIBLE\_INVENTORY Alias : EI  
 Display Title : ELIGIBLE\_INVENTORY  
 Synonyms: ELIGIBLE\_INVENTORY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	LOT_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
50	CASE_PACK_SIZE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	BULK_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
70	OPEN_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	RECEIPT_DATE	NULL	DATE
90	LAST_IN_LOC_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
100	ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
110	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
120	PICK_NOT_AFTER_DATE	NULL	DATE
130	PROCESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
140	PRIME_PICK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
150	PRIORITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ELIGIBLE_INVENTORY1	PROCESS_DATE FACILITY_ID ITEM_ID CONTAINER_ID LOT_NBR CASE_PACK_SIZE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## EI\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
LAST_IN_LOC_FLAG_CHK	last_in_loc_flag IN ('Y','N')

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ELIG_INV_ITEM_BF_OUQ	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ELIG_INV_ITEM_BF_OUQ	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ELIG_INV_ITEM_BF_OUQ	3	BULK_FLAG	NOT UNIQUE
ELIG_INV_ITEM_BF_OUQ	4	OPEN_UNIT_QTY	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LOT\_NBR  
The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Unique identifier for a dye lot.

50 CASE\_PACK\_SIZE  
Case pack of a container selected as being eligible for distribution.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Contains the case pack size of the container.

60 BULK\_FLAG

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

A flag that indicates that merchandise should be handled in bulk form.

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

70 OPEN\_UNIT\_QTY

Number of unfilled units on a sorted stock allocation.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

80 RECEIPT\_DATE

The date on which a receipt took place.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 LAST\_IN\_LOC\_FLAG

Last In Location

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ZONE

An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 CONTAINER\_QTY

Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 PICK\_NOT\_AFTER\_DATE

The last date on which an order may be picked.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 PROCESS\_DATE

The receipt date for non perishable items. The pick not after date for perishable items. Container attribute

Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 PRIME\_PICK

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 PRIORITY

Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : EQUIPMENT\_TYPE Alias : ET  
Display Title : EQUIPMENT\_TYPE

Synonyms: EQUIPMENT\_TYPE

Description : This table will be hold the valid equipment types for a given facility id.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	EQUIPMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
30	EQUIPMENT_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
EQUIPMENT_TYPE1	FACILITY_ID
	EQUIPMENT_TYPE

Foreign Keys

ET\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This column will hold the facility for the activity code and equipment relationship.

20 EQUIPMENT\_TYPE  
The type of equipment used to handle a task  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

This column will hold valid equipment types for a given facility id.

30 EQUIPMENT\_DESC

Description of equipment that is used to handle a task

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold the description of the equipment type.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ERROR\_LOG Alias : EL  
 Display Title : ERROR\_LOG

Synonyms: ERROR\_LOG

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ERROR_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
30	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ERROR_TS	NULL	DATE
50	ERROR_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	ERROR_LOC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
70	ERROR_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ERROR\_CODE  
 Our five-digit error code used to identify the errors. These are defined in dms\_error.h file.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ERROR\_TS  
 A timestamp representing the moment at which an error was detected.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :sysdate ;

50 ERROR\_SOURCE  
 Source program where the error occurred.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ERROR\_LOC  
 Location where the error occurred.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

70 ERROR\_MSG

Text description of error. Can be either DMS defined error message of Oracle defined.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2000) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ERROR\_MESSAGE\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : EMTU  
 Display Title : ERROR\_MESSAGE\_TO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: ERROR\_MESSAGE\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ERROR_LOC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	ERROR_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
40	ERROR_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
50	ERROR_TS	NULL	DATE
60	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
90	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
110	VENDOR_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
120	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
130	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
140	ASN_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
150	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
160	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
170	WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
180	COMPONENT_ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
190	SEQUENCE_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER (4)
200	ORDER_LINE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
210	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
220	CONFIRM_TS	NULL	DATE
230	TRANS_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
ERR_MSG_TO_UPLD_TRANS_ERR_CHK	TRANS_ERROR IN ('Y','N')

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20  ERROR_LOC
    Location where the error occurred.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30  ERROR_CODE
    Our five-digit error code used to identify the errors. These are defined in
    dms_error.h file.
    Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40  ERROR_MSG
    Text description of error. Can be either DMS defined error message of Oracle
    defined.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50  ERROR_TS
    A timestamp representing the moment at which an error was detected.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :sysdate ;

60  PO_NBR
    Unique Purchase Order identifier.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70  DISTRO_NBR
    A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80  ITEM_ID
    Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style,
    color, size, etc.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90  UNIT_QTY
    Number of individual units.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 DEST_ID
    A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers
    goods
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 VENDOR_NBR
    An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 APPT_NBR
    Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

130 TRANSACTION\_TS  
Time and date that a transaction took place.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 ASN\_NBR  
Advance ship notice number  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 CARRIER\_CODE  
A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 WIP\_CODE  
Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 COMPONENT\_ITEM\_ID  
Item Identifier of the Item in a kit. Downloaded in the Bill of Materials Download.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 SEQUENCE\_NUMBER  
Sequence number of the error\_message being uploaded.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 ORDER\_LINE\_NBR  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 FILE\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 CONFIRM\_TS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 TRANS\_ERROR  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : EXCEPTION\_DETAILS Alias : ED  
 Display Title : EXCEPTION\_DETAILS  
 Synonyms: EXCEPTION\_DETAILS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	CUST_ORDER_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	EXCEPTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
70	UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CUST\_ORDER\_NBR  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DISTRO\_NBR  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 EXCEPTION\_CODE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 UNITS

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 CUBE

Dimension derived for the multiplied numbers of length, width, and height;  
used in pick\_directive

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 DEST\_ID

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers  
goods

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : EXPERIENCE\_LEVEL Alias : EXPL  
 Display Title : EXPERIENCE\_LEVEL  
 Synonyms: EXPERIENCE\_LEVEL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	EXPERIENCE_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	PERCENT_SAMPLING	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
EXPERIENCE_LEVEL1	FACILITY_ID
	EXPERIENCE_LEVEL

Foreign Keys

EXPL\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 EXPERIENCE\_LEVEL  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PERCENT\_SAMPLING  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : EXPLODE\_KITS Alias : EK  
 Display Title : EXPLODE\_KITS

Synonyms: EXPLODE\_KITS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)
30	LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
EXPLODE_KITS1	FACILITY_ID USER_ID LOCATION_ID ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

EK\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (16) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 LOCATION\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : EXP\_CONT\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : ECTU  
 Display Title : EXP\_CONT\_TO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: EXP\_CONT\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	DISTRO_TS	NULL	DATE
60	REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DISTRO\_TS  
 The date and time that the distribution was created.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
 The unit quantity of merchandise items requested for purchase or distribution.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 TRANSACTION\_TS

Time and date that a transaction took place.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : EXTERNAL\_MSG Alias : EM  
 Display Title : EXTERNAL\_MSG

Synonyms: EXTERNAL\_MSG

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DISPLAY_TS	NULL	DATE
40	MESSAGE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)
50	POST_TS	NOT NULL	DATE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DISPLAY\_TS  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 MESSAGE\_TEXT  
 An explanation of a user message (related to the message\_code) which is used as the on-screen prompt for the message.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (250) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 POST\_TS  
 Timestamp when an external message was posted  
 Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : FACILITY Alias : FACILITY  
 Display Title : FACILITY

Synonyms: FACILITY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	DELETE_ENABLE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
FACILITY1	FACILITY_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DELETE\_ENABLE\_FLAG  
 Delete enable flag allows deletions from facility table when the flag is set 'Y'. By default, the flag is set to 'N'.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

## Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :
```

```
Table Name : FIND_DEFAULT      Alias      : FD
                                Display Title : FIND_DEFAULT
```

Synonyms: `FIND_DEFAULT`

Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
20	FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)
30	ITEM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_FIND_DEFAULT	USER_ID
	FORM_NAME
	ITEM_NAME

### Column Detail

```

10  USER_ID
    A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  FORM_NAME
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ITEM_NAME
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  VALUE
    Used in select for manual order.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : GENERIC\_TEMP Alias : GT  
 Display Title : GENERIC\_TEMP

Synonyms: GENERIC\_TEMP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	CHAR_FLD1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	CHAR_FLD2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	NBR_FLD1	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
60	NBR_FLD2	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CHAR\_FLD1  
 Generic field, a part of the manual query build function.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CHAR\_FLD2  
 Generic field, a part of the manual query build function.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 NBR\_FLD1  
 Generic field, a part of the manual query build function.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 NBR\_FLD2  
 Generic field, a part of the manual query build function.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : GET\_CASE\_LABEL Alias : GCL  
 Display Title : GET\_CASE\_LABEL

Synonyms: GET\_CASE\_LABEL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
40	SHIP_COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
50	SHIP_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
60	SHIP_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
70	SHIP_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
80	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
90	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
100	ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
110	COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
120	WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
130	LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
140	WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
150	HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
160	HAZMAT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
170	RESIDENTIAL_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
180	PHONE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
190	ATTN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
200	IN_HOME_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)
210	LABEL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
220	ORIGIN_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CASE\_ID

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE
Carrier's Service codes for the method of delivery, First Class, ground, etc.
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  SHIP_COMPANY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  SHIP_ADDRESS1
Ship address for a single destination order, a specific address for a
customer.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  SHIP_ADDRESS2
Ship address for a single destination order, a specific address for a
customer.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  SHIP_ADDRESS3
A third line for shipping address information
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  CITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  STATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 ZIP
zip code of the region where the shipment is sent ( defined in VARCHAR2 to
include Canada)
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 COUNTRY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 WEIGHT
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 LENGTH
When pertaining to an appointment, the length of the container. When
pertaining to the type of location, the length of the location being defined
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 WIDTH
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 HEIGHT
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 HAZMAT_FLAG

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 RESIDENTIAL_FLAG
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 PHONE_NUMBER
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 ATTN
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 IN_HOME_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 LABEL_TYPE
Indicates the different types of labels.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 ORIGIN_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : HALF Alias : HALF  
 Display Title : HALF

Synonyms: HALF

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	HALF_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
20	HALF_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
30	HALF_DATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_HALF	HALF_NO

Column Detail

10	HALF_NO	Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	HALF_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	HALF_DATE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : INBOUND\_ASN\_QUEUE Alias : IAQ  
 Display Title : INBOUND\_ASN\_QUEUE  
 Synonyms: INBOUND\_ASN\_QUEUE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (15)
20	PUB_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
35	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	FROM_LOCATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ASN_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
60	MESSAGE	NOT NULL	CLOB ( )

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
IAQ_PK	SEQ_NO

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
IAQ_SEQ_CHK	seq_no > 0

Column Detail

10	SEQ_NO	Optional ? :No ; Number (15) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PUB_STATUS	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
35	FACILITY_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	FROM_LOCATION	

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 ASN_NBR
Advance ship notice number
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 MESSAGE
Optional ? :No ; Clob () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : INBOUND\_CARTON Alias : IC  
 Display Title : INBOUND\_CARTON

Synonyms: INBOUND\_CARTON

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
30	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
50	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
70	REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TRANSACTION\_TS  
 Time and date that a transaction took place.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 Date the record was sent to UPS.

30 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
 A pick system to be used for unit picking  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 Identifier of the unit pick system.

40 WAVE\_NBR  
 Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 Wave Number associated to picked container.

50 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container Identifier.

60 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Item Identifier.

70 REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY

The unit quantity of merchandise items requested for purchase or distribution.

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Quantity in container.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : INBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER Alias : IWO  
 Display Title : INBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER  
 Synonyms: INBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	WIP_SEQ_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
60	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
70	INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
INBOUND_WORK_ORDER1	FACILITY_ID PO_NBR ITEM_ID DEST_ID WIP_SEQ_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PO\_NBR  
 Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### INBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references PO\_DETAIL.FACILITY\_ID  
 PO\_NBR references PO\_DETAIL.PO\_NBR  
 ITEM\_ID references PO\_DETAIL.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

#### INBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### INBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references WIP\_CODES.FACILITY\_ID  
 WIP\_CODE references WIP\_CODES.WIP\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INB_WORK_ORD_DEST	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INB_WORK_ORD_DEST	2	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INB_WORK_ORD_PO_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INB_WORK_ORD_PO_ITEM	2	PO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
INB_WORK_ORD_PO_ITEM	3	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INB_WORK_ORD_WIP_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INB_WORK_ORD_WIP_CODE	2	WIP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

goods  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 WIP\_SEQ\_NBR  
 Order in which WIP Codes are processed  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 WIP\_CODE  
 Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

## 70 INSTRUCTIONS

A field to indicate specific instructions needed to be processed for the  
oubtound work order.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : INELIGIBLE\_INVENTORY Alias : II  
 Display Title : INELIGIBLE\_INVENTORY  
 Synonyms: INELIGIBLE\_INVENTORY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Foreign Keys

II\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 UNIT\_QTY  
 Number of individual units.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : INVENTORY\_ADJ\_INFO\_QUEUE Alias : IAIQ  
 Display Title : INVENTORY\_ADJ\_INFO\_QUEUE

Synonyms: INVENTORY\_ADJ\_INFO\_QUEUE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (15)
20	PUB_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	MESSAGE	NOT NULL	CLOB ( )

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
IAIQ_PK	SEQ_NO

Column Detail

10	SEQ_NO	Optional ? :No ; Number (15) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PUB_STATUS	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	FACILITY_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	MESSAGE	Optional ? :No ; Clob ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : INVENTORY\_DISPOSITION Alias : INV  
 Display Title : INVENTORY\_DISPOSITION

Synonyms: INVENTORY\_DISPOSITION

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	INTERNAL_DISPOSITION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	EXTERNAL_DISPOSITION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	TRANSFER_MESSAGE_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
INV_D_PK	FACILITY_ID
	INTERNAL_DISPOSITION

Foreign Keys

INV\_D\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 INTERNAL\_DISPOSITION  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 EXTERNAL\_DISPOSITION  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TRANSFER\_MESSAGE\_FLAG  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : INV\_ADJUSTMENT\_DL Alias : IAD  
Display Title : INV\_ADJUSTMENT\_DL

Synonyms: INV\_ADJUSTMENT\_DL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : INV\_ADJUSTMENT\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : IATU  
 Display Title : INV\_ADJUSTMENT\_TO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: INV\_ADJUSTMENT\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
40	ADJUSTMENT_REASON_CODE	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
60	RTV_ID	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
70	RTN_AUTH_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
80	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
100	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
140	FROM_DISPOSITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
150	TO_DISPOSITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
160	FROM_TROUBLE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
170	TO_TROUBLE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
180	TRANSACTION_CODE	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
190	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
200	CREATE_DATE	NULL	DATE
210	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
230	AUX_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
240	TO_WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
250	FROM_WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
260	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
270	UPLOAD_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
280	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
310	CONFIRM_TS	NULL	DATE
320	TRANS_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
330	ORIGINAL_ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
340	WEIGHT_ADJUSTMENT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
INV_ADJ_TO_UPLD_TRANS_ERR_CHK	TRANS_ERROR IN ('Y','N')

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	UNIT_QTY	Number of individual units. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ADJUSTMENT_REASON_CODE	Identifies the type of inventory adjustments that was performed. See table 1 for codes Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	RTV_ID	Unique identifier for a Return to Vendor. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	RTN_AUTH_NBR	Return Authorization Number (from vendor). Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	TRANSACTION_TS	Time and date that a transaction took place. Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	Transshipment number on the inventory. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140	FROM_DISPOSITION	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150	TO_DISPOSITION	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160	FROM_TROUBLE_CODE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170	TO_TROUBLE_CODE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

180 TRANSACTION\_CODE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 CREATE\_DATE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 AUX\_REASON\_CODE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 TO\_WIP\_CODE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 FROM\_WIP\_CODE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 PUB\_STATUS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 UPLOAD\_FLAG  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

280 FILE\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

310 CONFIRM\_TS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

320 TRANS\_ERROR  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

330 ORIGINAL\_ITEM\_ID  
For the "transfer from" inventory adjustment upload type, this identifies the item\_ID from which the item was converted  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

340 WEIGHT\_ADJUSTMENT  
The weight adjustment of an item found during the cycle count process.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : INV\_DISPOSITION\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : IDTU  
 Display Title : INV\_DISPOSITION\_TO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: INV\_DISPOSITION\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
40	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ATS_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	RIP_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	TRBL_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	WIP_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	DISTRIBUTED_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	TOTAL_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
110	CREATE_TS	NULL	DATE
120	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
130	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
140	CONFIRM_TS	NULL	DATE
150	TRANS_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
IDTU_PK	FACILITY_ID ITEM_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  DESCRIPTION
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  DEST_ID
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers
goods
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  ATS_UNITS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  RIP_UNITS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  TRBL_UNITS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  WIP_UNITS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  DISTRIBUTED_UNITS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 TOTAL_UNITS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 CREATE_TS
A timestamp representing the moment at which a data record is created
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 TRANSACTION_TS
Time and date that a transaction took place.
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 FILE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 CONFIRM_TS
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 TRANS_ERROR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_ATTRIBUTES Alias : IA  
 Display Title : ITEM\_ATTRIBUTES  
 Synonyms: ITEM\_ATTRIBUTES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	ATTRIBUTE_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5)
40	ATTRIBUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
IA_PK	FACILITY_ID ATTRIBUTE_TYPE ATTRIBUTE ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

IA\_ATTRBS\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ATTRIBUTES.FACILITY\_ID  
 ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE references ATTRIBUTES.ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE  
 ATTRIBUTE references ATTRIBUTES.ATTRIBUTE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

IA\_IM\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IA_IM_IDX	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IA_IM_IDX	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ATTRIBUTE\_TYPE

Optional ? :No ; Number (5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ATTRIBUTE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_CURR\_PRICE Alias : ICP  
 Display Title : ITEM\_CURR\_PRICE

Synonyms: ITEM\_CURR\_PRICE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
25	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
40	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ITEM_CURR_PRICE1	FACILITY_ID ITEM_ID CURRENCY_CODE

Foreign Keys

ITEM\_CURR\_PRICE\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

ITEM\_CURR\_PRICE\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references CURRENCY.FACILITY\_ID  
 CURRENCY\_CODE references CURRENCY.CURRENCY\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ICP_IDX2	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ICP_IDX2	20	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

25 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CURRENCY\_CODE  
Designation for specific currencies to be used during ticketing  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 RETAIL\_PRICE  
The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_CURR\_PRICE\_REP Alias : ICPR  
 Display Title : ITEM\_CURR\_PRICE\_REP  
 Synonyms: ITEM\_CURR\_PRICE\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
40	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
50	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ITEM_CURR_PRICE_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE ITEM_ID CURRENCY_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CURRENCY\_CODE  
 Designation for specific currencies to be used during ticketing  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 RETAIL\_PRICE  
 The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

50 CREATE\_DEST

Replication -- where the starting point is for this record

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ACTION\_TYPE

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_DEFAULT

Alias : ID

Display Title : ITEM\_DEFAULT

Synonyms: ITEM\_DEFAULT

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DEPARTMENT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4)
30	CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)
40	SUBCLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
45	VENDOR_STYLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
55	HIGH_VALUE_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
65	VELOCITY	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
75	HAZARD_MATL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
85	KITTING_WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
95	UNIT_TICKET_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
105	CONVEYABLE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
115	ITEM_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
125	ITEM_WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
135	ITEM_HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
145	ITEM_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
155	ITEM_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
165	SINGLE_CONTAIN_BULK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
175	CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
185	STD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
195	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
205	ROUNDABLE_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
215	EXPIRATION_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
225	PUTAWAY_BY_VOLUME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
235	STD_UNIT_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
245	SINGLE_PRICE_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
255	PRETICKET_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
265	PLANNED_RESIDUAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
275	PERISHABLE_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
285	CATCH_WEIGHT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
295	ITEM_MASTER_UDA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
305	ITEM_MASTER_UDA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
315	ITEM_MASTER_UDA3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
325	ITEM_MASTER_UDA4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
335	ITEM_MASTER_UDA5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
345	ITEM_MASTER_UDA6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
355	ITEM_MASTER_UDA7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
365	ITEM_MASTER_UDA8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
375	ITEM_MASTER_UDA9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
385	ITEM_MASTER_UDA10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
395	ITEM_MASTER_UDA11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
405	ITEM_MASTER_UDA12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
415	ITEM_MASTER_UDA13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
425	ITEM_MASTER_UDA14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
435	ITEM_MASTER_UDA15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
445	SHIP_ALONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
455	NON_SALEABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
465	SLOTTABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
475	FREIGHT_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
485	BRAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
495	PUTAWAY_PLAN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
505	AUTOPACKABLE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
515	SORTABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
525	SORTER_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
535	ITEM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
545	RIGID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
555	FRAGILE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
565	STANDARD_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
575	UOM_CONV_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ITEM_DEFAULT1	FACILITY_ID
	VENDOR_STYLE
	DEPARTMENT
	CLASS
	SUBCLASS

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## ID\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
ITEM_DEFAULT_FRAGILE_CHK	FRAGILE IN ('Y','N')
ITEM_DEFAULT_RIGID_CHK	RIGID IN ('Y','N')

Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20  DEPARTMENT
    Department an item resides in
    Optional ? :No ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30  CLASS
    Refers to the carrier's class to distinguish light-weight, bulky merchandise
    from dense merchandise, etc
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (7) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40  SUBCLASS
    Indicates a subclass of a class definition for item defaults.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

45  VENDOR_STYLE
    A vendor's designation which identifies one of that vendor's products.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

55  HIGH_VALUE_IND
    A flag that identifies an item as being high values item. Values (Y/N).
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

65  VELOCITY
    Distribution rate of the product. (Not currently used).
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

75  HAZARD_MATL_CODE
    A code that identifies an item as belonging to a class of DOT specified
    hazardous materials.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

85  KITTING_WIP_CODE
    Wip code used to designate the Kitting process used in item_master
  
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

95 UNIT\_TICKET\_QTY  
The number of price tickets per selling unit of the item that are required.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

105 CONVEYABLE\_FLAG  
A flag that indicates that merchandise can be placed on the conveyor/sortation system. { Y [ N ]  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

115 ITEM\_LENGTH  
Length of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

125 ITEM\_WIDTH  
Width of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

135 ITEM\_HEIGHT  
Height of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

145 ITEM\_WEIGHT  
Weight of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

155 ITEM\_CUBE  
Cubic dimension of an individual item ( dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

165 SINGLE\_CONTAIN\_BULK  
Indicator that specifies if a single container is found whether to treat it as a single container pick or as a bulk pick  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

175 CONTAINER\_TYPE  
Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

185 STD\_UNIT\_QTY  
Standard Unit Quantity. The number of items that normally fit on/in the container type.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

195 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
A pick system to be used for unit picking  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

205 ROUNDABLE\_FLAG  
Determines whether a full case will be distributed to the unit pick system

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

215 EXPIRATION\_DAYS  
The number of days before inventory is deemed to be no longer distributable  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

225 PUTAWAY\_BY\_VOLUME  
If set to Y , putaway will be determined by cube or volume. If set to N  
putaway will be determined by capacity  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

235 STD\_UNIT\_FACTOR  
Used for putaway by volume. The percentage of the standard number of units  
that will fit into a location type  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

245 SINGLE\_PRICE\_FLAG  
Whether or not a single price will be reflected on a ticket or multiple prices  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

255 PRETICKET\_FLAG  
An indicator that items are already ticketed  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

265 PLANNED\_RESIDUAL  
If the round up flag is set to Y during distribution and remaining items  
will not be sent to a store but will be placed back into reserve.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

275 PERISHABLE\_IND  
Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

285 CATCH\_WEIGHT  
An item master attribute indicating a weight needs to be captured as part of  
the receive processing.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

295 ITEM\_MASTER\_UDA1  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

305 ITEM\_MASTER\_UDA2  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

315 ITEM\_MASTER\_UDA3  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

325 ITEM\_MASTER\_UDA4  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

335 ITEM\_MASTER\_UDA5



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
345 ITEM_MASTER_UDA6
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
355 ITEM_MASTER_UDA7
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
365 ITEM_MASTER_UDA8
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
375 ITEM_MASTER_UDA9
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
385 ITEM_MASTER_UDA10
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
395 ITEM_MASTER_UDA11
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
405 ITEM_MASTER_UDA12
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
415 ITEM_MASTER_UDA13
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
425 ITEM_MASTER_UDA14
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
435 ITEM_MASTER_UDA15
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
445 SHIP_ALONE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
455 NON_SALEABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
465 SLOTTABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
475 FREIGHT_CLASS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
485 BRAND
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
495 PUTAWAY_PLAN
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
505 AUTOPACKABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

515 SORTABLE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

525 SORTER\_GROUP

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

535 ITEM\_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

545 RIGID

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

555 FRAGILE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

565 STANDARD\_UOM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

575 UOM\_CONV\_FACTOR

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_DIFFERENTIATOR Alias : IDIF  
 Display Title : ITEM\_DIFFERENTIATOR  
 Synonyms: ITEM\_DIFFERENTIATOR

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	DIFF_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DIFF_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
IDIF_PK	FACILITY_ID ITEM_ID DIFF_ID DIFF_TYPE

Foreign Keys

IDIF\_IM\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DIFF\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
40 DIFF\_TYPE  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_DL Alias :  
Display Title : ITEM\_DL

Synonyms: ITEM\_DL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
60	VENDOR_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	VENDOR_STYLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
80	ITEM_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	ITEM_WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	ITEM_HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
110	ITEM_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
120	UNIT_TICKET_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
130	VELOCITY	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
140	HIGH_VALUE_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)
150	ITEM_UPC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
160	HAZARD_MATL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
170	DEPARTMENT	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
180	CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)
190	STD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
200	CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
210	KITTING_WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
220	TICKET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
230	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
240	COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (24)
250	SIZE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
260	FIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
270	SHADE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
280	SUBCLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
290	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
300	ROUNDABLE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
310	CATCH_WEIGHT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
320	STD_UNIT_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (20, 10)
330	PERISHABLE_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
340	DIVISION	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
350	STD_CASEPACK	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
360	INNER_PACK_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
370	SINGLE_CONTAIN_BULK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
380	EXPIRATION_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
390	AUTOPACKABLE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
400	SORTABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
410	SORTER_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
420	ITEM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
430	ITEM_MASTER_UDA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
440	ITEM_MASTER_UDA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
450	ITEM_MASTER_UDA3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
460	ITEM_MASTER_UDA4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
470	ITEM_MASTER_UDA5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
480	ITEM_MASTER_UDA6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
490	ITEM_MASTER_UDA7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
500	ITEM_MASTER_UDA8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
510	ITEM_MASTER_UDA9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
520	ITEM_MASTER_UDA10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
530	ITEM_MASTER_UDA11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
540	ITEM_MASTER_UDA12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
550	ITEM_MASTER_UDA13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
560	ITEM_MASTER_UDA14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
570	ITEM_MASTER_UDA15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
580	SHIP_ALONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
590	NON_SALEABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
600	SLOTTABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
610	FREIGHT_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
620	NEW_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
630	BRAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
640	BREAK_CASE_UPS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
650	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
660	RIGID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
670	FRAGILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ACTION\_TYPE  
For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TRANSACTION\_TS  
Time and date that a transaction took place.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DESCRIPTION  
A general description field.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 VENDOR\_NBR  
An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 VENDOR\_STYLE  
A vendor's designation which identifies one of that vendor's products.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 ITEM\_LENGTH  
Length of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ITEM\_WIDTH  
Width of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ITEM\_HEIGHT  
Height of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 ITEM\_WEIGHT  
Weight of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 UNIT\_TICKET\_QTY  
The number of price tickets per selling unit of the item that are required.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 VELOCITY  
Distribution rate of the product. (Not currently used).

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 HIGH\_VALUE\_IND  
A flag that identifies an item as being high values item. Values (Y/N).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 ITEM\_UPC  
The Universal Product Code for the item.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 HAZARD\_MATL\_CODE  
A code that identifies an item as belonging to a class of DOT specified hazardous materials.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 DEPARTMENT  
Department an item resides in  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 CLASS  
Refers to the carrier's class to distinguish light-weight, bulky merchandise from dense merchandise, etc  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (7) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 STD\_UNIT\_QTY  
Standard Unit Quantity. The number of items that normally fit on/in the container type.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 CONTAINER\_TYPE  
Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 KITTING\_WIP\_CODE  
Wip code used to designate the Kitting process used in item\_master  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 TICKET\_TYPE  
A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 RETAIL\_PRICE  
The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 COLOR  
Color indicator for an item being downloaded.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (24) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 SIZE1



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

```

Item master attribute
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260 FIT
Item master attribute
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270 SHADE
Item master attribute
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280 SUBCLASS
Indicates what subclass the item being downloaded is associated to.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
290 UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
A pick system to be used for unit picking
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
300 ROUNDABLE_FLAG
Determines whether a full case will be distributed to the unit pick system
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
310 CATCH_WEIGHT
An item master attribute indicating a weight needs to be captured as part of
the receive processing.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
320 STD_UNIT_WEIGHT
The standard weight that an item will be sent in. An item master attribute
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
330 PERISHABLE_IND
Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
340 DIVISION
Item master attribute
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
350 STD_CASEPACK
The standard casepack that an item will be sent in. An item master attribute
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
360 INNER_PACK_QTY
Inner pack qty attribute for an item being downloaded.
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
370 SINGLE_CONTAIN_BULK
Indicator that specifies if a single container is found whether to treat it as
a single container pick or as a bulk pick

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
380 EXPIRATION_DAYS
The number of days before inventory is deemed to be no longer distributable
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
390 AUTOPACKABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
400 SORTABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
410 SORTER_GROUP
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
420 ITEM_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
430 ITEM_MASTER_UDA1
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
440 ITEM_MASTER_UDA2
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
450 ITEM_MASTER_UDA3
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
460 ITEM_MASTER_UDA4
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
470 ITEM_MASTER_UDA5
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
480 ITEM_MASTER_UDA6
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
490 ITEM_MASTER_UDA7
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
500 ITEM_MASTER_UDA8
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
510 ITEM_MASTER_UDA9
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
520 ITEM_MASTER_UDA10
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
530 ITEM_MASTER_UDA11
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
540 ITEM_MASTER_UDA12
```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
550 ITEM_MASTER_UDA13
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
560 ITEM_MASTER_UDA14
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
570 ITEM_MASTER_UDA15
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
580 SHIP_ALONE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
590 NON_SALEABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
600 SLOTTABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
610 FREIGHT_CLASS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
620 NEW_ITEM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
630 BRAND
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
640 BREAK_CASE_UPS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
650 FILE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
660 RIGID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
670 FRAGILE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_MASTER

Alias : IM

Display Title : ITEM\_MASTER

Synonyms: ITEM\_MASTER

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
40	VENDOR_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	VENDOR_STYLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
60	ITEM_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	ITEM_WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	ITEM_HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	ITEM_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	ITEM_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
150	CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
160	CONVEYABLE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
170	STD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
180	HAZARD_MATL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
190	VELOCITY	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
200	UNIT_TICKET_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
210	HIGH_VALUE_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)
220	ITEM_UPC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
230	DEPARTMENT	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
240	CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)
250	KITTING_WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
260	TICKET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
270	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
280	COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (24)
290	SIZE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
300	FIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
310	SHADE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
320	SINGLE_CONTAIN_BULK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
330	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
340	ROUNDABLE_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
350	SUBCLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
360	EXPIRATION_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER (4)
370	PERISHABLE_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
380	CATCH_WEIGHT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
390	STD_UNIT_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (20, 10)
400	DIVISION	NULL	NUMBER (4)
410	PUTAWAY_BY_VOLUME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
420	STD_UNIT_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
430	INNER_PACK_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
440	STD_CASEPACK	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
450	SINGLE_PRICE_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
460	PRETICKET_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
470	PLANNED_RESIDUAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
480	PUTAWAY_PLAN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
490	AUTOPACKABLE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
500	SORTABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
510	SORTER_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
520	ITEM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
530	ITEM_MASTER_UDA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
540	ITEM_MASTER_UDA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
550	ITEM_MASTER_UDA3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
560	ITEM_MASTER_UDA4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
570	ITEM_MASTER_UDA5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
580	ITEM_MASTER_UDA6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
590	ITEM_MASTER_UDA7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
600	ITEM_MASTER_UDA8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
610	ITEM_MASTER_UDA9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
620	ITEM_MASTER_UDA10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
630	ITEM_MASTER_UDA11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
640	ITEM_MASTER_UDA12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
650	ITEM_MASTER_UDA13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
660	ITEM_MASTER_UDA14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
670	ITEM_MASTER_UDA15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
680	SHIP_ALONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
690	NON_SALEABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
700	SLOTTABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
710	FREIGHT_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
720	NEW_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
730	BRAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
740	BREAK_CASE_UPS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
750	CC_PLAN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
760	CYCLE_COUNT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
770	FRAGILE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
780	RIGID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
790	CC_DATE	NULL	DATE
800	STANDARD_UOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
810	UOM_CONV_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER (20, 10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ITEM_MASTER1	FACILITY_ID ITEM_ID

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DESCRIPTION	A general description field. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	VENDOR_NBR	An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	VENDOR_STYLE	A vendor's designation which identifies one of that vendor's products. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	ITEM_LENGTH	Length of an individual item (dimensionless). Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
70	ITEM_WIDTH	Width of an individual item (dimensionless).

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## IM\_CP\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references CC\_PLANNING.FACILITY\_ID  
CC\_PLAN references CC\_PLANNING.CC\_PLAN  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## IM\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## IM\_PP\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references PUTAWAY\_PLAN.FACILITY\_ID  
PUTAWAY\_PLAN references PUTAWAY\_PLAN.PLAN\_NAME  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## IM\_UOMCL\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references UOM\_CLASS.FACILITY\_ID  
STANDARD\_UOM references UOM\_CLASS.UOM  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## ITEM\_MASTER\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references VENDOR.FACILITY\_ID  
VENDOR\_NBR references VENDOR.VENDOR\_NBR  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## ITEM\_MASTER\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references CONT\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
CONTAINER\_TYPE references CONT\_TYPE.CONTAINER\_TYPE  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

## ITEM\_MASTER\_REF7

FACILITY\_ID references UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM.FACILITY\_ID  
UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE references  
UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM.UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Foreign Keys

## ITEM\_MASTER\_REF8

FACILITY\_ID references WIP\_CODES.FACILITY\_ID  
 KITTING\_WIP\_CODE references WIP\_CODES.WIP\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No      Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
IM_AUTOPACK_CHK	autopackable >= 0
IM_CUBE_CHK	item_cube > 0
IM_DEPT_CHK	department >= 0
IM_HEIGHT_CHK	item_height > 0
IM_IPQ_CHK	inner_pack_qty > 0
IM_LENGTH_CHK	item_length > 0
IM_SCP_CHK	std_casepack > 0
IM_STD_UNIT_CHK	std_unit_qty > 0
IM_UTQ_CHK	unit_ticket_qty > 0
IM_WEIGHT_CHK	item_weight > 0
IM_WIDTH_CHK	item_width > 0
ITEM_MASTER_CATCH_WEIGHT	catch_weight in ('N', 'Y')
ITEM_MASTER_FRAGILE_CHK	FRAGILE IN ('Y','N')
ITEM_MASTER_NEW_ITEM	new_item in ('Y','N')
ITEM_MASTER_NON_SALEABLE	non_saleable in ('Y','N')
ITEM_MASTER_PERISHABLE	perishable_ind in ('Y', 'N')
ITEM_MASTER_PLANNED_RESIDUAL	planned_residual in ('Y', 'N')
ITEM_MASTER_PRETICKET	preticket_flag in ('Y', 'N')
ITEM_MASTER_RIGID_CHK	RIGID IN ('Y','N')
ITEM_MASTER_ROUNDABLE_FLAG_CHK	roundable_flag in ('Y','N')
ITEM_MASTER_SHIP_ALONE_CHK	SHIP_ALONE IN('Y', 'N')
ITEM_MASTER_SINGLE_CONTAIN_CHK	single_contain_bulk in ('Y','N')
ITEM_MASTER_SINGLE_PRICE	single_price_flag in ('Y', 'N')
ITEM_MASTER_SLOTTABLE	slottable in ('Y','N')

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

80 ITEM\_HEIGHT



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IM_CP_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IM_CP_IDX	20	CC_PLAN	NOT UNIQUE
IM_PP_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IM_PP_IDX	20	PUTAWAY_PLAN	NOT UNIQUE
IM_UOMCL_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IM_UOMCL_IDX	20	STANDARD_UOM	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_CONT_TYPE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_CONT_TYPE	2	CONTAINER_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_ITEM_UPC	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_ITEM_UPC	2	ITEM_UPC	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_TICKET_TYPE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_TICKET_TYPE	2	TICKET_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_UNIT_PICK_SYS_CODE	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_UNIT_PICK_SYS_CODE	20	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_VENDOR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_VENDOR	2	VENDOR_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_WIP_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_MASTER_WIP_CODE	2	KITTING_WIP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Height of an individual item (dimensionless).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

90 ITEM\_CUBE

Cubic dimension of an individual item ( dimensionless).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

100 ITEM\_WEIGHT

Weight of an individual item (dimensionless).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

150 CONTAINER\_TYPE

Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 CONVEYABLE\_FLAG

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

A flag that indicates that merchandise can be placed on the conveyor/sortation system. { Y [ N ]

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

## 170 STD\_UNIT\_QTY

Standard Unit Quantity. The number of items that normally fit on/in the container type.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

## 180 HAZARD\_MATL\_CODE

A code that identifies an item as belonging to a class of DOT specified hazardous materials.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 190 VELOCITY

Distribution rate of the product. (Not currently used).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 200 UNIT\_TICKET\_QTY

The number of price tickets per selling unit of the item that are required.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

## 210 HIGH\_VALUE\_IND

A flag that identifies an item as being high values item. Values (Y/N).

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

## 220 ITEM\_UPC

The Universal Product Code for the item.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 230 DEPARTMENT

Department an item resides in

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 240 CLASS

Refers to the carrier's class to distinguish light-weight, bulky merchandise from dense merchandise, etc

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (7) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 250 KITTING\_WIP\_CODE

Wip code used to designate the Kitting process used in item\_master

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 260 TICKET\_TYPE

A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 270 RETAIL\_PRICE

The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

280 COLOR

Color of an item.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (24) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates the color of the item.

290 SIZE1

Item master attribute

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates the size of the item.

300 FIT

Item master attribute

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates the fit of the item.

310 SHADE

Item master attribute

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates the shade of the item.

320 SINGLE\_CONTAIN\_BULK

Indicator that specifies if a single container is found whether to treat it as a single container pick or as a bulk pick

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

Indicates if the item is a single bulk container.

330 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE

A pick system to be used for unit picking

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Identifier of the unit pick system.

340 ROUNDABLE\_FLAG

Determines whether a full case will be distributed to the unit pick system

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

This field indicates if the item should be rounded to the nearest full case, when replenishing to a unit pick system.

350 SUBCLASS

Subclass the item is associated with.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

360 EXPIRATION\_DAYS

The number of days before inventory is deemed to be no longer distributable

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

370 PERISHABLE\_IND  
Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

380 CATCH\_WEIGHT  
An item master attribute indicating a weight needs to be captured as part of the receive processing.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

390 STD\_UNIT\_WEIGHT  
The standard weight that an item will be sent in. An item master attribute  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

400 DIVISION  
Item master attribute  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

410 PUTAWAY\_BY\_VOLUME  
If set to Y , putaway will be determined by cube or volume. If set to N putaway will be determined by capacity  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

420 STD\_UNIT\_FACTOR  
Used for putaway by volume. The percentage of the standard number of units that will fit into a location type  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

430 INNER\_PACK\_QTY  
The inner pack qty of an item.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

440 STD\_CASEPACK  
The standard casepack that an item will be sent in. An item master attribute  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

450 SINGLE\_PRICE\_FLAG  
Whether or not a single price will be reflected on a ticket or multiple prices  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

460 PRETICKET\_FLAG  
An indicator that items are already ticketed  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

470 PLANNED\_RESIDUAL  
If the round up flag is set to Y during distribution and remaining items will not be sent to a store but will be placed back into reserve.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

480 PUTAWAY\_PLAN

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
490  AUTOPACKABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
500  SORTABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
510  SORTER_GROUP
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
520  ITEM_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
530  ITEM_MASTER_UDA1
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
540  ITEM_MASTER_UDA2
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
550  ITEM_MASTER_UDA3
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
560  ITEM_MASTER_UDA4
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
570  ITEM_MASTER_UDA5
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
580  ITEM_MASTER_UDA6
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
590  ITEM_MASTER_UDA7
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
600  ITEM_MASTER_UDA8
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
610  ITEM_MASTER_UDA9
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
620  ITEM_MASTER_UDA10
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
630  ITEM_MASTER_UDA11
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
640  ITEM_MASTER_UDA12
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
650  ITEM_MASTER_UDA13
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

660  ITEM_MASTER_UDA14
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
670  ITEM_MASTER_UDA15
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
680  SHIP_ALONE
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
690  NON_SALEABLE
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
700  SLOTTABLE
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
710  FREIGHT_CLASS
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
720  NEW_ITEM
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;
730  BRAND
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
740  BREAK_CASE_UPS
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
750  CC_PLAN
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
760  CYCLE_COUNT_STATUS
      Indicates whether or not a location has been cycle counted, needs cycle
      counting, or is in trouble. (MM, OK, SS)
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :NO ;
770  FRAGILE
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
780  RIGID
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
790  CC_DATE
      Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
800  STANDARD_UOM
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
810  UOM_CONV_FACTOR
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_MASTER\_REP Alias : IMR  
 Display Title : ITEM\_MASTER\_REP

Synonyms: ITEM\_MASTER\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
40	VENDOR_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	VENDOR_STYLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
60	ITEM_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	ITEM_WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	ITEM_HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	ITEM_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	ITEM_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
110	CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
120	STD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
130	HAZARD_MATL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
140	VELOCITY	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
150	UNIT_TICKET_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
160	HIGH_VALUE_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)
170	ITEM_UPC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
180	DEPARTMENT	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
190	CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)
200	KITTING_WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
210	TICKET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
220	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
230	COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (24)
240	SIZE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
250	FIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
260	SHADE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
270	SINGLE_CONTAIN_BULK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
280	ROUNDABLE_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
290	SUBCLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
300	EXPIRATION_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
310	PERISHABLE_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
320	CATCH_WEIGHT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
330	STD_UNIT_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (20, 10)
340	DIVISION	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
350	STD_UNIT_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
360	INNER_PACK_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
370	STD_CASEPACK	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
380	SINGLE_PRICE_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
390	PRETICKET_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
400	PLANNED_RESIDUAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
410	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
420	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
430	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE
440	AUTOPACKABLE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
450	SORTABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
460	SORTER_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
470	ITEM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
480	ITEM_MASTER_UDA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
490	ITEM_MASTER_UDA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
500	ITEM_MASTER_UDA3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
510	ITEM_MASTER_UDA4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
520	ITEM_MASTER_UDA5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
530	ITEM_MASTER_UDA6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
540	ITEM_MASTER_UDA7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
550	ITEM_MASTER_UDA8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
560	ITEM_MASTER_UDA9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
570	ITEM_MASTER_UDA10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
580	ITEM_MASTER_UDA11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
590	ITEM_MASTER_UDA12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
600	ITEM_MASTER_UDA13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
610	ITEM_MASTER_UDA14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
620	ITEM_MASTER_UDA15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
630	SHIP_ALONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
640	SLOTTABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
650	FREIGHT_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
660	NEW_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
670	BRAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
680	BREAK_CASE_UPS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ITEM_MASTER_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE ITEM_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
A general description field.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 VENDOR\_NBR  
An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 VENDOR\_STYLE  
A vendor's designation which identifies one of that vendor's products.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ITEM\_LENGTH  
Length of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

70 ITEM\_WIDTH  
Width of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

80 ITEM\_HEIGHT  
Height of an individual item (dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

90 ITEM\_CUBE  
Cubic dimension of an individual item ( dimensionless).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

100 ITEM\_WEIGHT  
Weight of an individual item (dimensionless).

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

110 CONTAINER\_TYPE  
Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 STD\_UNIT\_QTY  
Standard Unit Quantity. The number of items that normally fit on/in the container type.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

130 HAZARD\_MATL\_CODE  
A code that identifies an item as belonging to a class of DOT specified hazardous materials.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 VELOCITY  
Distribution rate of the product. (Not currently used).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 UNIT\_TICKET\_QTY  
The number of price tickets per selling unit of the item that are required.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

160 HIGH\_VALUE\_IND  
A flag that identifies an item as being high values item. Values (Y/N).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

170 ITEM\_UPC  
The Universal Product Code for the item.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 DEPARTMENT  
Department an item resides in  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 CLASS  
Refers to the carrier's class to distinguish light-weight, bulky merchandise from dense merchandise, etc  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (7) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 KITTING\_WIP\_CODE  
Wip code used to designate the Kitting process used in item\_master  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :WIP ;

210 TICKET\_TYPE  
A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 RETAIL\_PRICE

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 COLOR

Color of the item being replicated.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (24) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 SIZE1

Item master attribute

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 FIT

Item master attribute

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 SHADE

Item master attribute

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 SINGLE\_CONTAIN\_BULK

Indicator that specifies if a single container is found whether to treat it as a single container pick or as a bulk pick

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

280 ROUNDABLE\_FLAG

Determines whether a full case will be distributed to the unit pick system

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

290 SUBCLASS

The subclass of the item being replicated.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

300 EXPIRATION\_DAYS

The number of days before inventory is deemed to be no longer distributable

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

310 PERISHABLE\_IND

Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

320 CATCH\_WEIGHT

An item master attribute indicating a weight needs to be captured as part of the receive processing.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

330 STD\_UNIT\_WEIGHT

The standard weight that an item will be sent in. An item master attribute

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

340 DIVISION

Item master attribute

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
350  STD_UNIT_FACTOR
      Used for putaway by volume.  The percentage of the standard number of units
      that will fit into a location type
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
360  INNER_PACK_QTY
      The inner pack qty of the item being replicated.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
370  STD_CASEPACK
      The standard casepack that an item will be sent in.  An item master attribute
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
380  SINGLE_PRICE_FLAG
      Whether or not a single price will be reflected on a ticket or multiple prices
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
390  PRETICKET_FLAG
      An indicator that items are already ticketed
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
400  PLANNED_RESIDUAL
      If the round up flag is set to Y during distribution and remaining items
      will not be sent to a store but will be placed back into reserve.
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
410  CREATE_DEST
      Replication -- where the starting point is for this record
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
420  ACTION_TYPE
      For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding
      WMS entity.  Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
430  REPLICATE_TS
      Time stamp replication occurred.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
440  AUTOPACKABLE
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
450  SORTABLE
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
460  SORTER_GROUP
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
470  ITEM_TYPE

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
480 ITEM_MASTER_UDA1
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
490 ITEM_MASTER_UDA2
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
500 ITEM_MASTER_UDA3
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
510 ITEM_MASTER_UDA4
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
520 ITEM_MASTER_UDA5
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
530 ITEM_MASTER_UDA6
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
540 ITEM_MASTER_UDA7
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
550 ITEM_MASTER_UDA8
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
560 ITEM_MASTER_UDA9
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
570 ITEM_MASTER_UDA10
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
580 ITEM_MASTER_UDA11
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
590 ITEM_MASTER_UDA12
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
600 ITEM_MASTER_UDA13
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
610 ITEM_MASTER_UDA14
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
620 ITEM_MASTER_UDA15
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
630 SHIP_ALONE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
640 SLOTTABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

650 FREIGHT\_CLASS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

660 NEW\_ITEM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

670 BRAND

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

680 BREAK\_CASE\_UPS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_SUPPLIER Alias : ITM\_SUP  
 Display Title : ITEM\_SUPPLIER

Synonyms: ITEM\_SUPPLIER

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	VENDOR_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	VPN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	PRIMARY_SUPP_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ITM_SUP_PK	FACILITY_ID ITEM_ID VENDOR_NBR

Foreign Keys

ITM\_SUP\_ITEM\_MASTER\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? No Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

ITM\_SUP\_VENDOR\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references VENDOR.FACILITY\_ID  
 VENDOR\_NBR references VENDOR.VENDOR\_NBR  
 Transferable ? No Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITM_SUP_VENDOR_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITM_SUP_VENDOR_IDX	20	VENDOR_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 VENDOR\_NBR  
An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 VPN  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 PRIMARY\_SUPP\_IND  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_SUPP\_COUNTRY Alias : ISC  
 Display Title : ITEM\_SUPP\_COUNTRY

Synonyms: ITEM\_SUPP\_COUNTRY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	VENDOR_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ORIGIN_COUNTRY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
50	SUPP_PACK_SIZE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	INNER_PACK_SIZE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	TI	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	HI	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	PRIMARY_SUPP_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
100	PRIMARY_COUNTRY_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
110	DC_TI	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
120	DC_HI	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
130	PROCESSING_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
140	ITEM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ISC_PK	FACILITY_ID ITEM_ID VENDOR_NBR ORIGIN_COUNTRY_ID

Foreign Keys

ISC\_ITM\_SUP\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_SUPPLIER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_SUPPLIER.ITEM\_ID  
 VENDOR\_NBR references ITEM\_SUPPLIER.VENDOR\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
ISC_DCHI_CHK	dc_hi > 0
ISC_DCTI_CHK	dc_ti > 0
ISC_HI_CHK	hi > 0
ISC_IPS_CHK	inner_pack_size > 0
ISC_SPS_CHK	supp_pack_size > 0
ISC_TI_CHK	ti > 0

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	VENDOR_NBR	An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ORIGIN_COUNTRY_ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	SUPP_PACK_SIZE	Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
60	INNER_PACK_SIZE	Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
70	TI	Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
80	HI	Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
90	PRIMARY_SUPP_IND	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
100	PRIMARY_COUNTRY_IND	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
110	DC_TI	Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
120	DC_HI	Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

130 PROCESSING\_FLAG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

140 ITEM\_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_SUPP\_COUNTRY\_DIM Alias : ISCD  
 Display Title : ITEM\_SUPP\_COUNTRY\_DIM

Synonyms: ITEM\_SUPP\_COUNTRY\_DIM

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	VENDOR_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ORIGIN_COUNTRY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
50	DIM_OBJECT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
60	LENGTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	WIDTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	HEIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	WEIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	DIM_OBJECT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ISCD_PK	FACILITY_ID ITEM_ID VENDOR_NBR ORIGIN_COUNTRY_ID DIM_OBJECT

Foreign Keys

ISCD\_ISC\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_SUPP\_COUNTRY.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_SUPP\_COUNTRY.ITEM\_ID  
 VENDOR\_NBR references ITEM\_SUPP\_COUNTRY.VENDOR\_NBR  
 ORIGIN\_COUNTRY\_ID references ITEM\_SUPP\_COUNTRY.ORIGIN\_COUNTRY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
ISCD_HEIGHT_CHK	height > 0
ISCD_LENGTH_CHK	length > 0
ISCD_WEIGHT_CHK	weight > 0
ISCD_WIDTH_CHK	width > 0

### Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	VENDOR_NBR	An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ORIGIN_COUNTRY_ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	DIM_OBJECT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	LENGTH	When pertaining to an appointment, the length of the container. When pertaining to the type of location, the length of the location being defined Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
70	WIDTH	Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
80	HEIGHT	Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
90	WEIGHT	Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
100	DIM_OBJECT_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

### Table Definition

```
Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :
```

Table Name :	ITEM_TROUBLE_CODE	Alias :	ITC
		Display Title :	ITEM_TROUBLE_CODE
Synonyms:	ITEM_TROUBLE_CODE		

## Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TROUBLE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
50	ACTIVITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
60	SYSTEM_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ITEM_TROUBLE_CODE1	FACILITY_ID
	TROUBLE_CODE

## Foreign Keys

```
ITEM_TROUBLE_CODE_REF1
    FACILITY_ID references WIP_CODES.FACILITY_ID
    WIP_CODE references WIP_CODES.WIP_CODE
    Transferable ? Yes           Update Rule : Restricted
    Mandatory ?    No           Delete Rule : Restricted
```

## Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITEM_TROUBLE_ACTIVITY_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_TROUBLE_ACTIVITY_CODE	2	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_TROUBLE_WIP_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITEM_TROUBLE_WIP_CODE	2	WIP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TROUBLE\_CODE  
A value defining a trouble condition.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
A general description field.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 WIP\_CODE  
Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ACTIVITY\_CODE  
The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by  
WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 SYSTEM\_IND  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_TROUBLE\_CODE\_REP Alias : ITCR  
 Display Title : ITEM\_TROUBLE\_CODE\_REP  
 Synonyms: ITEM\_TROUBLE\_CODE\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	TROUBLE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
50	ACTIVITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
60	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ITEM_TROUBLE_CODE_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE TROUBLE_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TROUBLE\_CODE  
 A value defining a trouble condition.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 WIP\_CODE  
 Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

50 ACTIVITY\_CODE  
The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CREATE\_DEST  
Replication -- where the starting point is for this record  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ACTION\_TYPE  
For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 REPLICATE\_TS  
Time stamp replication occurred.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :
```

Table Name : ITEM_UPC	Alias : IU
	Display Title : ITEM_UPC

Synonyms: ITEM\_UPC

## Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	UPC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	PRIMARY_UPC_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ITEM_UPC1	FACILITY_ID
	ITEM_ID
	UPC

## Other Unique Keys

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
IU_UK	FACILITY_ID
	UPC

## Foreign Keys

```
ITEM_UPC_REF1
    FACILITY_ID references ITEM_MASTER.FACILITY_ID
    ITEM_ID references ITEM_MASTER.ITEM_ID
Transferable ? Yes           Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?      Yes         Delete Rule : Cascades
```

### Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  ITEM ID

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 UPC

Universal product code for a particular item.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 PRIMARY\_UPC\_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ITEM\_UPC\_REP Alias : IUR  
 Display Title : ITEM\_UPC\_REP

Synonyms: ITEM\_UPC\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	UPC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ITEM_UPC_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE ITEM_ID UPC

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 UPC  
 Universal product code for a particular item.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CREATE\_DEST  
 Replication -- where the starting point is for this record  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ACTION\_TYPE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : KIT\_ASSEMBLE\_LIST Alias : KAL  
 Display Title : KIT\_ASSEMBLE\_LIST  
 Synonyms: KIT\_ASSEMBLE\_LIST

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)
30	LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
KIT_ASSEMBLE_LIST1	FACILITY_ID USER_ID LOCATION_ID ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

KAL\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (16) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 LOCATION\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : KIT\_BUILD\_DIRECTIVE Alias : KBD  
 Display Title : KIT\_BUILD\_DIRECTIVE  
 Synonyms: KIT\_BUILD\_DIRECTIVE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	BUILD_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	EXPLODED_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
KIT_BUILD_DIRECTIVE1	FACILITY_ID WAVE_NBR DISTRO_NBR DEST_ID ITEM_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 WAVE\_NBR  
 Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DEST\_ID



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## KIT\_BUILD\_DIR\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references WAVE.FACILITY\_ID  
 WAVE\_NBR references WAVE.WAVE\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## KIT\_BUILD\_DIR\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references WIP\_CODES.FACILITY\_ID  
 WIP\_CODE references WIP\_CODES.WIP\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## KIT\_BUILD\_DIR\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.FACILITY\_ID  
 DISTRO\_NBR references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.DISTRO\_NBR  
 DEST\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.DEST\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
KIT_BLD_DIR_DISTRO_DEST_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
KIT_BLD_DIR_DISTRO_DEST_ITEM	2	DISTRO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
KIT_BLD_DIR_DISTRO_DEST_ITEM	3	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
KIT_BLD_DIR_DISTRO_DEST_ITEM	4	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
KIT_BLD_DIR_WAVE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
KIT_BLD_DIR_WAVE	2	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
KIT_BLD_DIR_WIP	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
KIT_BLD_DIR_WIP	2	WIP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

60 BUILD\_QTY

Used by kitting for number of kits to build

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

70 EXPLODED\_QTY

The total number of parts that comprise the kit.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

80 WIP\_CODE

Work in process code setup in wip\_code table

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : LABEL\_FORMAT

Alias : LF

Display Title : LABEL\_FORMAT

Synonyms: LABEL\_FORMAT

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	PRINTER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	LABEL_SET	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	LABEL_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	SORT_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
60	PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (254)
70	VARIABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (254)
80	SUFFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (254)
90	LF_COMMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (254)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
LABEL_FORMAT1	FACILITY_ID PRINTER_TYPE LABEL_SET LABEL_TYPE SORT_ORDER

Foreign Keys

LF\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility.
	Optional ?	:No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

20 PRINTER\_TYPE  
Zebra or other printer type used to determine which kind of commands to use to format labels.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 LABEL\_SET  
A field used in label printing that tells Nautilus whether a label is in UCC128 standard format. Typical values for this field would be UCC128 or DEFAULT.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :DEFAULT ;

40 LABEL\_TYPE  
Indicates the different types of labels.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 SORT\_ORDER  
A general sorting order field.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 PREFIX  
Special characters encoding used in label printing.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (254) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 VARIABLE\_NAME  
Label format to indicate field names on label.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (254) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 SUFFIX  
Special characters encoding used in label printing.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (254) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 LF\_COMMENT  
Variable used to describe label format.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (254) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : LABOR\_PRODUCTIVITY Alias : LP  
 Display Title : LABOR\_PRODUCTIVITY  
 Synonyms: LABOR\_PRODUCTIVITY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	START_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE
30	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
50	END_TIME	NULL	DATE
60	UNITS_PROCESSED	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
70	REFERENCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
80	CONTAINERS_PROCESSED	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
90	OPERATIONS_PERFORMED	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
LABOR_PRODUCTIVITY1	FACILITY_ID START_TIME USER_ID ACTIVITY_CODE

Foreign Keys

LABOR\_PRODUCTIVITY\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references SERVICE\_STANDARDS.FACILITY\_ID  
 ACTIVITY\_CODE references SERVICE\_STANDARDS.ACTIVITY\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LABOR_PROD_ACTIVITY_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LABOR_PROD_ACTIVITY_CODE	2	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 START\_TIME  
Time a specific work task begins  
Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ACTIVITY\_CODE  
The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 END\_TIME  
Time a specific work task ends  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 UNITS\_PROCESSED  
The number of units affected by a specific work task.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

70 REFERENCE\_CODE  
Description of a specific work task (Putaway, Move )  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 CONTAINERS\_PROCESSED  
The count of containers processed in labor productivity  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

90 OPERATIONS\_PERFORMED  
Total number of operations performed. Operations are the actual number of activities performed (i.e. number of containers received, picks completed, etc.)  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : LANG Alias : LANG  
Display Title : LANG  
Synonyms: LANG

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LANG	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
20	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LANG	LANG

Column Detail

10 LANG  
Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DESCRIPTION  
A general description field.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : LOCATION Alias : LOC  
 Display Title : LOCATION

Synonyms: LOCATION

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
30	LOCATION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
50	LOCATION_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (11)
60	CYCLE_COUNT_DATE	NULL	DATE
70	CYCLE_COUNT_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
80	LOGICAL_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
90	PENDING_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)
100	PENDING_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
110	PENDING_CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (8)
120	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
130	PUTAWAY_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
140	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
150	PICK_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
160	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
LOCATION1	FACILITY_ID LOCATION_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 LOCATION\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### LOCATION\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references LOC\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 LOCATION\_TYPE references LOC\_TYPE.LOCATION\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### LOCATION\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references ZONE.FACILITY\_ID  
 ZONE references ZONE.ZONE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

#### LOCATION\_REF4

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### LOC\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LOCATION_LOGICAL_DEST_ID	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LOCATION_LOGICAL_DEST_ID	2	LOGICAL_DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LOCATION_ZONE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LOCATION_ZONE	2	ZONE	NOT UNIQUE
LOC_CYCLE_COUNT_STATUS	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LOC_CYCLE_COUNT_STATUS	2	CYCLE_COUNT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
LOC_IDX4	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LOC_IDX4	20	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LOC_LOCATION_TYPE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LOC_LOCATION_TYPE	2	LOCATION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 30 LOCATION\_TYPE

A code value representing a particular type of location. Location types are differentiated by variations in material handling capability, weight or volume capacities, or functional area usage.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 40 ZONE

An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 50 LOCATION\_STATUS

A value which indicates the state of a location. Generally meaningful only to storage locations, it can take on one of the following values: "HOLD" -- Location is out of service "OK" -- Location is operating normally.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (11) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 60 CYCLE\_COUNT\_DATE

The date on which a location was last cycle counted.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 70 CYCLE\_COUNT\_STATUS

Indicates whether or not a location has been cycle counted, needs cycle counting, or is in trouble. (MM, OK, SS)

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 80 LOGICAL\_DEST\_ID

Id associated with a physical divert lane use in the sortation system

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 90 PENDING\_CUBE

The cube of containers for a location calculated during putaway

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 100 PENDING\_UNITS

The number of units for a location calculated during putaway

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 110 PENDING\_CONTAINER\_QTY

The number of containers for a location calculated during putaway

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 120 DEST\_ID

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 130 PUTAWAY\_SEQUENCE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
140 PACK\_WAVE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
150 PICK\_SEQUENCE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
160 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : LOC\_TYPE Alias : LT  
 Display Title : LOC\_TYPE

Synonyms: LOC\_TYPE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	LOCATION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	CONTAINER_CAPACITY	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
50	DOOR_LOCATION_FLAG	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
60	FLOOR_LOCATION_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
70	RACK_LOCATION_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
80	STAGING_LOCATION_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
90	STORAGE_LOCATION_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
100	UNIT_PIC_LOC_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
110	YARD_LOCATION_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
120	LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
130	WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
140	HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
150	MAX_STD_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
160	VOLUME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
170	THRESHOLD_PCT	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
180	PRIME_PICK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
190	UNIT_COST	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 4)
200	PACK_BUFFER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
210	PERCENT_MAX_FILL	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
220	PERCENT_ROP	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
230	PERCENT_HOT_REPLEN	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
240	RANDOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
250	CONVEYOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
260	PERCENT_PRIORITY_ROP_TASK	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
270	EXCEPTIONS_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
LOC_TYPE1	FACILITY_ID LOCATION_TYPE

Foreign Keys

LT\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
VOLUME_TYPE_CK	volume_type in ('UNIT', 'CUBE')

Column Detail

10    FACILITY\_ID  
       A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
       Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20    LOCATION\_TYPE  
       A code value representing a particular type of location.    Location types are differentiated by variations in material handling capability, weight or volume capacities, or functional area usage.  
       Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30    DESCRIPTION  
       A general description field.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40    CONTAINER\_CAPACITY  
       The number of containers that can be putaway into a location of the associated type.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

50    DOOR\_LOCATION\_FLAG  
       A flag that indicates whether a location is associated with a trailer door. May be used in conjunction with the staging\_location\_flag. {Y ] N}  
       Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60    FLOOR\_LOCATION\_FLAG  
       A flag which indicates that a location is physically implemented as a defined area of the floor.    Must be used in conjunction with either the storage\_location\_flag or the staging\_location\_flag. { Y ] N}  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

70    RACK\_LOCATION\_FLAG

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

A flag which indicates that a location is physically implemented as a demarcated area on a rack. Must be used in conjunction with either the storage\_location\_flag or the staging\_location\_flag. {Y / N}

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

## 80 STAGING\_LOCATION\_FLAG

Indicates if the location is a staging location.

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

## 90 STORAGE\_LOCATION\_FLAG

A flag that indicates whether the particular facility contains inventory locations, and therefore, is a candidate for putaway. { Y , N }

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

## 100 UNIT\_PIC\_LOC\_FLAG

A flag that indicates that a location is used for the purpose of holding inventory intended for unit picking. It is normally used in conjunction with either RF Unit Picking or Paperless Picking. {Y}N}

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

## 110 YARD\_LOCATION\_FLAG

A flag which indicates whether the location-type is a yard location. { Y } N }

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

## 120 LENGTH

When pertaining to an appointment, the length of the container. When pertaining to the type of location, the length of the location being defined

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 130 WIDTH

The width of the locations having this loc type.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 140 HEIGHT

When pertaining to the type of location, the height of the location being defined

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 150 MAX\_STD\_UNITS

Maximum number of units a particular container can hold

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 160 VOLUME\_TYPE

A location and container type attribute that determines whether the location/container will be filled by volume or by units

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 170 THRESHOLD\_PCT

The number at which a replenishment request is generated when the locations used capacity falls below this percentage.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 PRIME\_PICK

A type of picking location, indicating whether the location will be a prime pick location or not.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

190 UNIT\_COST

The cost for a container to reside in storagefor a day.

Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

200 PACK\_BUFFER

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 PERCENT\_MAX\_FILL

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 PERCENT\_ROP

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 PERCENT\_HOT\_REPLEN

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 RANDOM

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

250 CONVEYOR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 PERCENT\_PRIORITY\_ROP\_TASK

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 EXCEPTIONS\_FLAG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : LONG\_TERM\_NEEDS Alias : LTN  
 Display Title : LONG\_TERM\_NEEDS

Synonyms: LONG\_TERM\_NEEDS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	PNB_DATE	NULL	DATE
50	REQ_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
LONG_TERM_NEEDS1	FACILITY_TYPE ITEM_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 facility type  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 PNB\_DATE  
 Pick Not before date  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 REQ\_QTY  
 Requested quantity of the long term needs.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MANIFEST Alias : MANIFEST  
 Display Title : MANIFEST

Synonyms: MANIFEST

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	BOL_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
30	TRAILER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	SEAL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
60	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	SHIP_TS	NULL	DATE
80	PRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (18)
90	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
100	ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
MANIFEST1	FACILITY_ID BOL_NBR TRAILER_ID DEST_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BOL\_NBR  
 The bill of lading number associated to the manifest.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TRAILER\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## MANIFEST\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references TRAILER.FACILITY\_ID  
 TRAILER\_ID references TRAILER.TRAILER\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## MANIFEST\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## MANIFEST\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references DOOR.FACILITY\_ID  
 DOOR\_ID references DOOR.DOOR\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MANIFEST_DEST_ID	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MANIFEST_DEST_ID	2	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MANIFEST_DOOR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MANIFEST_DOOR	2	DOOR_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MANIFEST_PRO_NBR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MANIFEST_PRO_NBR	2	PRO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
MANIFEST_SHIP_TS	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MANIFEST_SHIP_TS	2	SHIP_TS	NOT UNIQUE
MANIFEST_TRAILER	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MANIFEST_TRAILER	2	TRAILER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 40 DOOR\_ID  
 A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 50 SEAL\_NBR

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DEST\_ID

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 SHIP\_TS

A timestamp representing the date and time on which a shipment occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PRO\_NBR

MMS: The shipper's number used on the report. This is pickup number for UPS, Airbill number for FED EX and Airborne, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (18) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 TRANSSHIPMENT\_NBR

Transshipment number on the manifest.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ROUTE

Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MANUAL\_ORDER\_QUERIES Alias : MOQ  
 Display Title : MANUAL\_ORDER\_QUERIES  
 Synonyms: MANUAL\_ORDER\_QUERIES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	QUERY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (45)
30	SORT_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
40	SEARCH_COLUMN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	OPERATOR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
60	VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
70	LOGICAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
80	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	PRIMARY_SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
100	SECONDARY_SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2)
110	MAX_ROWS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8)
120	STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
130	SET_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
140	GROUP_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (3)
150	PRINT_PACK_SLIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
160	ORDER_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
MANUAL_ORDER_QUERIES1	FACILITY_ID
	QUERY_NAME
	SORT_ORDER

Foreign Keys

MOQ\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
AVCON_10517_ORDER_000	ORDER_LEVEL IN ('O', 'L', 'F')
AVCON_10517_PRINT_000	PRINT_PACK_SLIP IN ('Y', 'N')

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	QUERY_NAME	Used in select manual order. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (45) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	SORT_ORDER	A general sorting order field. Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	SEARCH_COLUMN	Used in select manual order. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	OPERATOR	Part of the query build function in manual_order_queries Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	VALUE	Used in select for manual order. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	LOGICAL	Part of the query build function in manual_order_queries. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	USER_ID	A unique identifier for a user of the WMS. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	PRIMARY_SEQUENCE	Primary sequence for queries in building a wave Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	SECONDARY_SEQUENCE	Secondary sequence for queries in building a wave Optional ? :No ; Number (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	MAX_ROWS	A cut off for the maximum number of row that will be returned by the stock allocation selection query. Optional ? :No ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

## 120 STATUS

Current setting in report to print. Task Queue - indicates the particular status of a task

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 130 SET\_NAME

The name of the allocation query. Allocation queries can be saved so that the selection criteria doesn't need to be entered each time.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 140 GROUP\_QTY

Number of orders associated with a Group

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 150 PRINT\_PACK\_SLIP

A Y/N indicator that indicates if a pack slip needs to be generated.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 160 ORDER\_LEVEL

Level at which to select orders (order, line)

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MAPS Alias : MAPS  
 Display Title : MAPS

Synonyms: MAPS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	MAP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
20	MAP_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	MAP_MGR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
40	MAP_PICT	NULL	BLOB ( )

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
MAPS1	MAP_ID MAP_MGR MAP_NAME

Column Detail

10 MAP\_ID  
 The maps id  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 MAP\_NAME  
 The maps name  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 MAP\_MGR  
 The maps manager  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 MAP\_PICT  
 Map picture  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Blob ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MARK\_TEMP Alias : MARKT  
Display Title : MARK\_TEMP

Synonyms: MARK\_TEMP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	CONTAINER_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CONTAINER\_WEIGHT  
Weight of a container (dimensionless) .  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MESSAGE\_COLUMNS Alias : MC  
 Display Title : MESSAGE\_COLUMNS  
 Synonyms: MESSAGE\_COLUMNS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	COLUMN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
20	COLUMN_DATATYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	PRE_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	POST_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
MC_PK	COLUMN_NAME

Column Detail

10	COLUMN_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	COLUMN_DATATYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	PRE_FORMAT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	POST_FORMAT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MESSAGE\_DTD Alias : MD  
 Display Title : MESSAGE\_DTD  
 Synonyms: MESSAGE\_DTD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FAMILY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
20	MESSAGE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	DTD_LOCATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
MD_PK	FAMILY_NAME MESSAGE_NAME

Column Detail

10	FAMILY_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	MESSAGE_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DTD_LOCATION	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MESSAGE\_ELEMENTS Alias : ME  
 Display Title : MESSAGE\_ELEMENTS

Synonyms: MESSAGE\_ELEMENTS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
70	MESSAGE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
80	ELEMENT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ME_PK	MESSAGE_NAME ELEMENT_NAME

Foreign Keys

ME\_MT\_FK

MESSAGE\_NAME references MESSAGE\_TYPE.MESSAGE\_NAME  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

70 MESSAGE\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 ELEMENT\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : Alias : MECX  
 MESSAGE\_ELEMENT\_COLUMN\_XREF Display Title :  
 MESSAGE\_ELEMENT\_COLUMN\_XREF

Synonyms: MESSAGE\_ELEMENT\_COLUMN\_XREF

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	MESSAGE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
20	TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
30	MESSAGE_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
40	COLUMN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
50	DELETE_WHERE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	UPDATE_WHERE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	UPDATE_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
90	XML_PATH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
100	INSERT_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
110	UPDATE_NULLABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
MECX_PK	MESSAGE_NAME
	TABLE_NAME
	MESSAGE_ELEMENT
	COLUMN_NAME

Column Detail

10	MESSAGE_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	TABLE_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MESSAGE_ELEMENT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	COLUMN_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### MECX\_MC\_FK

COLUMN_NAME	references	MESSAGE_COLUMNS.COLUMN_NAME
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

#### MECX\_MTX\_FK

MESSAGE_NAME	references	MESSAGE_TABLE_XREF.MESSAGE_NAME
TABLE_NAME	references	MESSAGE_TABLE_XREF.TABLE_NAME
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MECX_MC_IDX	16	COLUMN_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

```

50  DELETE_WHERE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60  UPDATE_WHERE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80  UPDATE_CLAUSE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90  XML_PATH
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 INSERT_CLAUSE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 UPDATE_NULLABLE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MESSAGE\_TABLE\_XREF Alias : MTX  
 Display Title : MESSAGE\_TABLE\_XREF  
 Synonyms: MESSAGE\_TABLE\_XREF

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	MESSAGE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
20	TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
30	XML_TAG_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	TRANSACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	TABLE_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
MTX_PK	MESSAGE_NAME TABLE_NAME

Foreign Keys

MTX\_MT\_FK

MESSAGE\_NAME references MESSAGE\_TYPE.MESSAGE\_NAME  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	MESSAGE_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	TABLE_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	XML_TAG_NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	TRANSACTION_TYPE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	TABLE_ORDER	

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Number (2) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MESSAGE\_TYPE Alias : MT  
Display Title : MESSAGE\_TYPE  
Synonyms: MESSAGE\_TYPE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	MESSAGE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
20	MESSAGE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)
30	MESSAGE_OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
MT_PK	MESSAGE_NAME

Column Detail

10	MESSAGE_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	MESSAGE_DESCRIPTION	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2000) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MESSAGE_OWNER	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MMS\_CONTAINER Alias : MMSC  
 Display Title : MMS\_CONTAINER

Synonyms: MMS\_CONTAINER

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	PRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (18)
40	CONTAINER_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
50	CONTAINER_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
60	FREIGHT_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
70	MARKUP_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
80	CHARGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
90	CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
100	SERVICE_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
110	TRACKING_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
120	CREATION_TS	NULL	DATE
130	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
MMS_CONTAINER1	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## MMS\_CONTAINER\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references CONTAINER.FACILITY\_ID  
 CONTAINER\_ID references CONTAINER.CONTAINER\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## MMS\_CONTAINER\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references MMS\_MANIFEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 PRO\_NBR references MMS\_MANIFEST.PRO\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MMS_CONTAINER_PRO_NBR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MMS_CONTAINER_PRO_NBR	2	PRO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

## 30 PRO\_NBR

MMS: The shipper's number used on the report. This is pickup number for UPS, Airbill number for FED EX and Airborne, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (18) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 40 CONTAINER\_CUBE

Dimension derived for the multiplied numbers of length, width, and height

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 50 CONTAINER\_WEIGHT

Weight of a container (dimensionless) .

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 60 FREIGHT\_CHARGE

Freight charge used in the MMS system

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 70 MARKUP\_CHARGE

Additional shipping charges on a container\_ID.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 80 CHARGE\_TYPE

Charge type code( billing method COD, 30 day, etc) used in MMS system

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 90 CARRIER\_SERVICE\_CODE

Carrier's Service codes for the method of delivery, First Class, ground, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

100 SERVICE\_LEVEL

Code for type of service ie Next Day, Second Day, Air etc. Use in the MMS system

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 TRACKING\_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 CREATION\_TS

A timestamp representing the moment at which a data record is created

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 TRANSACTION\_TS

Time and date that a transaction took place.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MMS\_MANIFEST Alias : MM  
 Display Title : MMS\_MANIFEST

Synonyms: MMS\_MANIFEST

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	PRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (18)
30	TRAILER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	CARRIER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	MANIFEST_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
MMS_MANIFEST1	FACILITY_ID PRO_NBR

Foreign Keys

MM\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PRO\_NBR  
 MMS: The shipper's number used on the report. This is pickup number for UPS,  
 Airbill number for FED EX and Airborne, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (18) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TRAILER\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of  
 the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
40 CARRIER\_CODE  
A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
50 MANIFEST\_STATUS  
Tracking status of the manifest in MMS\_manifest.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MULTIVIEW\_DEFAULT\_36 Alias : MD36  
 Display Title : MULTIVIEW\_DEFAULT\_36  
 Synonyms: MULTIVIEW\_DEFAULT\_36

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
20	COL_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
30	COL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)
40	COL_REPOSITORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	TI_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)
60	TI_REPOSITORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
70	FIELD_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
80	LINKED_TO_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)
90	LINKED_TO_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
100	LINK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
110	WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
120	COL_POINTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
130	TI_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Column Detail

10 FM\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 COL\_ORDER  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 COL\_NAME  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (65) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 COL\_REPOSITORY  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 TI\_NAME  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (65) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 TI\_REPOSITORY  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

70 FIELD\_STATUS

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 LINKED\_TO\_ITEM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (65) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 LINKED\_TO\_ORDER

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 LINK\_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 WIDTH

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 COL\_POINTER

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 TI\_DESC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : MULTIVIEW\_SAVED\_36 Alias : MS36  
 Display Title : MULTIVIEW\_SAVED\_36  
 Synonyms: MULTIVIEW\_SAVED\_36

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
20	COL_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
30	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	SET_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
50	FIELD_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
60	WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
70	GROUP_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
80	TI_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Column Detail

10 FM\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 COL\_ORDER  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SET\_NUMBER  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 FIELD\_STATUS  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 WIDTH  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 GROUP\_ORDER  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 TI\_DESC  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : NSC\_APPT\_DETAIL Alias : NAD  
 Display Title : NSC\_APPT\_DETAIL

Synonyms: NSC\_APPT\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ASN_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	ASN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
40	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	RCVD_CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
80	RCVD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	LOGICAL_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
100	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
110	APPT_LINE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
120	UNLOAD_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (4, 1)
130	QA_NSC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
140	VA_NSC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
150	UNLOAD_CHECK_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
NAD_PK	FACILITY_ID PO_NBR ITEM_ID APPT_NBR APPT_LINE

Foreign Keys

NAD\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10	<p>FACILITY_ID</p> <p>A unique identifier for an operating facility.</p> <p>Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
20	<p>ASN_NBR</p> <p>Advance ship notice number</p> <p>Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
30	<p>ASN_TYPE</p> <p>Notes ASN type to receive. Value C = container and value P = PO</p> <p>Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
40	<p>PO_NBR</p> <p>Unique Purchase Order identifier.</p> <p>Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
50	<p>ITEM_ID</p> <p>Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.</p> <p>Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
60	<p>UNIT_QTY</p> <p>Number of individual units.</p> <p>Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
70	<p>RCVD_CONTAINER_QTY</p> <p>Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
80	<p>RCVD_UNIT_QTY</p> <p>The number of items received</p> <p>Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
90	<p>LOGICAL_DEST</p> <p>Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
100	<p>APPT_NBR</p> <p>Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .</p> <p>Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
110	<p>APPT_LINE</p> <p>Appointment Line Item numbers; a number that is unique to a PO Line/casepack combination in an appointment, so each Appt Detail records in an appointment will have a different appt_line.</p> <p>Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
120	<p>UNLOAD_HOURS</p> <p>The number of hours which the systems estimates would be required to unload ( in receiving) the associated item.</p> <p>Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;</p>
130	<p>QA_NSC</p> <p>Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;</p>

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

140 VA\_NSC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

150 UNLOAD\_CHECK\_FLAG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ORDERSET\_PRINT\_DET\_DIR\_T Alias : OPDDT  
Display Title : ORDERSET\_PRINT\_DET\_DIR\_T  
Synonyms: ORDERSET\_PRINT\_DET\_DIR\_T

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	PACK_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CASE\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PACK\_FLAG  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ORDERSET\_PRINT\_DIR\_T Alias : OPDT  
Display Title : ORDERSET\_PRINT\_DIR\_T  
Synonyms: ORDERSET\_PRINT\_DIR\_T

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ACTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	CASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	LOGICAL_DIVERT_LANE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ACTION\_CODE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CASE\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LOGICAL\_DIVERT\_LANE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

### Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)   Version :
```

Table Name : ORDER_QUERIES	Alias : OQ
	Display Title : ORDER_QUERIES

Synonyms: ORDER\_QUERIES

Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	QUERY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (45)
30	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	PRIMARY_SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
50	SECONDARY_SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
60	MAX_DISTROS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8)
70	STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	SET_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
90	GROUP_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (3)
100	PRINT_PACK_SLIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
110	ORDER_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
120	MAX_PIECE_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER (8)
130	MAX_LINES	NULL	NUMBER (8)
140	MAX_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
150	MAX_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
160	ORDER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
170	SORTER_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
180	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
OQ_PK	FACILITY_ID
	SET_NAME
	QUERY_NAME

### Column Detail

```
10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### OQ\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OQ_FACILITY_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 20 QUERY\_NAME  
 Used in select manual order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (45) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 30 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 40 PRIMARY\_SEQUENCE  
 Primary sequence for queries in building a wave  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 50 SECONDARY\_SEQUENCE  
 Secondary sequence for queries in building a wave  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 60 MAX\_DISTROS  
 Maximum distros/orders limit  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 70 STATUS  
 Current setting in report to print. Task Queue - indicates the particular status of a task  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 80 SET\_NAME  
 Name for a Set of queries (for order selection)  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 90 GROUP\_QTY  
 Number of orders associated with a Group  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 100 PRINT\_PACK\_SLIP  
 Print Packing Slip (Y/N)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 ORDER_LEVEL
Level at which to select orders (order, line)
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 MAX_PIECE_COUNT
Maximum piece count limit
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 MAX_LINES
Maximum order lines limit
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 MAX_WEIGHT
Maximum weight that a particular container can hold
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 MAX_CUBE
Maximum cube limit
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 ORDER_TYPE
Method in which the distribution is run. Values are 'AUTOMATIC', 'MANUAL',
'WAVE', 'ROP'
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 SORTER_GROUP
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
A pick system to be used for unit picking
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ORDER\_QUERIES\_DETAIL Alias : OQD  
 Display Title : ORDER\_QUERIES\_DETAIL  
 Synonyms: ORDER\_QUERIES\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	QUERY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (45)
30	SORT_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
40	SET_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	SEARCH_COLUMN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	OPERATOR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
70	VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
80	LOGICAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
OQD_PK	FACILITY_ID SET_NAME QUERY_NAME SORT_ORDER

Foreign Keys

OQD\_OQ\_FK  
 SET\_NAME references ORDER\_QUERIES.SET\_NAME  
 FACILITY\_ID references ORDER\_QUERIES.FACILITY\_ID  
 QUERY\_NAME references ORDER\_QUERIES.QUERY\_NAME  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OQD_IDX1	5	SET_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OQD_IDX1	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OQD_IDX1	20	QUERY_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 QUERY\_NAME  
Used in select manual order.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (45) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SORT\_ORDER  
A general sorting order field.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SET\_NAME  
Name for a Set of queries (for order selection)  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 SEARCH\_COLUMN  
Used in select manual order.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 OPERATOR  
Part of the query build function in manual\_order\_queries  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 VALUE  
Used in select for manual order.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 LOGICAL  
Part of the query build function in manual\_order\_queries.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ORDER\_TOTALS Alias : OT  
 Display Title : ORDER\_TOTALS

Synonyms: ORDER\_TOTALS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9)

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORDER_TOTALS_USER	0	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ORDER_TOTALS_USER	2	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PO\_NBR  
 Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

50 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
The unit quantity of merchandise items requested for purchase or distribution.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : OUTBOUND\_ASN\_QUEUE Alias : OAQ  
 Display Title : OUTBOUND\_ASN\_QUEUE

Synonyms: OUTBOUND\_ASN\_QUEUE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (15)
20	PUB_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	MESSAGE	NOT NULL	CLOB ( )
60	LOC_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
OAQ_PK	SEQ_NO

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
OAQ_SEQ_CHK	seq_no > 0

Column Detail

10	SEQ_NO	Optional ? :No ; Number (15) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PUB_STATUS	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	FACILITY_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	MESSAGE	Optional ? :No ; Clob ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

60 LOC\_TYPE

A code value representing a particular type of location. Location types are differentiated by variations in material handling capability, weight or volume capacities, or functional area usage.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : OUTBOUND\_CARTON Alias : OC  
 Display Title : OUTBOUND\_CARTON

Synonyms: OUTBOUND\_CARTON

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	OWNER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	COLLATERAL_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
50	DUNNAGE_WT_PER_CUBIC_INCH	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	MIN_DUNNAGE_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	IN_SERVICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
OUTBOUND_CARTON1	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_TYPE OWNER

Foreign Keys

OUTBOUND\_CART\_CONT\_TYPE\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references CONT\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 CONTAINER\_TYPE references CONT\_TYPE.CONTAINER\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_TYPE  
 Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

30 OWNER

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 COLLATERAL\_WEIGHT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DUNNAGE\_WT\_PER\_CUBIC\_INCH

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 MIN\_DUNNAGE\_WEIGHT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 IN\_SERVICE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : OUTBOUND\_QC

Alias : OQC

Display Title : OUTBOUND\_QC

Synonyms: OUTBOUND\_QC

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ORDER_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
40	TOTAL_LINES	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
50	TOTAL_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	CORRECT_LINES	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
70	CORRECT_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
80	AUDIT_TS	NOT NULL	DATE
90	PACKER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	PICKER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
110	WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
120	ACTUAL_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
130	ESTIMATED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
140	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
OUTBOUND_QC	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID ORDER_NBR AUDIT_TS

Foreign Keys

OQC\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ORDER\_NBR  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TOTAL\_LINES  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 TOTAL\_UNITS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CORRECT\_LINES  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 CORRECT\_UNITS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 AUDIT\_TS  
Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 PACKER\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 PICKER\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 WIP\_CODE  
Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 ACTUAL\_WEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 ESTIMATED\_WEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : OUTBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER Alias : OWO  
 Display Title : OUTBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER

Synonyms: OUTBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	WIP_SEQ_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
60	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
70	PERSONALIZATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
80	INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
90	ORDER_LINE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
100	AUTO_COMPLETE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
OUTBOUND_WORK_ORDER1	FACILITY_ID DISTRO_NBR DEST_ID ITEM_ID WIP_SEQ_NBR ORDER_LINE_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## OUTBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.FACILITY\_ID  
 DISTRO\_NBR references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.DISTRO\_NBR  
 DEST\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.DEST\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

## OUTBOUND\_WORK\_ORDER\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references WIP\_CODES.FACILITY\_ID  
 WIP\_CODE references WIP\_CODES.WIP\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OUTB_WORK_ORD_DIST_DEST_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OUTB_WORK_ORD_DIST_DEST_ITEM	2	DISTRO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
OUTB_WORK_ORD_DIST_DEST_ITEM	3	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OUTB_WORK_ORD_DIST_DEST_ITEM	4	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OUTB_WORK_ORD_WIP_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OUTB_WORK_ORD_WIP_CODE	2	WIP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

goods

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 WIP\_SEQ\_NBR

Order in which WIP Codes are processed

Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 WIP\_CODE

Work in process code setup in wip\_code table

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 PERSONALIZATION

Indicates whether the work order has personalization.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 INSTRUCTIONS

Specific instructions needed on an outbound work order.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ORDER\_LINE\_NBR

Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

100 AUTO\_COMPLETE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : OUTSTANDING\_TOTALS Alias : OTOT  
 Display Title : OUTSTANDING\_TOTALS

Synonyms: OUTSTANDING\_TOTALS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
25	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	EXPECTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9)

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OUTSTANDING_TOTALS_USER	0	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OUTSTANDING_TOTALS_USER	2	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

25 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PO\_NBR  
 Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 EXPECTED\_UNIT\_QTY

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

The number of expected units based on appointments. This is used in DC View

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 APPT\_NBR

Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : OVERWRITE\_SETUP\_COLUMNS Alias : OSC  
 Display Title : OVERWRITE\_SETUP\_COLUMNS

Synonyms: OVERWRITE\_SETUP\_COLUMNS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	COLUMN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	OVERWRITE_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
OSC_PK	FACILITY_ID TABLE_NAME COLUMN_NAME

Foreign Keys

OSC\_OST\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references OVERWRITE\_SETUP\_TABLES.FACILITY\_ID  
 TABLE\_NAME references OVERWRITE\_SETUP\_TABLES.TABLE\_NAME  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TABLE\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 COLUMN\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 OVERWRITE\_COLUMN



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : OVERWRITE\_SETUP\_TABLES Alias : OST  
 Display Title : OVERWRITE\_SETUP\_TABLES

Synonyms: OVERWRITE\_SETUP\_TABLES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
OST_PK	FACILITY_ID
	TABLE_NAME

Foreign Keys

OST\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TABLE\_NAME

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PATCHES\_INSTALLED Alias : PI  
 Display Title : PATCHES\_INSTALLED  
 Synonyms: PATCHES\_INSTALLED

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	PATCH_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)
20	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	INSTALL_DATE	NULL	DATE
40	RELEASE_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	RELEASE_DATE	NULL	DATE
60	PRIOR_RELEASE_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Column Detail

10 PATCH\_NBR  
 Indicates what upgrades were installed. Patch version number used in patches\_installed  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (7) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :USER ;

30 INSTALL\_DATE  
 Date a Nautilus patch was installed.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :SYSDATE ;

40 RELEASE\_NBR  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 RELEASE\_DATE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 PRIOR\_RELEASE\_NBR  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PENDING\_RETURNS Alias : PR  
 Display Title : PENDING\_RETURNS  
 Synonyms: PENDING\_RETURNS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	RMA_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	PRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (18)
40	EXPECTED_RECEIPT	NULL	DATE
50	ACTUAL_RECEIPT	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PENDING_RETURNS1	FACILITY_ID RMA_NBR PRO_NBR

Foreign Keys

PR\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PR_FACILITY_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 20 RMA\_NBR

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Return Merchandise Authorization number. This is a system generated number that is placed on every container that is shipped.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PRO\_NBR

MMS: The shipper's number used on the report. This is pickup number for UPS, Airbill number for FED EX and Airborne, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (18) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 EXPECTED\_RECEIPT

Date that an item is projected to be received as a return into the DC

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ACTUAL\_RECEIPT

Date that an item was received as a return into the DC

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PENDING\_RETURNS\_DETAIL Alias : PRD  
 Display Title : PENDING\_RETURNS\_DETAIL  
 Synonyms: PENDING\_RETURNS\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	RMA_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	PRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (18)
35	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PENDING_RETURNS_DETAIL1	FACILITY_ID RMA_NBR ITEM_ID PRO_NBR

Foreign Keys

PENDING\_RETURN\_DETAIL\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references PENDING\_RETURNS.FACILITY\_ID  
 RMA\_NBR references PENDING\_RETURNS.RMA\_NBR  
 PRO\_NBR references PENDING\_RETURNS.PRO\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

PRD\_IM\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 RMA\_NBR

Return Merchandise Authorization number

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PRO\_NBR

MMS: The shipper's number used on the report. This is pickup number for UPS, Airbill number for FED EX and Airborne, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (18) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

35 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PERIOD Alias : PERIOD  
 Display Title : PERIOD

Synonyms: PERIOD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SYSAVAIL	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
20	VDATE	NOT NULL	DATE
30	START_454_HALF	NOT NULL	DATE
40	END_454_HALF	NOT NULL	DATE
50	START_454_MONTH	NOT NULL	DATE
60	MID_454_MONTH	NOT NULL	DATE
70	END_454_MONTH	NOT NULL	DATE
80	HALF_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
90	NEXT_HALF_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
100	CURR_454_DAY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
110	CURR_454_WEEK	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
120	CURR_454_MONTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
130	CURR_454_YEAR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
140	CURR_454_MONTH_IN_HALF	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
150	CURR_454_WEEK_IN_HALF	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_PERIOD_SYSAVAIL	SYSAVAIL IN(0,1)

Column Detail

10 SYSAVAIL  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 VDATE  
 Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 START\_454\_HALF  
 Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
40  END_454_HALF
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  START_454_MONTH
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  MID_454_MONTH
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  END_454_MONTH
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  HALF_NO
    Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  NEXT_HALF_NO
    Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 CURR_454_DAY
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 CURR_454_WEEK
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 CURR_454_MONTH
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 CURR_454_YEAR
    Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 CURR_454_MONTH_IN_HALF
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 CURR_454_WEEK_IN_HALF
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PICKPACK\_WAVE\_DIRECTIVE Alias : PWD  
Display Title : PICKPACK\_WAVE\_DIRECTIVE

Synonyms: PICKPACK\_WAVE\_DIRECTIVE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ACTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	PICK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
40	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
50	UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ACTION_CODE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	PICK_WAVE	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	PACK_WAVE	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	UNITS	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PICK\_DIRECTIVE Alias : PICKD  
 Display Title : PICK\_DIRECTIVE

Synonyms: PICK\_DIRECTIVE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
55	PICK_TO_CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
70	LOT_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
80	CASE_PACK_SIZE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	PICK_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
110	ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
120	PICK_CONTAINER_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
130	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
140	CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
150	LABELS_PRINTED_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
160	PICK_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
170	BREAK_BY_DISTRO	NULL	CHAR (1)
180	DISTRO_TS	NULL	DATE
190	WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
200	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
210	PICK_IN_PROGRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
220	PROCESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
230	RELEASED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
240	LOGICAL_CHUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
250	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
260	ON_HOLD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
270	SEQ_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Primary Key

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PICK_DIRECTIVE1	FACILITY_ID PROCESS_DATE WAVE_NBR DISTRO_NBR PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID DEST_ID PICK_TO_CONTAINER_ID ITEM_ID LOT_NBR CASE_PACK_SIZE

Foreign Keys

## PICK\_DIRECTIVE\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references WAVE.FACILITY\_ID  
 WAVE\_NBR references WAVE.WAVE\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ?      Yes      Delete Rule : Restricted

## PICK\_DIRECTIVE\_REF4

FACILITY\_ID references STOCK\_ORDER.FACILITY\_ID  
 DISTRO\_NBR references STOCK\_ORDER.DISTRO\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ?      Yes      Delete Rule : Cascades

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
PD_BREAK_BY_DISTRO_CHK	break_by_distro IN ('N','Y')
PD_PICK_FROM_CONT_CHK	pick_from_container_ID != pick_to_container_ID
PD_PICK_TYPE_CHK	pick_type in ('B', 'C', 'U', 'BR', 'CR', 'P', 'BP', 'CP', 'UP', 'UM', 'UR')

Column Detail

- 10    FACILITY\_ID  
       A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
       Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;
- 20    WAVE\_NBR  
       Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
       Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;
- 30    DISTRO\_NBR  
       A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
       Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PD_PICK_TO_CONTAINER_ID	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PD_PICK_TO_CONTAINER_ID	2	PICK_TO_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_DEST_ZONE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_DEST_ZONE	2	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_DEST_ZONE	3	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_DEST_ZONE	4	ZONE	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_DEST_ZONE	5	PICK_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_PICK_TYPE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_PICK_TYPE	2	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_PICK_TYPE	3	ZONE	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_PICK_TYPE	4	PICK_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_WAVE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_WAVE	2	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_ZONE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIRECTIVE_ZONE	2	ZONE	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_FID_TOCID_WAVE_DEST	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_FID_TOCID_WAVE_DEST	2	PICK_TO_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_FID_TOCID_WAVE_DEST	3	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_FID_TOCID_WAVE_DEST	4	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_FROMCID_DISTRO	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_FROMCID_DISTRO	2	PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_FROMCID_DISTRO	3	DISTRO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_ITEM_TYPE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_ITEM_TYPE	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_ITEM_TYPE	3	PICK_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_REF_IDX	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_REF_IDX	2	DISTRO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_REF_IDX	3	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_REF_IDX	4	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_TOCID_DISTRO	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PICK_DIR_TOCID_DISTRO	2	PICK_TO_CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_DIR_TOCID_DISTRO	3	DISTRO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

40	PICK_FROM_CONTAINER_ID	Container that contains the items to be picked Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	DEST_ID	A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
55	PICK_TO_CONTAINER_ID	Container_ID in the Pick_Container table on which a pick directive's merchandise will be placed when the pick is carried out. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Item identifier.
70	LOT_NBR	The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Unique identifier for a dye lot.
80	CASE_PACK_SIZE	Case pack of a container selected as being eligible for distribution. Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Contains the case pack size of the container.
100	PICK_TYPE	Indicates the type of pick being performed. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	ZONE	An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones). Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120	PICK_CONTAINER_QTY	The numbers of containers of merchandise that are to be picked to fulfill some

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

portion of an allocation.

Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 CUBE

Dimension derived for the multiplied numbers of length, width, and height;  
used in pick\_directive

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 LABELS\_PRINTED\_FLAG

A flag that indicates that the labels corresponding to a pick directive have  
been printed. { Y } N }

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

160 PICK\_ORDER

The order in which picks are to be completed set in the pick directive table

Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 BREAK\_BY\_DISTRO

Control the mixing of orders (distros) in a container. Down loaded in the  
Stock Order. Values Y/N

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

180 DISTRO\_TS

The date and time that the distribution was created.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 WIP\_CODE

Work in process code setup in wip\_code table

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Contains a user ID.

210 PICK\_IN\_PROGRESS

Indicates whether a pick is being worked on or not.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Contains a 'Y' if a pick is in progress by a user.

220 PROCESS\_DATE

The receipt date for non perishable items. The pick not after date for  
perishable items. Container attribute

Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

230 RELEASED

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 LOGICAL\_CHUTE

Logical chute reference for unit sorter

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 PACK\_WAVE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 ON\_HOLD

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 SEQ\_NBR

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PICK\_FROM\_LOC Alias : PFL  
 Display Title : PICK\_FROM\_LOC

Synonyms: PICK\_FROM\_LOC

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
50	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	UNIT_CAPACITY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	COUNTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	UNIT_REPLEN_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	INBOUND_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	UNIT_PICK_LOC	NULL	CHAR (1)
110	STATIC_LOC_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
120	REPLEN_DATE	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PICK_FROM_LOC1	FACILITY_ID LOCATION_ID ITEM_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 LOCATION\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## PICK\_FROM\_LOC\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## PICK\_FROM\_LOC\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references LOCATION.FACILITY\_ID  
 LOCATION\_ID references LOCATION.LOCATION\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PICK_FROM_LOC_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PICK_FROM_LOC_ITEM	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

30 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 UNIT\_QTY  
 Number of individual units.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
 Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

60 UNIT\_CAPACITY  
 Number of units that the Pick\_From\_Loc can hold.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 COUNTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
 Number of units counted during cycle count.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

80 UNIT\_REPLEN\_QTY  
 Replenishment quantity for a unit picking location.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

90 INBOUND\_UNIT\_QTY  
 Amount ROP determines that the forward pick is to be replenished

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

100 UNIT\_PICK\_LOC

If N used location used as a Kitting Location, else indicates a unit pick location.

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

110 STATIC\_LOC\_FLAG

Values Y/N indicating if the kitting location can be deleted.

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

120 REPLEN\_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PICK\_MODULE\_TOTE\_DIR\_T Alias : PMTDT  
 Display Title : PICK\_MODULE\_TOTE\_DIR\_T

Synonyms: PICK\_MODULE\_TOTE\_DIR\_T

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ACTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	CASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	LOGICAL_DIVERT_LANE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	UNITS_IN_TOTE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
60	PICK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
70	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ACTION\_CODE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CASE\_ID  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LOGICAL\_DIVERT\_LANE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 UNITS\_IN\_TOTE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 PICK\_WAVE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 PACK\_WAVE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PO Alias : PO  
 Display Title : PO

Synonyms: PO

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	VENDOR_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	PREASSIGNED_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
50	DELIV_NOT_BEFORE_DATE	NULL	DATE
60	DELIV_NOT_AFTER_DATE	NULL	DATE
70	SHIPPING_TERMS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
80	BUYER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)
90	TRANSPORTATION_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
100	PO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
110	DOC_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
120	STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PO_PK	FACILITY_ID PO_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PO\_NBR  
 Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 VENDOR\_NBR  
 An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### PO\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### PO\_VENDOR\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references VENDOR.FACILITY\_ID  
 VENDOR\_NBR references VENDOR.VENDOR\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PO_VENDOR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PO_VENDOR	2	VENDOR_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

40 PREASSIGNED\_FLAG  
 Preassigned flag, indicating that the items in the entity are preassigned merchandise.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

50 DELIV\_NOT\_BEFORE\_DATE  
 Date before which PO should not be accepted  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DELIV\_NOT\_AFTER\_DATE  
 The latest date on which the delivery of an order is to be made.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 SHIPPING\_TERMS  
 A user defined code.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 BUYER\_CODE  
 A code representing the originator of a PO.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (32) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 TRANSPORTATION\_MODE  
 Transportation mode the po is on.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 PO\_TYPE  
 Purchase Order type  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

110 DOC\_TYPE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :P ;

120 STATUS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :A ;

### Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :
```

Table Name : PO_DETAIL	Alias : PD
	Display Title : PO_DETAIL

Synonyms: PO\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
50	ORDERED_CASEPACK	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	DOOR_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	PRIORITY_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER (1)
90	NEW_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
100	QUARANTINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
110	ROUND_LVL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
120	COUNTRY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
130	RCVD_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
140	REQUESTED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

## Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PO_DETAIL1	FACILITY_ID
	PO_NBR
	ITEM_ID

## Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  PO_NBR
    Unique Purchase Order identifier.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ITEM_ID

```



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## PD\_IM\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## PD\_PO\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references PO.FACILITY\_ID  
 PO\_NBR references PO.PO\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
PD_ORD_CASE_CHK	ordered_casepack > 0
PO_DETAIL_NEW_ITEM_CHK	NEW_ITEM IN ('Y','N')

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PO_DETAIL_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PO_DETAIL_ITEM	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 40 REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY

The unit quantity of merchandise items requested for purchase or distribution.

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

## 50 ORDERED\_CASEPACK

The casepack quantity that was specified for an item on the purchase order.

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 60 DOOR\_IND

An indicator showing that the merchandise coming through this door can accommodate different types of merchandise. (hanging, flat, shoes)

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

This field categorizes inbound merchandise as on a hanger ('H'), flat ('F'), shoes ('S'), or any of the above ('A').

80 PRIORITY\_LEVEL

Priority of the po

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 NEW\_ITEM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

100 QUARANTINE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

110 ROUND\_LVL

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 COUNTRY\_CODE

Country Code of the dest

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 RCVD\_UNIT\_QTY

The number of items received

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

140 REQUESTED\_WEIGHT

The original requested weight sent from the host at the po detail level and the stock allocation level

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PROCESS\_UPS Alias : PU  
 Display Title : PROCESS\_UPS

Synonyms: PROCESS\_UPS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
30	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
40	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TRANSACTION\_TS  
 Time and date that a transaction took place.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 Date the record was received from UPS.

30 WAVE\_NBR  
 Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 Wave Number associated to container/item.

40 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 Container Identifier.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

- 50 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Item Identifier.
- 60 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Quantity to be distributed to destination.
- 70 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Outbound destination ID for merchandise movement.
- 80 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
A pick system to be used for unit picking  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PRODUCT\_SCREEN  
 Alias : PS  
 Display Title : PRODUCT\_SCREEN  
 Synonyms: PRODUCT\_SCREEN

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	SCREEN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	SCREEN_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PS_PK	FACILITY_ID SCREEN_NAME

Other Unique Keys

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PS_UK	FACILITY_ID SCREEN_ID

Foreign Keys

PS\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SCREEN\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SCREEN\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PTS\_ZONE\_SELECT Alias : PZS  
 Display Title : PTS\_ZONE\_SELECT

Synonyms: PTS\_ZONE\_SELECT

Description : This table will contain the zones within the Put to Store area that  
 require a specific item.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
30	ZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
50	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	QTY_SENT	NULL	NUMBER (8)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PTS_ZONE_SELECT1	FACILITY_ID ITEM_ID ZONE WAVE_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 The Facility ID of the DC.

20 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style,  
 color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 Item ID.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## PTS\_ZONE\_SELECT\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## PTS\_ZONE\_SELECT\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references ZONE.FACILITY\_ID  
 ZONE references ZONE.ZONE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## PTS\_ZONE\_SELECT\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references WAVE.FACILITY\_ID  
 WAVE\_NBR references WAVE.WAVE\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PTS_ZONE_SELECT_WAVE_NBR	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PTS_ZONE_SELECT_WAVE_NBR	20	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
PTS_ZONE_SELECT_ZONE	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PTS_ZONE_SELECT_ZONE	20	ZONE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

## 30 ZONE

An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Zone within the DC.

## 40 WAVE\_NBR

Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.

Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Picking wave number.

## 50 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Quantity required to fill all picks for a specific item/zone.



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

60    QTY\_SENT

The number of units sent to a particular put to store induction point

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Quantity sent to a zone for the specified item.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PURGE\_ACTIVITY\_LOG Alias : PAL  
Display Title : PURGE\_ACTIVITY\_LOG  
Synonyms: PURGE\_ACTIVITY\_LOG

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ENTITY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	PURGE_FREQUENCY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PAL_PK	FACILITY_ID ENTITY_NAME

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ENTITY\_NAME  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PURGE\_FREQUENCY  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PUTAWAY\_PLAN Alias : PP  
 Display Title : PUTAWAY\_PLAN

Synonyms: PUTAWAY\_PLAN

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	PLAN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PUTAWAY_PLAN1	FACILITY_ID
	PLAN_NAME

Foreign Keys

PP\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PLAN\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : PUTAWAY\_PLAN\_DETAIL

Alias : PPD

Display Title : PUTAWAY\_PLAN\_DETAIL

Synonyms: PUTAWAY\_PLAN\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	PLAN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	ZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	LOCATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
50	PUTAWAY_METHOD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
60	PLAN_SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
70	ACTIVE_RESERVE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	NBR_CURRENT_DIVERT	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
90	CURRENT_ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PUTAWAY_PLAN_DETAIL1	ACTIVE_RESERVE
	PLAN_SEQUENCE
	FACILITY_ID
	PLAN_NAME

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PLAN_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ZONE	An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones). Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	LOCATION_TYPE	

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## PUTAWAY\_PLAN\_DETAIL\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references PUTAWAY\_PLAN.FACILITY\_ID  
 PLAN\_NAME references PUTAWAY\_PLAN.PLAN\_NAME  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## PUTAWAY\_PLAN\_DETAIL\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references ZONE.FACILITY\_ID  
 ZONE references ZONE.ZONE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## PUTAWAY\_PLAN\_DETAIL\_REF4

FACILITY\_ID references LOC\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 LOCATION\_TYPE references LOC\_TYPE.LOCATION\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PPD_IDX1	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PPD_IDX1	2	PLAN_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
PPD_IDX2	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PPD_IDX2	2	ZONE	NOT UNIQUE
PPD_IDX4	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PPD_IDX4	2	LOCATION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A code value representing a particular type of location. Location types are differentiated by variations in material handling capability, weight or volume capacities, or functional area usage.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 PUTAWAY\_METHOD

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 PLAN\_SEQUENCE

Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ACTIVE\_RESERVE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

80 NBR\_CURRENT\_DIVERT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 CURRENT\_ZONE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : QC\_AUDIT Alias : QA  
 Display Title : QC\_AUDIT

Synonyms: QC\_AUDIT

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	EXP_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
50	ACT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	PACKER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	AUDIT_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
QC_AUDIT1	FACILITY_ID DISTRO_NBR CONTAINER_ID ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

## QA\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 EXP\_QTY

The amount the system deems to be in a container

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ACT\_QTY

Actual quantity counted by user

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 DISTRO\_NBR

A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PACKER\_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 AUDIT\_TS

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : REASON\_CODE

Alias : RC

Display Title : REASON\_CODE

Synonyms: REASON\_CODE

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2)
30	USER_REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	REASON_CODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	DISPLAY_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	SYSTEM_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
REASON_CODE1	FACILITY_ID
	REASON_CODE
	USER_REASON_CODE

Foreign Keys

RC\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
REASON_CODE_DISPLAY_IND_CHK	DISPLAY_IND IN ('Y','N')

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID
	A unique identifier for an operating facility.
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

20 REASON\_CODE

Optional ? :No ; Number (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 USER\_REASON\_CODE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 REASON\_CODE\_DESC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DISPLAY\_IND

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 SYSTEM\_IND

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RECEIPT Alias : RECEIPT  
 Display Title : RECEIPT

Synonyms: RECEIPT

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	RECEIPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RECEIPT1	FACILITY_ID
	RECEIPT_NBR

Foreign Keys

RECEIPT\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RECEIPT\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references APPOINTMENT.FACILITY\_ID  
 APPT\_NBR references APPOINTMENT.APPT\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

RECEIPT\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references PO.FACILITY\_ID  
 PO\_NBR references PO.PO\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RECEIPT_APPT	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RECEIPT_APPT	2	APPT_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
RECEIPT_PO	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RECEIPT_PO	2	PO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

- 10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
- 20 RECEIPT\_NBR  
A value which uniquely identifies a receipt transaction. Receipt numbers are assigned sequentially at the time of the closing of an appointment; at that time, each PO on the appointment will cause the assignment of one receipt number.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
- 30 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
- 40 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RECEIPT\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : RTU  
 Display Title : RECEIPT\_TO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: RECEIPT\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	RECEIPT_XACTN_TYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
70	RECEIPT_DATE	NULL	DATE
80	RECEIPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
90	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
100	ASN_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
110	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
120	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
130	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
180	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
190	DISTRO_DOC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
200	TO_DISPOSITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
210	FROM_DISPOSITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
220	TO_TROUBLE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
230	FROM_TROUBLE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
240	TO_WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
250	FROM_WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
260	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
270	EXPECTED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
280	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
290	CONFIRM_TS	NULL	DATE
300	TRANS_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
RECEIPT_TO_UPLD_TRANS_ERR_CHK	TRANS_ERROR IN ('Y','N')
RECEIPT_XACTN_TYPE_CHK	receipt_xactn_type IN ('A','R','X','T')

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	APPT_NBR	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items . Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	PO_NBR	Unique Purchase Order identifier. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	UNIT_QTY	Number of individual units. Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	RECEIPT_XACTN_TYPE	Transaction Type; Values R= receipt and A= adjustment When 'R' indicates items received and when 'A' indicates container items added, modified or deleted. Used in Receipt to Upload. Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	RECEIPT_DATE	The date on which a receipt took place. Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	RECEIPT_NBR	A value which uniquely identifies a receipt transaction. Receipt numbers are assigned sequentially at the time of the closing of an appointment; at that time, each PO on the appointment will cause the assignment of one receipt number. Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	TRANSACTION_TS	Time and date that a transaction took place. Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	ASN_NBR	Advance ship notice number

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 USER_ID
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 DEST_ID
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers
goods
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 CONTAINER_ID
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can
hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote,
trolley, laundry basket, etc.
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 DISTRO_NBR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 DISTRO_DOC_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 TO_DISPOSITION
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 FROM_DISPOSITION
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 TO_TROUBLE_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 FROM_TROUBLE_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 TO_WIP_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250 FROM_WIP_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260 PUB_STATUS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270 EXPECTED_WEIGHT
The original weight requested by the host
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280 FILE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
290 CONFIRM_TS

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

300 TRANS\_ERROR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : RECV\_ADJ\_LOG

Alias : RAL

Display Title : RECV\_ADJ\_LOG

Synonyms: RECV\_ADJ\_LOG

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	RECEIPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	RA_ACTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RAL_PK	FACILITY_ID
	RECEIPT_NBR
	RA_ACTION

Foreign Keys

RECV\_ADJ\_LOG\_REF1

FACILITY_ID	references	RECEIPT.FACILITY_ID
RECEIPT_NBR	references	RECEIPT.RECEIPT_NBR
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RECV_ADJ_LOG_RECEIPT_NBR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RECV_ADJ_LOG_RECEIPT_NBR	2	RECEIPT_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 RECEIPT\_NBR

A value which uniquely identifies a receipt transaction. Receipt numbers are assigned sequentially at the time of the closing of an appointment; at that time, each PO on the appointment will cause the assignment of one receipt number.

Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 RA\_ACTION

Receive Adjustment Action. {"ADD" / "MODIFY" / "DELETE"}

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RECV\_PKG\_TO\_PRINT Alias : RPTP  
 Display Title : RECV\_PKG\_TO\_PRINT  
 Synonyms: RECV\_PKG\_TO\_PRINT

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	CREATION_TS	NULL	DATE
40	ACTION_TS	NOT NULL	DATE
50	RP_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	FILE_NAME	NULL	CHAR (40)
70	JOB_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
80	NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RECV_PKG_TO_PRINT1	FACILITY_ID APPT_NBR

Foreign Keys

RPTP\_APPT\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references APPOINTMENT.FACILITY\_ID  
 APPT\_NBR references APPOINTMENT.APPT\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
RP_STATUS_CHK	rp_status IN ('SUBMITTED','IN- WORK','FAILED','FORMATTING', 'ENQUEUED','PRINTING','DONE')

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CREATION\_TS  
A timestamp representing the moment at which a data record is created  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :SYSDATE ;

40 ACTION\_TS  
Timestamp when last action was performed.  
Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 RP\_STATUS  
Status of recv\_pkg\_to\_print. One of: SUBMITTED, IN-WORK, FAILED, FORMATTING, QUEUED, PRINTING, DONE.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 FILE\_NAME  
File containing a report/label info for a printer  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 JOB\_NBR  
job as appears in Unix (or AIX) lpstat command  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 NOTES  
Status messages when recv\_pkg\_to\_print records change status.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

### Table Definition

```
Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :
```

[illegible]

Synonyms: REGION

Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	REGION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
REGION1	FACILITY_ID
	REGION

## Foreign Keys

REGION_FACILITY_FK	
FACILITY_ID	references FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes      Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes      Delete Rule : Restricted

### Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20  REGION
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30  DESCRIPTION
    A general description field.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40  LOCATION_ID
    A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC.  Currently
    consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position.  Format A-X-

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

NNN-NNN-NN-NN.    Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : REPLEN\_DIRECTIVE Alias : RD  
 Display Title : REPLEN\_DIRECTIVE

Synonyms: REPLEN\_DIRECTIVE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	PICK_FROM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	TO_LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	CASE_PACK_SIZE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	FROM_ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
70	TO_ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
80	PICK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
90	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
100	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
110	PICK_IN_PROGRESS_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
120	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
130	PROCESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
140	SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
150	RELEASED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
REPLEN_DIRECTIVE1	FACILITY_ID PROCESS_DATE PICK_FROM_ID TO_LOCATION_ID ITEM_ID CASE_PACK_SIZE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## RD\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REPLEN_DIR_FROM_ZONE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REPLEN_DIR_FROM_ZONE	2	FROM_ZONE	NOT UNIQUE
REPLEN_DIR_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REPLEN_DIR_ITEM	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REPLEN_DIR_LOCATION_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REPLEN_DIR_LOCATION_ITEM	2	TO_LOCATION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REPLEN_DIR_LOCATION_ITEM	3	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REPLEN_DIR_TO_ZONE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REPLEN_DIR_TO_ZONE	2	TO_ZONE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 PICK\_FROM\_ID  
The pick from container id for ROP replenishment  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TO\_LOCATION\_ID  
Associated with a container and is used by the move screen to suggest a location. This location is populated from the carrier\_service\_route table when creating containers for receiving.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CASE\_PACK\_SIZE  
Case pack of a container selected as being eligible for distribution.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Contains the case pack size of the container.

60 FROM\_ZONE  
The zone associated with the location that contains the merchandise that is to be picked for replen



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 TO\_ZONE  
Used for ROP to specify the zone where the replenishment will be put.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PICK\_TYPE  
Indicates the type of replen pick.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

100 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

110 PICK\_IN\_PROGRESS\_FLAG  
Flag to indicate a pick of items have begun for that Unit picking (ROP). Used in Replen\_Directive. Values Y/N  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

120 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 PROCESS\_DATE  
The receipt date for non perishable items. The pick not after date for perishable items. Container attribute  
Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 SOURCE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 RELEASED  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : REPORTS\_PARAMETERS Alias : RP  
 Display Title : REPORTS\_PARAMETERS  
 Synonyms: REPORTS\_PARAMETERS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	REPORT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
20	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	UPDATEABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
REPORTS_PARAMETERS1	FACILITY_ID REPORT_NAME PARAMETER_NAME

Foreign Keys

REPORTS\_PARAMETERS\_REF1

FACILITY_ID	references	REPORT_NAME.FACILITY_ID
REPORT_NAME	references	REPORT_NAME.REPORT_NAME
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 REPORT\_NAME  
 Unix name of report to be printed.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PARAMETER\_NAME  
 Report name

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  PARAMETER_VALUE
    Parameter value
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  UPDATEABLE
    Indicates whether the reports parameters are updateable.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : REPORT\_DEST Alias : RDEST  
 Display Title : REPORT\_DEST

Synonyms: REPORT\_DEST

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	DESTINATION_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
20	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
50	QUEUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
60	LANDSCAPE_PAGESIZE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
70	LANDSCAPE_FILENAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
80	PORTRAIT_PAGESIZE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
90	PORTRAIT_FILENAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
DESTINATION_NAME_CHK	destination_name IN ('PRINTER','SCREEN','FILE')

Column Detail

10 DESTINATION\_NAME  
 The name of the report destination  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 QUEUE\_NAME  
 The name of the printer queue.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

50 QUEUE\_TYPE

The values are R= report printer, L = Label printer, T = ticket printer. Used in report\_dest table

Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 LANDSCAPE\_PAGESIZE

Landscape pagesize for the report.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 LANDSCAPE\_FILENAME

Landscape filename of the report

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PORTRAIT\_PAGESIZE

Pagesize for a portrait report.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 PORTRAIT\_FILENAME

Filename for a portrait report.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : REPORT\_NAME Alias : RN  
Display Title : REPORT\_NAME

Synonyms: REPORT\_NAME

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	REPORT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	REPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
40	RDF_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
REPORT_NAME1	FACILITY_ID REPORT_NAME

Foreign Keys

RN\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 REPORT\_NAME  
Unix name of report to be printed.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 REPORT\_TYPE  
Type of report.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 RDF\_FILE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

The reports rdf - oracle 6 report name.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : REPORT\_TEXT Alias : RT  
Display Title : REPORT\_TEXT

Synonyms: REPORT\_TEXT

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	FILE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	SORT_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
40	REPORT_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
REPORT_TEXT1	FACILITY_ID FILE_NAME SORT_ORDER

Foreign Keys

RT\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 FILE\_NAME  
File containing a report/label info for a printer  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SORT\_ORDER  
A general sorting order field.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 REPORT\_TEXT



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

Actual output line of a report.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (250) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RETURNS\_UPLOAD Alias : RU  
 Display Title : RETURNS\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: RETURNS\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CURRENT_ROW	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8)
30	RMA_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	PRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (18)
50	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	TOTAL_ROWS	NULL	NUMBER (8)
70	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
90	ACTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
100	REPLACEMENT_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
110	REPLACE_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
120	SALEABLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
130	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
140	TO_DISPOSITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
150	FROM_DISPOSITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
160	TO_WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
170	FROM_WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
180	COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
210	RETURN_GROUP	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8)
220	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RETURNS_UPLOAD1	FACILITY_ID
	CURRENT_ROW
	RMA_NBR
	PRO_NBR
	ITEM_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Foreign Keys

## RU\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
AVCON_14431_SALEA_000	SALEABLE IN ('Y', 'N')

Column Detail

10    FACILITY\_ID  
       A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
       Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20    CURRENT\_ROW  
       In the returns\_upload table, indicates the current row in the total number of rows for this rma\_nbr/pro\_nbr. (i.e. if there are a total of 3 rows, this would indicate whether you are on row 1, row 2, or row 3.  
       Optional ? :No ; Number (8) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30    RMA\_NBR  
       Return Merchandise Authorization number. This is a system generated number that is placed on every container that is shipped.  
       Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40    PRO\_NBR  
       MMS: The shipper's number used on the report. This is pickup number for UPS, Airbill number for FED EX and Airborne, etc.  
       Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (18) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50    ITEM\_ID  
       Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
       Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60    TOTAL\_ROWS  
       In the returns\_upload table, indicates total number of rows expected for this rma\_nbr/pro\_nbr.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70    UNIT\_QTY  
       Number of individual units.  
       Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80    REASON\_CODE  
       Reason that an item was returned by a consumer  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

90 ACTION\_CODE  
Action that will be taken on an item upon its return from a consumer  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 REPLACEMENT\_ITEM  
Item to replace the returned item  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 REPLACE\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of items that are being replaced  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 SALEABLE  
If Y, then merchandise can be returned to inventory. If N, then merchandise cannot be returned to inventory (i.e. beyond repair, etc.)  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 TRANSACTION\_TS  
Time and date that a transaction took place.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 TO\_DISPOSITION  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 FROM\_DISPOSITION  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 TO\_WIP\_CODE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 FROM\_WIP\_CODE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 COMMENTS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 RETURN\_GROUP  
Optional ? :No ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 PUB\_STATUS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RETURN\_CODES Alias : RCODE  
 Display Title : RETURN\_CODES

Synonyms: RETURN\_CODES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	REASON_ACTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RETURN_CODES1	FACILITY_ID
	REASON_ACTION_CODE

Foreign Keys

RCODE\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 REASON\_ACTION\_CODE  
 Action to be taken for the return.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CODE\_TYPE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Reason code type.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RETURN\_CODES\_REP Alias : RCR  
 Display Title : RETURN\_CODES\_REP

Synonyms: RETURN\_CODES\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	REASON_ACTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RETURN_CODES_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE REASON_ACTION_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 REASON\_ACTION\_CODE  
 Reason code for the return being replicated.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CODE\_TYPE  
 Reason code type.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CREATE\_DEST

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Replication -- where the starting point is for this record

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ACTION\_TYPE

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RETURN\_DETAILS Alias : RDETAIL  
 Display Title : RETURN\_DETAILS

Synonyms: RETURN\_DETAILS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	RMA_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
70	RETURN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
80	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	RETURN_GROUP	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RETURN_DETAILS1	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID ITEM_ID DISTRO_NBR RMA_NBR REASON_CODE RETURN_GROUP

Foreign Keys

RETURN\_DETAILS\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references CONTAINER\_ITEM.FACILITY\_ID  
 CONTAINER\_ID references CONTAINER\_ITEM.CONTAINER\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references CONTAINER\_ITEM.ITEM\_ID  
 DISTRO\_NBR references CONTAINER\_ITEM.DISTRO\_NBR

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DISTRO\_NBR  
A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 RMA\_NBR  
Return Merchandise Authorization number. This is a system generated number that is placed on every container that is shipped.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 REASON\_CODE  
Reason for the return.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 RETURN\_DATE  
Date that an item was returned into the DC  
Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 RETURN\_GROUP  
Return groups are a means to distinguish between various groups of returns for a single rma number.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

### Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)   Version :
```

```
Table Name : RIB_DOCTYPES      Alias      :
                                   Display Title :
```

Synonyms: RIB\_DOCTYPES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	DOC_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
20	DOC_TYPE_URL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	ACTIVE_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
40	DOC_TYPE_DATA	NOT NULL	CLOB ( )

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RIB_DOC_TYPES	DOC_NAME

### Column Detail

```

10  DOC_NAME
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  DOC_TYPE_URL
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ACTIVE_IND
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  DOC_TYPE_DATA
    Optional ? :No ; Clob () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RIB\_MESSAGE Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: RIB\_MESSAGE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	MESSAGE_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
20	LOCATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
30	FAMILY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
60	PUBLISH_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE
70	IN_QUEUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	MESSAGE_DATA	NOT NULL	CLOB ( )
90	ATTEMPT_COUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
100	MAX_ATTEMPTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
110	NEXT_ATTEMPT_TIME	NULL	DATE
120	DELETE_PENDING	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RIB_MESSAGE	MESSAGE_NUM

Column Detail

10	MESSAGE_NUM	Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	LOCATION	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	FAMILY	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
50  ID
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  PUBLISH_TIME
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  IN_QUEUE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  MESSAGE_DATA
    Optional ? :No ; Clob () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  ATTEMPT_COUNT
    Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 MAX_ATTEMPTS
    Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 NEXT_ATTEMPT_TIME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 DELETE_PENDING
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RIB\_MESSAGE\_FAILURE Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: RIB\_MESSAGE\_FAILURE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	MESSAGE_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
20	SEQ_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
30	TIME	NOT NULL	DATE
40	LOCATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
50	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RIB_MESSAGE_FAILURE	MESSAGE_NUM SEQ_NUMBER

Foreign Keys

RMF\_RM\_FK

MESSAGE_NUM	references	RIB_MESSAGE.MESSAGE_NUM
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	MESSAGE_NUM	Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	SEQ_NUMBER	Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	TIME	Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	LOCATION	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	DESCRIPTION	

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4000) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RIB\_MESSAGE\_ROUTING\_INFO Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: RIB\_MESSAGE\_ROUTING\_INFO

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	MESSAGE_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
20	SEQ_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
30	NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RIB_MESSAGE_ROUTING_INFO	MESSAGE_NUM SEQ_NUMBER

Foreign Keys

RMR\_RM\_FK

MESSAGE_NUM	references	RIB_MESSAGE.MESSAGE_NUM
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	MESSAGE_NUM	Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	SEQ_NUMBER	Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	VALUE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RMA\_SEARCH\_QUERIES Alias : RSQ  
 Display Title : RMA\_SEARCH\_QUERIES  
 Synonyms: RMA\_SEARCH\_QUERIES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	SEARCH_COLUMN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	OPERATOR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
50	VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	LOGICAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RMA_SEARCH_QUERIES1	FACILITY_ID SEARCH_COLUMN USER_ID

Foreign Keys

RSQ\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SEARCH\_COLUMN  
 Used in select manual order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
40 OPERATOR  
Part of the query build function in manual\_order\_queries  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
50 VALUE  
Used in select for manual order.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
60 LOGICAL  
Part of the query build function in manual\_order\_queries.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ROP\_SORTED\_ALLOCATION Alias : RSA  
 Display Title : ROP\_SORTED\_ALLOCATION  
 Synonyms: ROP\_SORTED\_ALLOCATION

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	UNIT_PICK_LOC	NULL	CHAR (1)
50	OPEN_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ROP_SORTED_ALLOCATION1	FACILITY_ID LOCATION_ID ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

ROP\_SORTED\_ALLOCATION\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references PICK\_FROM\_LOC.FACILITY\_ID  
 LOCATION\_ID references PICK\_FROM\_LOC.LOCATION\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references PICK\_FROM\_LOC.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 LOCATION\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

30 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 UNIT\_PICK\_LOC  
If N used location used as a Kitting Location, else indicates a unit pick location.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 OPEN\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of unfilled units on a sorted stock allocation.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ROUTE Alias : ROUTE  
 Display Title : ROUTE

Synonyms: ROUTE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ROUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
40	ROUTE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	LAST_USED_DATE	NULL	DATE
60	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	ACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
80	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ROUTE1	FACILITY_ID ROUTE

Foreign Keys

ROUTE\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ROUTE  
 Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

30 DESCRIPTION  
A general description field.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ROUTE\_STATUS  
Status of the route.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 LAST\_USED\_DATE  
Last time the route was used.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ACTION\_TS  
Timestamp when last action was performed.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 FACILITY\_TYPE  
Facility type of the route.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ROUTE\_DAY Alias : RDAY  
 Display Title : ROUTE\_DAY

Synonyms: ROUTE\_DAY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ROUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DAY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
40	ROUTE_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER (3)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ROUTE_DAY1	FACILITY_ID ROUTE DAY

Foreign Keys

ROUTE\_DAY\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references ROUTE.FACILITY\_ID  
 ROUTE references ROUTE.ROUTE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ROUTE  
 Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DAY  
 Day of the route.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

40 ROUTE\_SEQUENCE

Sequence of the route for the day.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : ROUTE\_DEST

Alias : ROUTED

Display Title : ROUTE\_DEST

Synonyms: ROUTE\_DEST

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ROUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	LOAD_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER (3)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ROUTE_DEST1	FACILITY_ID
	ROUTE
	DEST_ID

Foreign Keys

ROUTE\_DEST\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references ROUTE.FACILITY\_ID

ROUTE references ROUTE.ROUTE

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

ROUTE\_DEST\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID

DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ROUTED_IDX2	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ROUTED_IDX2	20	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ROUTE  
Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LOAD\_SEQUENCE  
Indicates the order for loading each route/dest within a trailer.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ROUTE\_REP Alias : RR  
 Display Title : ROUTE\_REP

Synonyms: ROUTE\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ROUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
20	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
30	ROUTE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	LAST_USED_DATE	NULL	DATE
50	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
70	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
80	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
100	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ROUTE_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE ROUTE

Column Detail

10 ROUTE  
 Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ROUTE\_STATUS  
 Status of the route being replicated.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LAST\_USED\_DATE

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Last time the route was used.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ACTION\_TS

Timestamp when last action was performed.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 FACILITY\_TYPE

Facility type starting the replication process of this table.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 CREATE\_DEST

Replication -- where the starting point is for this record

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ACTION\_TYPE

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RPTS\_TO\_PRINT Alias : RTP  
 Display Title : RPTS\_TO\_PRINT

Synonyms: RPTS\_TO\_PRINT

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	REPORT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	PARAMETERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
40	DESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
60	STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
STATUS_CHK	status IN ('SUBMITTED','IN-WORK')

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 REPORT\_NAME  
 Unix name of report to be printed.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PARAMETERS  
 A parameter setting passed during a call to print a report.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DESTINATION  
 Report destination: FILE , PRINTER , or SCREEN  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 QUEUE\_NAME  
 The name of the printer queue.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

60    STATUS

Current setting in report to print. Task Queue - indicates the particular status of a task

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : RTK\_ERRORS

Alias : RE

Display Title : RTK\_ERRORS

Synonyms: RTK\_ERRORS

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	RTK_KEY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
20	RTK_LANG	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
30	RTK_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
40	RTK_USER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	RTK_APPROVED	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RTK_ERRORS	RTK_KEY RTK_LANG

Foreign Keys

RER\_LAN\_FK

RTK\_LANG references LANG.LANG

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_RTK_ERRORS_RTK_APPROVED	RTK_APPROVED IN('Y', 'N')

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RTK_ERRORS_I1	1	RTK_LANG	NOT UNIQUE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
10  RTK_KEY
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  RTK_LANG
    Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  RTK_TEXT
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  RTK_USER
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  RTK_APPROVED
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RTV Alias : RTV  
 Display Title : RTV

Synonyms: RTV

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	RTV_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
50	RTN_AUTH_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
60	CREATION_TS	NULL	DATE
70	VENDOR_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
120	SHIPTO_ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
130	ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
140	ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
150	ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
160	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
170	COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
180	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
190	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
200	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RTV1	FACILITY_ID RTV_ID

Foreign Keys

RTV\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 RTV\_ID  
Unique identifier for a Return to Vendor.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 RTN\_AUTH\_NBR  
Return Authorization Number (from vendor).  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CREATION\_TS  
A timestamp representing the moment at which a data record is created  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :SYSDATE ;

70 VENDOR\_NBR  
An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 SHIPTO\_ZIP  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 ADDRESS1  
First line of a mailing address.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 ADDRESS2  
Second line of the mailing address.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 ADDRESS3  
Third line of the mailing address.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 STATE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 COUNTRY  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 CITY  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 PUB\_STATUS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

200 TRANSACTION\_TS

Time and date that a transaction took place.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : RTV\_DETAIL

Alias : RTVD

Display Title : RTV\_DETAIL

Synonyms: RTV\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	RTV_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	VENDOR_STYLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
110	SALEABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RTVD_PK	FACILITY_ID
	RTV_ID
	ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

RTVD\_IM\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ?    Yes      Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RTVD_IM_IDX	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RTVD_IM_IDX	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10    FACILITY\_ID

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 RTV\_ID

Unique identifier for a Return to Vendor.

Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 VENDOR\_STYLE

A vendor's designation which identifies one of that vendor's products.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 SALEABLE

If Y, then merchandise can be returned to inventory. If N, then merchandise cannot be returned to inventory (i.e. beyond repair, etc.)

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : RTV\_QUEUE Alias : RTVQ  
 Display Title : RTV\_QUEUE

Synonyms: RTV\_QUEUE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (15)
20	PUB_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	MESSAGE	NOT NULL	CLOB ( )

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
RTVQ_PK	SEQ_NO

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
RTVQ_SEQ_NO_CHK	seq_no > 0

Column Detail

10	SEQ_NO	Optional ? :No ; Number (15) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PUB_STATUS	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	FACILITY_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	MESSAGE	Optional ? :No ; Clob ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SCP Alias : SCP  
 Display Title : SCP

Synonyms: SCP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	SCP_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	SCP_CURRENT_VAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	SCP_MIN_VAL	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
50	SCP_MAX_VAL	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
60	SCP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	ALLOW_USER_EDIT	NULL	CHAR (1)
80	AREA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
90	IN_USE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SCP1	FACILITY_ID
	SCP_NAME

Foreign Keys

SCP\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
SCP_TYPE_CHK	scp_type IN ('B','D','L','N','P','S','T','U','W','X')

Column Detail

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SCP\_NAME  
The name of a System Configuration Parameter  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SCP\_CURRENT\_VAL  
String representing some constant system value associated with scp name, for example for scp name "PURGE DAYS" the scp value might be "30" , in order to delete something after 30 days.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SCP\_MIN\_VAL  
Minimum value of a specific record in the SCP table.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 SCP\_MAX\_VAL  
Maximum value of a record in the SCP table.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 SCP\_TYPE  
Indicates check used when adding a scp value. Values L= Location, N= Number, B= Boolean, X= Alphanumeric, D= Date, T= Time, S= String, P= Print Queue, W= WIP code  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ALLOW\_USER\_EDIT  
Flag used in SCP Screen. If Value is Y then user can delete or modify service standard. If N user is not allowed deletion  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

80 AREA  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 IN\_USE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SCREEN\_ENTITY Alias : SE  
 Display Title : SCREEN\_ENTITY

Synonyms: SCREEN\_ENTITY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	SCREEN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	ENTITY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	PURGE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SE_PK	FACILITY_ID SCREEN_NAME ENTITY_NAME

Foreign Keys

SE\_PS\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	PRODUCT_SCREENS.FACILITY_ID
SCREEN_NAME	references	PRODUCT_SCREENS.SCREEN_NAME
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SCREEN\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ENTITY\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 PURGE\_NAME

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SCREEN\_ENTITY\_DETAIL Alias : SED  
 Display Title : SCREEN\_ENTITY\_DETAIL

Synonyms: SCREEN\_ENTITY\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	SCREEN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	ENTITY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	LOG_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SED_PK	FACILITY_ID SCREEN_NAME ENTITY_NAME FIELD_NAME

Foreign Keys

SED\_SE\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	SCREEN_ENTITY.FACILITY_ID
SCREEN_NAME	references	SCREEN_ENTITY.SCREEN_NAME
ENTITY_NAME	references	SCREEN_ENTITY.ENTITY_NAME
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SCREEN_ENTITY_DETAIL2	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SCREEN_ENTITY_DETAIL2	2	ENTITY_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
SCREEN_ENTITY_DETAIL2	3	FIELD_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SCREEN\_NAME

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ENTITY\_NAME

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 FIELD\_NAME

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 LOG\_FLAG

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SELECTED\_ACTIVITIES Alias : SACT  
 Display Title : SELECTED\_ACTIVITIES  
 Synonyms: SELECTED\_ACTIVITIES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TRANSACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ( )
30	ENTITY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	FIELD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
50	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	QUERY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ( )

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TRANSACTION\_ID  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ENTITY\_NAME  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 FIELD\_NAME  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 QUERY\_SEQ  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SELECTED\_APPTS Alias : SA  
 Display Title : SELECTED\_APPTS

Synonyms: SELECTED\_APPTS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9)
30	ASN_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
40	APPT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
60	APPT_START_TS	NULL	DATE
70	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SELECTED_APPTS	0	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SELECTED_APPTS	2	APPT_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 APPT\_NBR  
 Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ASN\_FLAG  
 A flag to indicate ASN appointment Y/N values. Defaults to N  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 APPT\_STATUS  
 Status of the Appointment. Can be 'SCHD','PEND','OPEN','UNSC','RCVD','UNRC'  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DOOR\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 APPT\_START\_TS

A timestamp representing the scheduled starting time and date of an appointment.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SELECTED\_DISTROS Alias : SD  
 Display Title : SELECTED\_DISTROS

Synonyms: SELECTED\_DISTROS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	QUERY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
70	EXCEPTION_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
80	CUST_ORDER_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	EVENT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
110	PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER (4)
120	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
130	CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
140	ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
150	SHIP_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
160	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
170	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
180	ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
190	BILL_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
200	QUERY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (45)
210	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
220	SORTER_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
230	PICK_NOT_AFTER_DATE	NULL	DATE
240	EVENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
240	PICK_NOT_BEFORE_DATE	NULL	DATE
250	EXCEPTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
260	LOGICAL_CHUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
270	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8)



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
280	BLOCK_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
290	EXCEPTION_RESULT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DISTRO\_NBR  
A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Contains a destination ID.

50 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Contains an item ID.

60 QUERY\_SEQ  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 EXCEPTION\_REASON  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 CUST\_ORDER\_NBR  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 EVENT\_DESCRIPTION  
Describes an event. Downloaded with a distribution to be printed on all associated merchandise labels.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 PRIORITY

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 CARRIER_CODE
A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE
Carrier's Service codes for the method of delivery, First Class, ground, etc.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 ROUTE
Destination delivery route used in carrier_service_route
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 SHIP_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION
Generic description, could include customer name or specific shipping
instructions.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 CITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 STATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 ZIP
zip code of the region where the shipment is sent ( defined in VARCHAR2 to
include Canada)
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 BILL_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION
Fields used in the Stock_Order table used by MMS system
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 QUERY_NAME
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (45) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
A pick system to be used for unit picking
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 SORTER_GROUP
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 PICK_NOT_AFTER_DATE
The last date on which an order may be picked.
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 EVENT_CODE
Identifies an event. Downloaded with a distribution to be printed on
associated merchandise labels.

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 PICK\_NOT\_BEFORE\_DATE

The earliest date on which the order may be picked.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 EXCEPTION\_CODE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 LOGICAL\_CHUTE

Logical chute reference for unit sorter

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 PACK\_WAVE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

280 BLOCK\_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

290 EXCEPTION\_RESULT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SELECTED\_ORDERS Alias : SO  
 Display Title : SELECTED\_ORDERS  
 Synonyms: SELECTED\_ORDERS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
47	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SELECTED_ORDERS1	FACILITY_ID DISTRO_NBR ITEM_ID DEST_ID

Foreign Keys

SO\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

goods

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

47 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY

The unit quantity of merchandise items requested for purchase or distribution.

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SELECT\_WIP Alias : SW  
 Display Title : SELECT\_WIP

Synonyms: SELECT\_WIP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
70	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
80	WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
90	WIP_EXIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
100	IB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
110	OB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
120	CONTAINER_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
130	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
135	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6)

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SELECT_WIP_CONTAINER	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SELECT_WIP_CONTAINER	20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30 PO_NBR
Unique Purchase Order identifier.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 DISTRO_NBR
A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 DEST_ID
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers
goods
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 ITEM_ID
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style,
color, size, etc.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70 DESCRIPTION
A general description field.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 WIP_CODE
Work in process code setup in wip_code table
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90 WIP_EXIST
Does a wip exist, used for the wip inquiry screen
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 IB
Inbound work order
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 OB
Outbound work order
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 CONTAINER_STATUS
Valid choices are [A]ppointed, [C]Marked, [D]istributed, [G]RA d, [I]nventory,
[M]anifested, [N]Retained, [P]ick, [R]efused/Returned, [S]hipped, [T]roubled,
[U]Induced or [X] (expired).
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 USER_ID
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
135 CONTAINER_QTY

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SERVICE\_STANDARDS Alias : SS  
 Display Title : SERVICE\_STANDARDS  
 Synonyms: SERVICE\_STANDARDS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	ITEMS_PER_HOUR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
40	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	ALLOW_DELETE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
60	TASK_QUEUE_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	DEFAULT_PRIORITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1)
80	DEFAULT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
90	FUNCTIONAL_AREA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
100	UNIT_COST	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 4)
110	HOT_PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SERVICE_STANDARDS1	FACILITY_ID
	ACTIVITY_CODE

Foreign Keys

## SS\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 20 ACTIVITY\_CODE

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 30 ITEMS\_PER\_HOUR

For each activity in the Service Standard table, this is the number of items that can be processed, on average, per hour when one person performs the task. ( The exact definition of "item" depends upon the activity code).

Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 40 DESCRIPTION

A general description field.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 50 ALLOW\_DELETE\_FLAG

Flag used in Service Standard Screen. If Value is Y then user can delete service standard. If N then user is not allowed deletion.

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

#### 60 TASK\_QUEUE\_IND

Indicator to tell is an activity code is represented in the task queuing environment

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will determine whether or not an Activity Code should be used as a basis for creating a Task in the Task Queue table.

#### 70 DEFAULT\_PRIORITY

A priority given to a Task from Service Standards, if a specific priority is not given.

Optional ? :No ; Number (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :5 ;

This field will be used to default priority numbers for certain activity codes in the TASK\_QUEUE table.

#### 80 DEFAULT\_RESOURCES

The number of resources defaulted to if a specific value is not given.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 90 FUNCTIONAL\_AREA

An attribute of Service Standards linking the activity to a function.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 100 UNIT\_COST

The cost associated with performing a particular activity.

Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

#### 110 HOT\_PRIORITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SERVICE\_STANDARDS\_REP Alias : SSR  
 Display Title : SERVICE\_STANDARDS\_REP  
 Synonyms: SERVICE\_STANDARDS\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	ITEMS_PER_HOUR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
40	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	ALLOW_DELETE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
60	TASK_QUEUE_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	DEFAULT_PRIORITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
80	DEFAULT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
90	FUNCTIONAL_AREA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
100	UNIT_COST	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 4)
110	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
120	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
130	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SERVICE_STANDARDS_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE
	ACTIVITY_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ACTIVITY\_CODE  
 The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEMS\_PER\_HOUR

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

For each activity in the Service Standard table, this is the number of items that can be processed, on average, per hour when one person performs the task. ( The exact definition of "item" depends upon the activity code).

Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 40 DESCRIPTION

A general description field.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 50 ALLOW\_DELETE\_FLAG

Flag used in Service Standard Screen. If Value is Y then user can delete service standard. If N then user is not allowed deletion.

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

#### 60 TASK\_QUEUE\_IND

Indicator to tell is an activity code is represented in the task queuing environment

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 70 DEFAULT\_PRIORITY

A priority given to a Task from Service Standards, if a specific priority is not given.

Optional ? :No ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :5 ;

#### 80 DEFAULT\_RESOURCES

The number of resources defaulted to if a specific value is not given.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 90 FUNCTIONAL\_AREA

An attribute of Service Standards linking the activity to a function.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 100 UNIT\_COST

Unit cost

Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

#### 110 CREATE\_DEST

Replication -- where the starting point is for this record

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 120 ACTION\_TYPE

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

#### 130 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SHIP\_DEST Alias : SHIPD  
 Display Title : SHIP\_DEST

Synonyms: SHIP\_DEST

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	SHIP_DEST_PREFIX	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
50	ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
60	ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
70	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
80	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
90	ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
100	PHONE_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
110	DEST_FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
120	CONTACT_PERSON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
130	DISTANCE_TO_DEST	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
140	LEAD_TIME	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
150	DROP_TRAILERS_ACCEPTED_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
160	RCV_DOCK_AVAILABLE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
170	LAST_SHIP_DATE	NULL	DATE
180	LAST_BOL_SEQUENCE_USED	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
190	BOL_UPLOAD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
200	BOL_PRINT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
210	DEFAULT_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
220	DEFAULT_SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
230	DEFAULT_ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
240	EXPEDITE_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
250	EXPEDITE_SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
260	EXPEDITE_ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
270	BREAK_BULK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
280	CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
290	CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
300	COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
310	OWNING_DC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
320	DEST_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
330	DEST_SEQ_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
340	PROCESSING_TIME	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
350	MLD_DEFAULT_ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
360	UNIT_PICK_CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
370	LINK_FIELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SHIP_DEST1	FACILITY_ID DEST_ID

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	DEST_ID	A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DESCRIPTION	A general description field. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	SHIP_DEST_PREFIX	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	ADDRESS1	First line of a mailing address. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	ADDRESS2	Second line of the mailing address. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	CITY	City of the ship destination. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	STATE	

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### SHIPD\_CTYP\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references CONT\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 CONTAINER\_TYPE references CONT\_TYPE.CONTAINER\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### SHIPD\_CTYP\_FK2

FACILITY\_ID references CONT\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 UNIT\_PICK\_CONTAINER\_TYPE references CONT\_TYPE.CONTAINER\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### SHIPD\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### SHIPD\_ROUTE\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references ROUTE.FACILITY\_ID  
 MLD\_DEFAULT\_ROUTE references ROUTE.ROUTE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

#### SHIPD\_SR\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references STATE\_RDM.FACILITY\_ID  
 STATE references STATE\_RDM.STATE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### SHIP\_DEST\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.FACILITY\_ID  
 DEFAULT\_CARRIER\_CODE references CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.CARRIER\_CODE  
 DEFAULT\_SERVICE\_CODE references CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.SERVICE\_CODE  
 DEFAULT\_ROUTE references CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.ROUTE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### SHIP\_DEST\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.FACILITY\_ID  
 EXPEDITE\_CARRIER\_CODE references  
 CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.CARRIER\_CODE  
 EXPEDITE\_SERVICE\_CODE references  
 CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.SERVICE\_CODE  
 EXPEDITE\_ROUTE references CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.ROUTE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Foreign Keys

## SHIP\_DEST\_REF4

FACILITY\_ID references CURRENCY.FACILITY\_ID  
 CURRENCY\_CODE references CURRENCY.CURRENCY\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes      Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
BOL_PRINT_TYPE_CHK	bol_print_type IN ('ITEM', 'CONT', 'BOTH', 'NONE')
BOL_UPLOAD_TYPE_CHK	bol_upload_type IN ('ITEM', 'CONT', 'BOTH')

Column Detail

State where the shipment is sent  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ZIP  
 zip code of the region where the shipment is sent ( defined in VARCHAR2 to include Canada)  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 PHONE\_NBR  
 Contact's phone number.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 DEST\_FAX  
 The destination's facsimile machine telephone number  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 CONTACT\_PERSON  
 Name of contact.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 DISTANCE\_TO\_DEST  
 Distance to the Destination  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 LEAD\_TIME  
 The time, in hours, expected to elapse between a trailer's departure from the DC and it's arrival at the associated store.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

150 DROP\_TRAILERS\_ACCEPTED\_FLAG  
 Indicates whether drop trailers are accepted at a destination. { Y ] N }  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

160 RCV\_DOCK\_AVAILABLE\_FLAG



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SHIPD_CTYP_IDX	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SHIPD_CTYP_IDX	2	CONTAINER_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIPD_CTYP_IDX2	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SHIPD_CTYP_IDX2	2	UNIT_PICK_CONTAINER_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIPD_IDX4	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SHIPD_IDX4	2	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIPD_ROUTE_IDX	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SHIPD_ROUTE_IDX	2	MLD_DEFAULT_ROUTE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIPD_SR_IDX	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SHIPD_SR_IDX	2	STATE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIP_DEST_DEF_CARR_SERV_ROUT	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SHIP_DEST_DEF_CARR_SERV_ROUT	2	DEFAULT_CARRIER_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIP_DEST_DEF_CARR_SERV_ROUT	3	DEFAULT_SERVICE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIP_DEST_DEF_CARR_SERV_ROUT	4	DEFAULT_ROUTE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIP_DEST_EXP_CARR_SERV_ROUT	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SHIP_DEST_EXP_CARR_SERV_ROUT	2	EXPEDITE_CARRIER_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIP_DEST_EXP_CARR_SERV_ROUT	3	EXPEDITE_SERVICE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIP_DEST_EXP_CARR_SERV_ROUT	4	EXPEDITE_ROUTE	NOT UNIQUE
SHIP_DEST_LOCATION_ID	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A flag that indicates whether a receiving dock is available at the associated destination. {Y / N}

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

## 170 LAST\_SHIP\_DATE

The last time a trailer was shipped containing merchandise for the associated ship destination.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 180 LAST\_BOL\_SEQUENCE\_USED

For each store, the last number that was used to generate the sequence portion of a bol\_nbr for that store

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

## 190 BOL\_UPLOAD\_TYPE

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Indicate which data to upload. Values ITEM = item 1; CONT = container, BOTH = both reports will print

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :CONT ;

200 BOL\_PRINT\_TYPE

Indicate which report to print when a trailer is shipped. Values ITEM = item level printing; CONT = container manifest report, BOTH = both types of data will be sent.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :CONT ;

210 DEFAULT\_CARRIER\_CODE

Default value found in Ship\_dest for the Carrier

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 DEFAULT\_SERVICE\_CODE

Default value found in Ship\_dest for the service

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 DEFAULT\_ROUTE

Default value found in Ship\_dest for the route

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 EXPEDITE\_CARRIER\_CODE

Alternate carrier code associated with the expedite carrier

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 EXPEDITE\_SERVICE\_CODE

Alternate service code associated with the expedite carrier

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 EXPEDITE\_ROUTE

Alternate route code associated with the expedite carrier

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 BREAK\_BULK\_CODE

Indicator for breaking apart an outbound bulk container. This indicated is printed on the outbound shipping label

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

280 CONTAINER\_TYPE

Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

290 CURRENCY\_CODE

Designation for specific currencies to be used during ticketing

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

300 COUNTRY\_CODE

Country Code of the dest

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

310 OWNING\_DC  
Owning dc of the dest being download  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

320 DEST\_TYPE  
Type of Ship Destination - Internal, DC, 3rd Party, Store  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :STORE ;

330 DEST\_SEQ\_NBR  
Sequence number of the dest.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

340 PROCESSING\_TIME  
Processing time of the dest being downloaded  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

350 MLD\_DEFAULT\_ROUTE  
MLD default route  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

360 UNIT\_PICK\_CONTAINER\_TYPE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

370 LINK\_FIELD  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SHIP\_DEST\_REP Alias : SDR  
 Display Title : SHIP\_DEST\_REP

Synonyms: SHIP\_DEST\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
60	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
70	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
80	ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	PHONE_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
100	DEST_FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
110	CONTACT_PERSON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
120	DROP_TRAILERS_ACCEPTED_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
130	RCV_DOCK_AVAILABLE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
140	BOL_UPLOAD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
150	BOL_PRINT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
160	BREAK_BULK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
170	CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
180	CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
190	COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
200	OWNING_DC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
210	DEST_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
220	PROCESSING_TIME	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
230	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
240	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
250	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE
260	LINK_FIELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)

Primary Key

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

NameColumn

SHIP\_DEST\_REP1

FACILITY\_TYPE  
DEST\_ID

Column Detail

10    FACILITY\_TYPE

Facility type starting the replication process of this table.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20    DEST\_ID

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30    DESCRIPTION

A general description field.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40    ADDRESS1

First line of a mailing address.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50    ADDRESS2

Second line of the mailing address.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60    CITY

City of the ship destination.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70    STATE

State where the shipment is sent

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80    ZIP

zip code of the region where the shipment is sent ( defined in VARCHAR2 to include Canada)

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90    PHONE\_NBR

Contact's phone number.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100    DEST\_FAX

The destination's facsimile machine telephone number

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110    CONTACT\_PERSON

Name of contact.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

120 DROP\_TRAILERS\_ACCEPTED\_FLAG  
Indicates whether drop trailers are accepted at a destination. { Y | N }  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 RCV\_DOCK\_AVAILABLE\_FLAG  
A flag that indicates whether a receiving dock is available at the associated destination. {Y / N}  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 BOL\_UPLOAD\_TYPE  
Indicate which data to upload. Values ITEM = item 1; CONT = container, BOTH = both reports will print  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :ITEM ;

150 BOL\_PRINT\_TYPE  
Indicate which report to print when a trailer is shipped. Values ITEM = item level printing; CONT = container manifest report, BOTH = both types of data will be sent.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :ITEM ;

160 BREAK\_BULK\_CODE  
Indicator for breaking apart an outbound bulk container. This indicated is printed on the outbound shipping label  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 CONTAINER\_TYPE  
Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 CURRENCY\_CODE  
Designation for specific currencies to be used during ticketing  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 COUNTRY\_CODE  
Country Code of the dest being replicated  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 OWNING\_DC  
Indicates the owning dc of the store dest being defined.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 DEST\_TYPE  
What type of ship dest is being created.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 PROCESSING\_TIME  
indicates the processing time within the dc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 CREATE\_DEST  
Replication -- where the starting point is for this record  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

240 ACTION\_TYPE

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 LINK\_FIELD

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SHIP\_SCHEDULE Alias : SHIPS  
 Display Title : SHIP\_SCHEDULE

Synonyms: SHIP\_SCHEDULE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SHIP_SCHEDULE1	FACILITY_ID WAVE_NBR DEST_ID

Foreign Keys

SHIP\_SCHEDULE\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references WAVE.FACILITY\_ID  
 WAVE\_NBR references WAVE.WAVE\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

SHIP\_SCHEDULE\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SHIP_SCHEDULE_DEST	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SHIP_SCHEDULE_DEST	2	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 WAVE\_NBR  
Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SH\_LANE\_CARTON\_DIR\_T Alias : SLCDT  
 Display Title : SH\_LANE\_CARTON\_DIR\_T  
 Synonyms: SH\_LANE\_CARTON\_DIR\_T

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ACTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	CASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	LOGICAL_DIVERT_LANE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
60	EXPECTED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
70	CASE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ACTION\_CODE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CASE\_ID  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LOGICAL\_DIVERT\_LANE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CARRIER\_CODE  
 A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 EXPECTED\_WEIGHT  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 CASE\_TYPE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SORTED\_ALLOCATION Alias : SORTA  
 Display Title : SORTED\_ALLOCATION

Synonyms: SORTED\_ALLOCATION

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	OPEN_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
70	TICKETS_REQUIRED_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
80	SORT_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
90	PICK_BY_LOC_FLAG	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
100	ADDRESS_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)
110	BREAK_BY_DISTRO	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
120	WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
130	EXPEDITE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
140	LOT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SORTED_ALLOCATION1	FACILITY_ID DISTRO_NBR DEST_ID ITEM_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### SORTED\_ALLOCATION\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.FACILITY\_ID  
 DISTRO\_NBR references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.DISTRO\_NBR  
 DEST\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.DEST\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

### Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
PICK_BY_LOC_FLAG_CHK	pick_by_loc_flag IN ( 'Y', 'N' )

### Column Detail

	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30 DEST_ID	A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 OPEN_UNIT_QTY	Number of unfilled units on a sorted stock allocation.
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60 WAVE_NBR	Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.
	Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70 TICKETS_REQUIRED_FLAG	Whether tickets should be printed. Requires bulk picks to have child labels. {Y N}
	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 SORT_ORDER	A general sorting order field.
	Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90 PICK_BY_LOC_FLAG	Flag indicating a Pick by Loc Location (Unit pick location). Values Y/N
	Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 ADDRESS_SOURCE	

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Identifies whether to pull the address from the Stock Order or Ship  
Destination

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 BREAK\_BY\_DISTRO

Control the mixing of orders (distros) in a container. Down loaded in the  
Stock Order. Values Y/N

Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 WIP\_CODE

Work in process code setup in wip\_code table

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 EXPEDITE\_FLAG

Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier  
will be used

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

140 LOT\_NBR

The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Unique identifier for a dye lot.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SORTER\_GROUP Alias : SG  
Display Title : SORTER\_GROUP

Synonyms: SORTER\_GROUP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	SORTER_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	CONVEY_DROPOFF	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	NONCONVEY_DROPOFF	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
50	MAX_PACKWAVES	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SORTER\_GROUP  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CONVEY\_DROPOFF  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 NONCONVEY\_DROPOFF  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 MAX\_PACKWAVES  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SORTER\_INSTRUCTIONS Alias : SI  
 Display Title : SORTER\_INSTRUCTIONS  
 Synonyms: SORTER\_INSTRUCTIONS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	LOGICAL_DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SORTER_INSTRUCT_CONTAINER	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SORTER_INSTRUCT_CONTAINER	2	CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 LOGICAL\_DEST\_ID  
 Id associated with a physical divert lane use in the sortation system  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TRANSACTION\_TS  
 Time and date that a transaction took place.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SORTER\_INTAKE Alias : SIN  
 Display Title : SORTER\_INTAKE

Synonyms: SORTER\_INTAKE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	SORTER_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	DIVERT_TS	NOT NULL	DATE
40	DIVERT_TYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
50	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	LOGICAL_DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
70	TRACKING_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
80	PALLET_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
90	EXPECTED_CONT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
100	SCALE_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
110	LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
120	WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
130	HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
140	PACKER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
150	INK_JET_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
DIVERT_TYPE_CHK	divert_type in ('I','D')

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SORTER\_SEQ  
 Sequence number used to serialize cartons diverted from the sorter. This number is 99999999 format which should take many years to wrap around.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SORTER_INTAKE1	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SORTER_INTAKE1	2	SORTER_SEQ	NOT UNIQUE
SORTER_INTAKE1	3	DIVERT_TS	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

30 DIVERT\_TS  
Divert time stamp (consists of date and time)  
Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DIVERT\_TYPE  
Type of message "I" = Internal, "R" = Receive, "S" = Ship  
Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 LOGICAL\_DEST\_ID  
Id associated with a physical divert lane use in the sortation system  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 TRACKING\_ID  
Sorter tracking ID.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PALLET\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 EXPECTED\_CONT\_QTY  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 SCALE\_WEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 LENGTH  
When pertaining to an appointment, the length of the container. When pertaining to the type of location, the length of the location being defined  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 WIDTH  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 HEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 PACKER\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 INK\_JET\_MESSAGE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (16) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SPACE\_UTILIZATION Alias : SU  
 Display Title : SPACE\_UTILIZATION

Synonyms: SPACE\_UTILIZATION

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	VOLUME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	TOTAL_CAPACITY	NULL	NUMBER (20)
60	UTILIZED_CAPACITY	NULL	NUMBER (20)
70	PERCENT_UTILIZED	NULL	NUMBER (3)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SPACE_UTILIZATION1	FACILITY_ID USER_ID VOLUME_TYPE ZONE

Foreign Keys

SU\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

30 ZONE  
An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 VOLUME\_TYPE  
A location and container type attribute that determines whether the location/container will be filled by volume or by units  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 TOTAL\_CAPACITY  
The total cube or units that are in a facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 UTILIZED\_CAPACITY  
The percentage of a location that is already used  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 PERCENT\_UTILIZED  
A location percentage that indicates when a location is below the specified utilization  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SRC\_CONT\_TO\_UPLOAD Alias : SCTU  
Display Title : SRC\_CONT\_TO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: SRC\_CONT\_TO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
40	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TRANSACTION\_TS  
Time and date that a transaction took place.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : STATE Alias : STATE  
Display Title : STATE

Synonyms: STATE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
20	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_STATE	STATE

Column Detail

10	STATE	State where the shipment is sent
		Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	DESCRIPTION	A general description field.
		Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : STATE\_RDM Alias : SR  
 Display Title : STATE\_RDM

Synonyms: STATE\_RDM

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	STATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
30	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SR_PK	FACILITY_ID
	STATE

Foreign Keys

SR\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 STATE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : STATIC\_REASON\_CODE Alias : SRC  
Display Title : STATIC\_REASON\_CODE  
Synonyms: STATIC\_REASON\_CODE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	REASON_CODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 REASON\_CODE  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 REASON\_CODE\_DESC  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : STOCK\_ALLOCATION Alias : STOCKA  
 Display Title : STOCK\_ALLOCATION

Synonyms: STOCK\_ALLOCATION

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
80	PRINT_UPC_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
90	TICKET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
100	PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
110	EXPEDITE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
120	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
130	ACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
140	REQUESTED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
150	AMOUNT1	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
160	AMOUNT2	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
170	AMOUNT3	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
180	AMOUNT4	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
190	AMOUNT5	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
200	AMOUNT6	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
210	ITEM_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
220	ORDER_DETAIL_UDA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
230	ORDER_DETAIL_UDA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
240	ORDER_DETAIL_UDA3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
250	ORDER_DETAIL_UDA4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
260	ORDER_DETAIL_UDA5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
270	IN_STORE_DATE	NULL	DATE
280	PRIORITY_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER (1)

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
290	ON_HOLD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
300	CUST_ORDER_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
310	QUERY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
320	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
330	CUR_SEQ_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
340	SELECT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
350	GIFT_COST	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
360	TAX	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
370	SHIPPING	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
380	PROMOTION	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
385	SUB_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
390	TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
400	SELLING_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
410	TAX_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
420	STORE_ORD_MULT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
STOCK_ALLOCATION1	FACILITY_ID DISTRO_NBR DEST_ID ITEM_ID

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	DISTRO_NBR	A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DEST_ID	A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY	

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references STOCK\_ORDER.FACILITY\_ID  
 DISTRO\_NBR references STOCK\_ORDER.DISTRO\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

#### STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references TICKET\_TYPES.FACILITY\_ID  
 TICKET\_TYPE references TICKET\_TYPES.TICKET\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

#### STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_REF4

FACILITY\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.FACILITY\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references ITEM\_MASTER.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

### Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
STOCKA_REQ_QTY_CHK	requested_unit_qty >= 0

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STOCK_ALLOCATION_DEST	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ALLOCATION_DEST	2	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ALLOCATION_ITEM	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ALLOCATION_ITEM	2	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ALLOCATION_TICKET_TYPE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ALLOCATION_TICKET_TYPE	2	TICKET_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

The unit quantity of merchandise items requested for purchase or distribution.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

70 RETAIL\_PRICE  
The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PRINT\_UPC\_FLAG  
A flag which, when true, indicates that the UPC number should be generated and printed on all merchandise labels associated with the distribution.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

90 TICKET\_TYPE  
A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 PRIORITY  
A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 EXPEDITE\_FLAG  
Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

120 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
A unique identifier for a user of the DMS.

130 ACTION\_TS  
Timestamp when last action was performed.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Time and date that a transaction took place.

140 REQUESTED\_WEIGHT  
The original requested weight sent from the host at the po detail level and the stock allocation level  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 AMOUNT1  
A currency value associated with a stock order  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

```

160  AMOUNT2
      currency value associated with a stock order
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170  AMOUNT3
      currency value associated with a stock order
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180  AMOUNT4
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190  AMOUNT5
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200  AMOUNT6
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210  ITEM_STATUS
      Item Status
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :L ;

220  ORDER_DETAIL_UDA1
      User defined attributes of the stock allocation
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230  ORDER_DETAIL_UDA2
      User defined attributes of the stock allocation
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240  ORDER_DETAIL_UDA3
      User defined attributes of the stock allocation
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250  ORDER_DETAIL_UDA4
      User defined attributes of the stock allocation
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260  ORDER_DETAIL_UDA5
      User defined attributes of the stock allocation
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270  IN_STORE_DATE
      In Store Date of the item.
      Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

280  PRIORITY_LEVEL
      Priority Level of the item on the stock allocation
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

290  ON_HOLD
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

300

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
CUST_ORDER_NBR
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
310 QUERY_SEQ
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
320 UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
330 CUR_SEQ_NBR
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
340 SELECT_USER
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
350 GIFT_COST
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
360 TAX
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
370 SHIPPING
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
380 PROMOTION
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
385 SUB_TOTAL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
390 TOTAL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
400 SELLING_UOM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
410 TAX_PERCENT
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
420 STORE_ORD_MULT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :E ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_CID Alias : SAC  
 Display Title : STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_CID  
 Synonyms: STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_CID

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CUST_ORDER_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	ORDER_LINE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
70	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	AMOUNT1	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
90	AMOUNT2	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
100	AMOUNT3	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
110	AMOUNT4	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
120	AMOUNT5	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
130	AMOUNT6	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
140	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
150	BOL_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (17)
160	SHIPPED_DATE	NULL	DATE
170	WAVE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
180	GIFT_COST	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
190	TAX	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
200	SHIPPING	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
210	PROMOTION	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
220	TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
230	SUB_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
240	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
STOCK_ALLOCATION_CID1	FACILITY_ID

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

NameColumn

CUST\_ORDER\_NBR  
 DISTRO\_NBR  
 DEST\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID  
 ORDER\_LINE\_NBR  
 CONTAINER\_ID

Foreign Keys

## STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_CID\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.FACILITY\_ID  
 DISTRO\_NBR references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.DISTRO\_NBR  
 DEST\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.DEST\_ID  
 ITEM\_ID references STOCK\_ALLOCATION.ITEM\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SAC_IDX1	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SAC_IDX1	2	DISTRO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
SAC_IDX1	3	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SAC_IDX1	4	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CUST\_ORDER\_NBR  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 ORDER_LINE_NBR
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
70 UNIT_QTY
Number of individual units.
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 AMOUNT1
A currency value associated with a stock order
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90 AMOUNT2
currency value associated with a stock order
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 AMOUNT3
currency value associated with a stock order
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 AMOUNT4
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 AMOUNT5
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 AMOUNT6
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 CONTAINER_ID
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can
hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote,
trolley, laundry basket, etc.
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 BOL_NBR
Bill of lading number
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (17) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 SHIPPED_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 WAVE_NBR
Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 GIFT_COST
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 TAX
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

200 SHIPPING

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 PROMOTION

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 TOTAL

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 SUB\_TOTAL

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY

Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_SELECT Alias : SAS  
 Display Title : STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_SELECT

Synonyms: STOCK\_ALLOCATION\_SELECT

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CUSTOMER_ORDER_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	WAVE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
70	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
80	LOGICAL_CHUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
100	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
110	QUERY_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CUSTOMER\_ORDER\_NBR  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ITEM\_ID  
 Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 WAVE_NBR
Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70 UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
A pick system to be used for unit picking
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 LOGICAL_CHUTE
Logical chute reference for unit sorter
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90 PACK_WAVE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 UNIT_QTY
Number of individual units.
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 QUERY_SEQUENCE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : STOCK\_ALLOC\_UP Alias : SAU  
 Display Title : STOCK\_ALLOC\_UP

Synonyms: STOCK\_ALLOC\_UP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
40	PACK_WAVE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
50	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	CUST_ORDER_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
90	UNIT_LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
100	UNIT_SEQ_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
110	LABELS_PRINTED_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
120	TOTE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
130	SHORT_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
140	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
STOCK_ALLOC_UP1	FACILITY_ID
	WAVE_NBR
	GROUP_ID
	PACK_WAVE
	DISTRO_NBR
	DEST_ID
	CUST_ORDER_NBR
	ITEM_ID
	UNIT_LABEL
	UNIT_SEQ_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

STOCK\_ALLOC\_UP\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references STOCK\_ORDER.FACILITY\_ID  
 DISTRO\_NBR references STOCK\_ORDER.DISTRO\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
AVCON_422101_SHORT_000	SHORT_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
STOCK_ALLOC_UP_PRINTED_CHK	LABELS_PRINTED_FLAG IN ('Y', 'N')

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SAU_IDX1	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SAU_IDX1	2	DISTRO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 WAVE\_NBR  
 Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 GROUP\_ID  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 PACK\_WAVE  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 CUST\_ORDER\_NBR  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

80 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 UNIT\_LABEL  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 UNIT\_SEQ\_NBR  
Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 LABELS\_PRINTED\_FLAG  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 TOTE\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 SHORT\_IND  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : STOCK\_ORDER Alias : STOCKO  
 Display Title : STOCK\_ORDER

Synonyms: STOCK\_ORDER

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	PICK_NOT_BEFORE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
50	PICK_NOT_AFTER_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
55	CUST_ORDER_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	EVENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
70	EVENT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
80	DL_COMMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
90	PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
100	ORDER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
110	BREAK_BY_DISTRO	NULL	CHAR (1)
120	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
130	CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
140	ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
150	SHIP_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
160	SHIP_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
170	SHIP_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
180	SHIP_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
190	SHIP_ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
200	SHIP_ADDRESS5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
210	SHIP_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
220	SHIP_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
230	SHIP_ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
240	SHIP_COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
250	BILL_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
260	BILL_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
270	BILL_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
280	BILL_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
290	BILL_ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
300	BILL_ADDRESS5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
310	BILL_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
320	BILL_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
330	BILL_ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
340	BILL_COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
350	AMOUNT1	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
360	AMOUNT2	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
370	AMOUNT3	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
380	AMOUNT4	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
390	AMOUNT5	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
400	AMOUNT6	NULL	NUMBER (16, 4)
410	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
420	ACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
430	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
440	PICK_COMPLETE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
450	CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
460	MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
470	ORDER_UDA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
480	ORDER_UDA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
490	ORDER_UDA3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
500	ORDER_UDA4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
510	ORDER_UDA5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
520	ORDER_UDA6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
530	ORDER_UDA7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
540	ORDER_UDA8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
550	ORDER_UDA9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
560	ORDER_UDA10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
570	ROLLBACK_ALLOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
580	CARTONIZATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
590	OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
600	CHUTE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
610	CONSUMER_DIRECT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
620	ITEM_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
630	ORDER_LINE_COSTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
640	PICKING_PERCENT_QA	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
650	PACKING_PERCENT_QA	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
660	DOCUMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
670	PARENT_CUSTOMER_ORDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
680	GIFT_COST_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
690	TAX_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
700	SHIPPING_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
710	PROMOTION_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
715	SUB_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
720	TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
730	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
740	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
750	ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
STOCK_ORDER1	FACILITY_ID DISTRO_NBR

Foreign Keys

## STOCKO\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

## STOCKO\_SR\_FK1

FACILITY_ID	references	STATE_RDM.FACILITY_ID
SHIP_STATE	references	STATE_RDM.STATE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

## STOCKO\_SR\_FK2

FACILITY_ID	references	STATE_RDM.FACILITY_ID
BILL_STATE	references	STATE_RDM.STATE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

## STOCK\_ORDER\_REF1

FACILITY_ID	references	PO.FACILITY_ID
PO_NBR	references	PO.PO_NBR
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STOCKO_SR_IDX1	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCKO_SR_IDX1	2	SHIP_STATE	NOT UNIQUE
STOCKO_SR_IDX2	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCKO_SR_IDX2	2	BILL_STATE	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ORDER_OT_PNBD	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ORDER_OT_PNBD	2	ORDER_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ORDER_OT_PNBD	3	PICK_NOT_BEFORE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ORDER_PO_NBR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ORDER_PO_NBR	2	PO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ORDER_USER_ACTION	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ORDER_USER_ACTION	2	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STOCK_ORDER_USER_ACTION	3	ACTION_TS	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	DISTRO_NBR	A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	PICK_NOT_BEFORE_DATE	The earliest date on which the order may be picked. Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	PICK_NOT_AFTER_DATE	The last date on which an order may be picked. Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
55	CUST_ORDER_NBR	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	EVENT_CODE	Identifies an event. Downloaded with a distribution to be printed on associated merchandise labels. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	EVENT_DESCRIPTION	Describes an event. Downloaded with a distribution to be printed on all associated merchandise labels.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  DL_COMMENT
    Comment attached to a download.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  PRIORITY
    A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 ORDER_TYPE
    Method in which the distribution is run.  Values are 'AUTOMATIC', 'MANUAL',
    'WAVE', 'ROP'
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :MANUAL ;
110 BREAK_BY_DISTRO
    Control the mixing of orders (distros) in a container. Down loaded in the
    Stock Order.  Values Y/N
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
120 CARRIER_CODE
    A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE
    Carrier's Service codes for the method of delivery, First Class, ground, etc.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 ROUTE
    Destination delivery route used in carrier_service_route
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 SHIP_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION
    Generic description, could include customer name or specific shipping
    instructions.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 SHIP_ADDRESS1
    Ship address for a single destination order, a specific address for a
    customer.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 SHIP_ADDRESS2
    Ship address for a single destination order, a specific address for a
    customer.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 SHIP_ADDRESS3
    A third line for shipping address information
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 SHIP_ADDRESS4

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

```

    A fourth line for shipping address information
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 SHIP_ADDRESS5
    A fifth line for shipping address information
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 SHIP_CITY
    City of the ship destination.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 SHIP_STATE
    State where the shipment is sent
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 SHIP_ZIP
    zip code of the region where the shipment is sent ( defined in VARCHAR2 to
    include Canada)
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 SHIP_COUNTRY_CODE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250 BILL_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION
    Fields used in the Stock_Order table used by MMS system
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260 BILL_ADDRESS1
    Fields used in the Stock_Order table used by MMS system
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270 BILL_ADDRESS2
    Fields used in the Stock_Order table used by MMS system
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280 BILL_ADDRESS3
    Fields used in the Stock_Order table used by MMS system
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
290 BILL_ADDRESS4
    A fourth line for billing address information
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
300 BILL_ADDRESS5
    A fifth line for billing address information
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
310 BILL_CITY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
320 BILL_STATE

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 330 BILL\_ZIP  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 340 BILL\_COUNTRY\_CODE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 350 AMOUNT1  
 A currency value associated with a stock order  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;  
 360 AMOUNT2  
 currency value associated with a stock order  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;  
 370 AMOUNT3  
 currency value associated with a stock order  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;  
 380 AMOUNT4  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;  
 390 AMOUNT5  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;  
 400 AMOUNT6  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (16, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;  
 410 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 420 ACTION\_TS  
 Timestamp when last action was performed.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 430 PO\_NBR  
 Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 PO Number on which to perform pre-distribution. Must exist in the PO table.  
 440 PICK\_COMPLETE  
 Indicates if a distro should be picked complete.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;  
 450 CONTAINER\_TYPE  
 Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 460

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

MESSAGE

Text Message

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

470 ORDER\_UDA1

User defined attributes of the stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

480 ORDER\_UDA2

User defined attributes of the stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

490 ORDER\_UDA3

User defined attributes of the stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

500 ORDER\_UDA4

User defined attributes of the stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

510 ORDER\_UDA5

User defined attributes of the stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

520 ORDER\_UDA6

User defined attributes of the stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

530 ORDER\_UDA7

User defined attributes of the stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

540 ORDER\_UDA8

User defined attributes of the stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

550 ORDER\_UDA9

User defined attributes of the stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

560 ORDER\_UDA10

User defined attributes of the stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

570 ROLLBACK\_ALLOCATION

Indicates whether or not to rollback the allocation on cancel of pick

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

580 CARTONIZATION

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

590 OWNER

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :ALL ;
600 CHUTE_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
610 CONSUMER_DIRECT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
620 ITEM_SEQ
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
630 ORDER_LINE_COSTS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;
640 PICKING_PERCENT_QA
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
650 PACKING_PERCENT_QA
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;
660 DOCUMENT_TYPE
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :D ;
670 PARENT_CUSTOMER_ORDER
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
680 GIFT_COST_TOTAL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
690 TAX_TOTAL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
700 SHIPPING_TOTAL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
710 PROMOTION_TOTAL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
715 SUB_TOTAL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
720 TOTAL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
730 CITY
City of the ship destination.
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
740 STATE
State where the shipment is sent
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
750 ZIP

```



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

zip code of the region where the shipment is sent ( defined in VARCHAR2 to  
include Canada)

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : STOCK\_ORDER\_INFO\_QUEUE Alias : SOIQ  
 Display Title : STOCK\_ORDER\_INFO\_QUEUE  
 Synonyms: STOCK\_ORDER\_INFO\_QUEUE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (15)
20	PUB_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
45	CONSUMER_DIRECT_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	MESSAGE	NULL	CLOB ()

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SOIQ_PK	SEQ_NO

Column Detail

10	SEQ_NO	Optional ? :No ; Number (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PUB_STATUS	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	FACILITY_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
45	CONSUMER_DIRECT_FLAG	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	MESSAGE	Optional ? :Yes ; Clob () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : STOCK\_ORDER\_INFO\_UPLOAD Alias : SOIU  
 Display Title : STOCK\_ORDER\_INFO\_UPLOAD

Synonyms: STOCK\_ORDER\_INFO\_UPLOAD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CUST_ORDER_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
60	ORDER_LINE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
70	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
90	STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
100	TRANSACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
110	FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
120	CONFIRM_TS	NULL	DATE
130	TRANS_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
140	UPLOAD_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER (10)
150	PUB_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CUST\_ORDER\_NBR  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DISTRO\_NBR  
 A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ORDER\_LINE\_NBR  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 STATUS  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 TRANSACTION\_TS  
Time and date that a transaction took place.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 FILE\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 CONFIRM\_TS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 TRANS\_ERROR  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 UPLOAD\_SEQ  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 PUB\_STATUS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : Alias : SOUCT  
 STOCK\_ORDER\_UPLOAD\_CODE\_TRANS Display Title :  
 STOCK\_ORDER\_UPLOAD\_CODE\_TRANS

Synonyms: STOCK\_ORDER\_UPLOAD\_CODE\_TRANS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	SYSTEM_UPLOAD_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	TRANSLATED_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	GENERATE_MESSAGE_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SOUCT_PK	FACILITY_ID SYSTEM_UPLOAD_CODE

Foreign Keys

SOUCT\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SYSTEM\_UPLOAD\_CODE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TRANSLATED\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 GENERATE\_MESSAGE\_FLAG

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

50 DESCRIPTION

A general description field.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

### Table Definition

Version :

Alias : STYLED

Display Title : STYLE\_DETAIL

Synonyms: `STYLE_DETAIL`

Volumes

End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	PO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	STYLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
50	PERCENT_QA_SAMPLING	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	PERCENT_VA_SAMPLING	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	GROUP_MARK_TROUBLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	NBR_CONT_QA	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
90	NBR_CONT_VA	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
100	NBR_QA_SELECTED	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
110	NBR_VA_SELECTED	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
120	RCV_CID	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
STYLE_DETAIL1	FACILITY_ID
	APPT_NBR
	PO_NBR
	STYLE

## Foreign Keys

STYLED\_APPT\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references APPOINTMENT.FACILITY\_ID

APPT\_NBR references APPOINTMENT.APPT\_NBR

Transferable ? Yes                      Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ?      Yes                      Delete Rule : Restricted

### Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 STYLE  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 PERCENT\_QA\_SAMPLING  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 PERCENT\_VA\_SAMPLING  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 GROUP\_MARK\_TROUBLE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 NBR\_CONT\_QA  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 NBR\_CONT\_VA  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 NBR\_QA\_SELECTED  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 NBR\_VA\_SELECTED  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 RCV\_CID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SUPPORTED\_LANGUAGE Alias : SL  
 Display Title : SUPPORTED\_LANGUAGE  
 Synonyms: SUPPORTED\_LANGUAGE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
SUPPORTED_LANGUAGE1	FACILITY_ID LANGUAGE_CODE

Foreign Keys

SL\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 LANGUAGE\_CODE  
 User selected language  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SYSTEM\_OPTIONS Alias : SYSO  
 Display Title : SYSTEM\_OPTIONS

Synonyms: SYSTEM\_OPTIONS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STD_AV_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
20	BUD_SHRINK_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
30	CALENDAR_454_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
40	START_OF_HALF_MONTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
50	BASE_COUNTRY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
60	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
70	CONSOLIDATION_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	MULTI_CURRENCY_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
90	PRIMARY_LANG	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
100	PRICING_RULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
110	VAT_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
120	STKLDGR_VAT_INCL_RETL_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
130	DEFAULT_VAT_REGION	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
140	ORD_APPR_AMT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
150	APPLY_ALLOW_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
160	DEPT_LEVEL_TRANSFERS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
170	TSF_MARKDOWN_LOC_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
180	AUTO_CLOSE_TSF	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
190	MAX_RESERVE_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
200	TSF_HISTORY_MTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
210	CD_MODULUS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
220	CD_WEIGHT_7	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
230	CD_WEIGHT_6	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
240	CD_WEIGHT_5	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
250	CD_WEIGHT_4	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
260	CD_WEIGHT_3	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
270	CD_WEIGHT_2	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
280	CD_WEIGHT_1	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
290	LAY_DEPOSIT_PER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
300	LAY_PAYW_PER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
310	LAY_PAYF_PER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
320	LAY_PAYM_PER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
330	LAY_DURATION	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
340	LAY_MESSAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
350	STAKE_UNIT_VARIANCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
360	STAKE_COST_VARIANCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
370	STAKE_RETAIL_VARIANCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
380	STAKE_LEAD_TIME_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
390	STAKE_LOCKOUT_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
400	BILL_OF_LADING_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
410	BILL_OF_LADING_HISTORY_MTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
420	MEASUREMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
430	TABLE_OWNER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
440	INV_HIST_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
450	AUTO_SHIPMENT_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
460	AUTO_SHIPMENT_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
470	STOCK_LEDGER_PROD_LEVEL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
480	STOCK_LEDGER_TIME_LEVEL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
490	STOCK_LEDGER_LOC_LEVEL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
500	OTB_PROD_LEVEL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
510	OTB_TIME_LEVEL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
520	TRAN_DATA_RETAINED_DAYS_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
530	CONTRACT_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
540	CONTRACT_REPLENISH_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
550	ANALYTIC_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
560	DATE_ENTRY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
570	LC_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
580	LC_CALC_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
590	LC_OTB_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
600	ALLOC_METHOD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
610	SHIP_SCHED_HISTORY_MTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
620	EDI_NEW_ITEM_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
630	EDI_COST_CHG_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
640	ADDR_CATALOG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
650	EDI_REV_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
660	EDI_DAILY_RPT_LAG	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
670	EDI_COST_OVERRIDE_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
680	FORECAST_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
690	DOMAIN_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
700	ARI_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
710	CHECK_DIGIT_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
720	TICKET_OVER_PCT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
730	PLAN_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
740	SOFT_CONTRACT_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
750	MULTI_PROM_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
760	DAILY_SALES_DISC_MTHS	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)

Foreign Keys

## SOP\_CUR\_FK

CURRENCY\_CODE references CURRENCIES.CURRENCY\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## SOP\_LAN\_FK

PRIMARY\_LANG references LANG.LANG  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 STD\_AV\_IND  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BUD\_SHRINK\_IND  
 Used by kitting for number of kits to build  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CALENDAR\_454\_IND  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 START\_OF\_HALF\_MONTH  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 BASE\_COUNTRY\_ID  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CURRENCY\_CODE  
 Designation for specific currencies to be used during ticketing  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 CONSOLIDATION\_IND  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_SYS_OPT_ADDR_CATALOG	ADDR_CATALOG IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_ALLOC_METHOD	ALLOC_METHOD IN ('A', 'P', 'C')
CHK_SYS_OPT_ANALYTIC_IND	ANALYTIC_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_APPLY_ALLOW_CODE	APPLY_ALLOW_CODE IN ('O', 'R')
CHK_SYS_OPT_ARI_IND	ARI_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_AUTO_CLOSE_TSF	AUTO_CLOSE_TSF IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_AUTO_SHIPMENT_IND	AUTO_SHIPMENT_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_BILL_OF_LAD_IND	BILL_OF_LADING_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_BUD_SHRINK_IND	BUD_SHRINK_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_CALENDAR_454_IND	CALENDAR_454_IND IN ('C', '4')
CHK_SYS_OPT_CAL_CHK	(CALENDAR_454_IND = 'C' AND STOCK_LEDGER_TIME_LEVEL_CODE = 'M') OR (CALENDAR_454_IND != 'C')
CHK_SYS_OPT_CHECK_DIGIT_IND	CHECK_DIGIT_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_CONTRACT_IND	CONTRACT_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_CONTRACT_REPL_IND	CONTRACT_REPLENISH_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_DAILY_SALES_DISC	(MULTI_PROM_IND = 'Y' AND DAILY_SALES_DISC_MTHS IS NOT NULL) OR (MULTI_PROM_IND = 'N' AND DAILY_SALES_DISC_MTHS IS NULL)
CHK_SYS_OPT_DEPT_LEVEL_TSF	DEPT_LEVEL_TRANSFERS IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_DOMAIN_LEVEL	DOMAIN_LEVEL IN ('D', 'C', 'S')
CHK_SYS_OPT EDI_COST_OVERRIDE	EDI_COST_OVERRIDE_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_FORECAST_IND	FORECAST_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_INV_HIST_LEVEL	INV_HIST_LEVEL IN ('N', 'A', 'I')
CHK_SYS_OPT_LC_CALC_IND	LC_CALC_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_LC_IND	LC_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_LC_OTB_IND	LC_OTB_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_MEASUREMENT_TYPE	MEASUREMENT_TYPE IN ('I', 'M')
CHK_SYS_OPT_MULTI_CURRENCY_IND	MULTI_CURRENCY_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_MULTI_CURR_ANAL	(MULTI_CURRENCY_IND = 'N') OR (MULTI_CURRENCY_IND = 'Y' AND ANALYTIC_IND = 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_MULTI_PROM_IND	MULTI_PROM_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_ORD_APPR_AMT_CODE	ORD_APPR_AMT_CODE IN ('C', 'R')
CHK_SYS_OPT_OTB_PROD_LEVEL	OTB_PROD_LEVEL_CODE IN ('D', 'C', 'S')
CHK_SYS_OPT_OTB_TIME_LEVEL	OTB_TIME_LEVEL_CODE IN ('W', 'M')
CHK_SYS_OPT_PLAN_IND	plan_ind IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_PRICING_RULE	PRICING_RULE IN ('R', 'P')
	(contract_ind = 'Y' and soft_contract_ind IN

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

CHK_SYS_OPT_SOFT_CONTRACT_IND	('Y', 'N')) or (contract_ind = 'N' and soft_contract_ind is NULL)
CHK_SYS_OPT_START_HALF_MONTH	START_OF_HALF_MONTH IN (-12,-11, -10, -9, -8, - 7, -6, -5, -4, -3, -2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)
CHK_SYS_OPT_STD_AV_IND	STD_AV_IND IN ('S','A')
CHK_SYS_OPT_STKLDGR_VAT_INCL	(VAT_IND = 'N' AND STKLDGR_VAT_INCL_RETL_IND IS NULL) OR (VAT_IND = 'Y' AND (STKLDGR_VAT_INCL_RETL_IND = 'Y' OR STKLDGR_VAT_INCL_RETL_IND = 'N'))
CHK_SYS_OPT_ST_LR_LC_LV_CODE	STOCK_LEDGER_LOC_LEVEL_CODE IN ('S', 'T')
CHK_SYS_OPT_ST_LR_PD_LV_CODE	STOCK_LEDGER_PROD_LEVEL_CODE IN ('K', 'S', 'C', 'D')
CHK_SYS_OPT_ST_LR_TM_LV_CODE	STOCK_LEDGER_TIME_LEVEL_CODE IN ('W', 'M')
CHK_SYS_OPT_TSF_MKD_LOC_CODE	TSF_MARKDOWN_LOC_CODE IN ('R', 'S')
CHK_SYS_OPT_VAT_IND	VAT_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_SYS_OPT_VAT_REGION	(VAT_IND = 'N') OR (VAT_IND = 'Y' AND DEFAULT_VAT_REGION IS NOT NULL)

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SOP_CUR_IDX	1	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
SOP_LAN_IDX	1	PRIMARY_LANG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

80	MULTI_CURRENCY_IND	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	PRIMARY_LANG	Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	PRICING_RULE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	VAT_IND	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120	STKLDGR_VAT_INCL_RETL_IND	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130	DEFAULT_VAT_REGION	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140	ORD_APPR_AMT_CODE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150	APPLY_ALLOW_CODE	

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 DEPT_LEVEL_TRANSFERS
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 TSF_MARKDOWN_LOC_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 AUTO_CLOSE_TSF
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 MAX_RESERVE_DAYS
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 TSF_HISTORY_MTHS
Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 CD_MODULUS
Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 CD_WEIGHT_7
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 CD_WEIGHT_6
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 CD_WEIGHT_5
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250 CD_WEIGHT_4
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260 CD_WEIGHT_3
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270 CD_WEIGHT_2
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280 CD_WEIGHT_1
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
290 LAY_DEPOSIT_PER
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
300 LAY_PAYW_PER
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
310 LAY_PAYF_PER
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
320 LAY_PAYM_PER
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

330 LAY_DURATION
      Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
340 LAY_MESSAGE
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
350 STAKE_UNIT_VARIANCE
      Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
360 STAKE_COST_VARIANCE
      Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
370 STAKE_RETAIL_VARIANCE
      Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
380 STAKE_LEAD_TIME_DAYS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
390 STAKE_LOCKOUT_DAYS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
400 BILL_OF_LADING_IND
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
410 BILL_OF_LADING_HISTORY_MTHS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
420 MEASUREMENT_TYPE
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
430 TABLE_OWNER
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
440 INV_HIST_LEVEL
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
450 AUTO_SHIPMENT_IND
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
460 AUTO_SHIPMENT_DAYS
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
470 STOCK_LEDGER_PROD_LEVEL_CODE
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
480 STOCK_LEDGER_TIME_LEVEL_CODE
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
490 STOCK_LEDGER_LOC_LEVEL_CODE
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
500 OTB_PROD_LEVEL_CODE
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

510  OTB_TIME_LEVEL_CODE
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
520  TRAN_DATA_RETAINED_DAYS_NO
      Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
530  CONTRACT_IND
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
540  CONTRACT_REPLENISH_IND
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
550  ANALYTIC_IND
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
560  DATE_ENTRY
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
570  LC_IND
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
580  LC_CALC_IND
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
590  LC_OTB_IND
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
600  ALLOC_METHOD
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
610  SHIP_SCHED_HISTORY_MTHS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
620  EDI_NEW_ITEM_DAYS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
630  EDI_COST_CHG_DAYS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
640  ADDR_CATALOG
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
650  EDI_REV_DAYS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
660  EDI_DAILY_RPT_LAG
      Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
670  EDI_COST_OVERRIDE_IND
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
680  FORECAST_IND
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

690 DOMAIN\_LEVEL

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

700 ARI\_IND

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

710 CHECK\_DIGIT\_IND

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

720 TICKET\_OVER\_PCT

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

730 PLAN\_IND

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

740 SOFT\_CONTRACT\_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

750 MULTI\_PROM\_IND

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

760 DAILY\_SALES\_DISC\_MTHS

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : SYSTEM\_VARIABLES Alias : SV  
 Display Title : SYSTEM\_VARIABLES

Synonyms: SYSTEM\_VARIABLES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LAST_EOM_HALF_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
20	LAST_EOM_MONTH_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
30	LAST_EOM_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
40	NEXT_EOM_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
50	LAST_EOM_START_HALF	NOT NULL	DATE
60	LAST_EOM_END_HALF	NOT NULL	DATE
70	LAST_EOM_START_MONTH	NOT NULL	DATE
80	LAST_EOM_MID_MONTH	NOT NULL	DATE
90	LAST_EOM_NEXT_HALF_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
100	LAST_EOM_DAY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
110	LAST_EOM_WEEK	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
120	LAST_EOM_MONTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
130	LAST_EOM_YEAR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
140	LAST_EOM_WEEK_IN_HALF	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
150	LAST_EOM_DATE_UNIT	NOT NULL	DATE
160	NEXT_EOM_DATE_UNIT	NOT NULL	DATE
170	LAST_EOW_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
180	LAST_EOW_DATE_UNIT	NOT NULL	DATE
190	NEXT_EOW_DATE_UNIT	NOT NULL	DATE
200	LAST_CONT_ORDER_DATE	NULL	DATE

Column Detail

10 LAST\_EOM\_HALF\_NO  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 LAST\_EOM\_MONTH\_NO  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (1, 0) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 LAST\_EOM\_DATE  
 Optional ? :No ; Date ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
40  NEXT_EOM_DATE
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  LAST_EOM_START_HALF
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  LAST_EOM_END_HALF
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  LAST_EOM_START_MONTH
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  LAST_EOM_MID_MONTH
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  LAST_EOM_NEXT_HALF_NO
    Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 LAST_EOM_DAY
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 LAST_EOM_WEEK
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 LAST_EOM_MONTH
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 LAST_EOM_YEAR
    Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 LAST_EOM_WEEK_IN_HALF
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 LAST_EOM_DATE_UNIT
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 NEXT_EOM_DATE_UNIT
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 LAST_EOW_DATE
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 LAST_EOW_DATE_UNIT
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 NEXT_EOW_DATE_UNIT
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 LAST_CONT_ORDER_DATE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TASK\_GROUP Alias : TG  
 Display Title : TASK\_GROUP

Synonyms: TASK\_GROUP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TASK_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TG_PK	FACILITY_ID ACTIVITY_CODE TASK_GROUP

Foreign Keys

TG\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TASK_GROUP_TG	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TASK_GROUP_TG	2	TASK_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TASK\_GROUP

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ACTIVITY\_CODE

The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by  
WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

24 March 2002

Table Name : TASK_QUEUE	Alias : TQ
	Display Title : TASK_QUEUE
Synonyms: TASK_QUEUE	

Volumes

## Storage

### Column Summary

Primary Key

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TASK_QUEUE1	FACILITY_ID TASK_ID

Foreign Keys

TASK\_QUEUE\_REF2

FACILITY_ID	references	SERVICE_STANDARDS.FACILITY_ID
ACTIVITY_CODE	references	SERVICE_STANDARDS.ACTIVITY_CODE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

TASK\_QUEUE\_REF4

FACILITY_ID	references	WAVE.FACILITY_ID
WAVE_NBR	references	WAVE.WAVE_NBR
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
TASK_QUEUE_STATUS_CHK	status in ('IP', 'NS', 'CO')

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TASK_QUEUE_ACTIVITY_CODE	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TASK_QUEUE_ACTIVITY_CODE	20	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TASK_QUEUE_CONTAINER_ID	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TASK_QUEUE_CONTAINER_ID	20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TASK_QUEUE_LOCATION_ID	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TASK_QUEUE_LOCATION_ID	20	LOCATION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TASK_QUEUE_WAVE_NBR	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TASK_QUEUE_WAVE_NBR	20	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10    FACILITY\_ID  
       A unique identifier for an operating facility.



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This will identify which facility the task will be performed in.

## 20 TASK\_ID

Task Identifier

Optional ? :No ; Number (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This is the unique identifier for the Task.

## 30 ACTIVITY\_CODE

The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by  
WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This column will identify the action that will need to take place to complete  
the task.

## 40 PRIORITY

A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.

Optional ? :No ; Number (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This column will determine how important a given task is.

## 50 STATUS

Current setting in report to print. Task Queue - indicates the particular  
status of a task

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This column will hold the status of the particular task. Valid values are  
'IP', 'NS', and 'CO'.

## 60 LOCATION\_ID

A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently  
consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-  
NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This column will hold the location at which the activity should be performed.

## 70 WAVE\_NBR

Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
This column will hold the value of the wave number that will be affected by  
the activity.

## 80 CONTAINER\_ID

Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can  
hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote,

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

trolley, laundry basket, etc.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold the container id that will be affected by the activity code.

90 CID\_QTY

Total number of containers to be processed

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold the total number of containers that will be affected by the activity code.

100 CID\_WORK\_QTY

Number of containers that need to be processed by an associated task.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold the number of containers that will be worked on.

110 TIMESTAMP

Time that task is completed

Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold the date on which the Task was created.

120 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold the user id of the person working on the particular task.

130 ROW\_ID

The identity of a specific record within the database

Optional ? :Yes ; Rowid () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will be used to uniquely identify records on the Pick\_Directive table instead of using the primary key.

140 RELEASED

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 WIP\_CODE

Work in process code setup in wip\_code table

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 ASSIGNED\_USER

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 DEST\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 CARRIER\_CODE

A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 SERVICE\_CODE

MMS: Code for the service.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 ROUTE

Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 ZONE

An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 CONVEYABLE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TEMP\_LABEL Alias : TL  
 Display Title : TEMP\_LABEL

Synonyms: TEMP\_LABEL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	APPT_LINE	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
40	LABEL_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
50	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	MASTER_CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
70	SORT_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 APPT\_NBR  
 Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 APPT\_LINE  
 Appointment Line Item numbers; a number that is unique to a PO Line/casepack combination in an appointment, so each Appt Detail records in an appointment will have a different appt\_line.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LABEL\_TYPE  
 Label type  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CONTAINER\_ID  
 Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 MASTER\_CONTAINER\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

The container\_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location\_ID.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 SORT\_ORDER

A general sorting order field.

Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TICKET\_TYPES Alias : TT  
 Display Title : TICKET\_TYPES

Synonyms: TICKET\_TYPES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TICKET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	TICKET_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
40	TICKET_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (22)
50	QUEUE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
60	PRINTER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TICKET_TYPES1	FACILITY_ID
	TICKET_TYPE

Foreign Keys

TT\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TICKET\_TYPE  
 A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TICKET\_QTY  
 In Ticket\_Types, this represents the largest number of tickets to be printed

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

for a carton of merchandise regardless of the casepack quantity.

Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TICKET\_MESSAGE

A message, based on the ticket type, that appears on merchandise labels. This message typically contains product-ticketing instructions.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (22) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 QUEUE\_NAME

The name of the printer queue.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 PRINTER\_TYPE

Zebra or other printer type used to determine which kind of commands to use to format labels.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TICKET\_TYPES\_REP Alias : TTR  
 Display Title : TICKET\_TYPES\_REP

Synonyms: TICKET\_TYPES\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	TICKET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	TICKET_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
40	TICKET_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (22)
50	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TICKET_TYPES_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE TICKET_TYPE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TICKET\_TYPE  
 A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TICKET\_QTY  
 In Ticket\_Types, this represents the largest number of tickets to be printed for a carton of merchandise regardless of the casepack quantity.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TICKET\_MESSAGE  
 A message, based on the ticket type, that appears on merchandise labels. This message typically contains product-ticketing instructions.



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (22) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CREATE\_DEST

Replication -- where the starting point is for this record

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ACTION\_TYPE

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TL\_COLUMNS Alias : TC  
 Display Title : TL\_COLUMNS

Synonyms: TL\_COLUMNS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TRANSLATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
20	TRANSLATE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)
30	TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	COLUMN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	TRANSLATE_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TL_COLUMNS	TRANSLATE_ID

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_TL_COLUMNS_TRANSLATE_IND	TRANSLATE_IND IN ('Y', 'N')

Column Detail

10	TRANSLATE_ID	Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	TRANSLATE_DESC	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (250) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	TABLE_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	COLUMN_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	TRANSLATE_IND	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TL\_SHADOW Alias : TS  
 Display Title : TL\_SHADOW

Synonyms: TL\_SHADOW

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LANG	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
20	KEY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)
30	TRANSLATED_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TL_SHADOW	LANG
	KEY

Foreign Keys

TLS\_LAN\_FK

LANG references LANG.LANG  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_TL_SHADOW_KEY	KEY = upper(KEY)

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TL_SHADOW_I1	1	LANG	NOT UNIQUE
TL_SHADOW_I1	2	TRANSLATED_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 LANG

Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 KEY

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (250) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TRANSLATED\_VALUE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (250) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TMP\_CONTAINER\_ITEM Alias : TCI  
 Display Title : TMP\_CONTAINER\_ITEM

Synonyms: TMP\_CONTAINER\_ITEM

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	CONTAINER_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
60	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	COUNTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	LAST_COUNTED_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	TICKET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
110	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
120	ITEM_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
130	PRIORITY_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
140	CC_USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
150	LAST_CYCLE_DATE	NULL	DATE
160	CS_SORT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TCI_PK	FACILITY_ID CONTAINER_ID ITEM_ID DISTRO_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### TCI\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

### Column Detail

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DISTRO\_NBR  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

80 COUNTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of units counted during cycle count.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

90 LAST\_COUNTED\_QTY  
Values from last cycle count saved in container\_item table  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

100 TICKET\_TYPE  
A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :NULL ;

110 RETAIL\_PRICE  
The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :NULL ;
120 ITEM_WEIGHT
Weight of an individual item (dimensionless).
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 PRIORITY_LEVEL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 CC_USER_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 LAST_CYCLE_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 CS_SORT_QTY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRACK\_TRANSSHIPMENT Alias : TRACKT  
 Display Title : TRACK\_TRANSSHIPMENT  
 Synonyms: TRACK\_TRANSSHIPMENT

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	TRANSSHIPMENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	FROM_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	FROM_FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
60	TO_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	TO_FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
80	SHIP_TS	NULL	DATE
100	APPT_START_TS	NULL	DATE
110	ARRIVAL_TS	NULL	DATE
120	TRANSPORTATION_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
130	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TRACK_TRANSSHIPMENT1	FACILITY_ID TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TRANSSHIPMENT\_NBR  
 Transshipment number tied to the trailer/appointment.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TRANSSHIPMENT\_STATUS  
 The transshipment status.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Foreign Keys

## TRACKT\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes      Delete Rule : Restricted

## TRACK\_TRANSSHIPMENT\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 FROM\_DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No      Delete Rule : Restricted

## TRACK\_TRANSSHIPMENT\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 TO\_DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No      Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRACKT_IDX1	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKT_IDX1	2	FROM_DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKT_IDX2	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKT_IDX2	2	TO_DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

40 FROM\_DEST\_ID  
 Sending dest id on the route of the transshipment.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 FROM\_FACILITY\_ID  
 Sending Facility id of the transshipment.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 TO\_DEST\_ID  
 To dest id on the route of the transshipment.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 TO\_FACILITY\_ID  
 To Facility id of the transshipment.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 SHIP\_TS  
 A timestamp representing the date and time on which a shipment occurred.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 APPT\_START\_TS

A timestamp representing the scheduled starting time and date of an appointment.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 ARRIVAL\_TS

Expected arrival timestamp of the transshipment.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 TRANSPORTATION\_MODE

Transportation mode of the transshipment.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 APPT\_NBR

Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRACK\_TRANSSHIPMENT\_REP Alias : TRACKTR  
 Display Title : TRACK\_TRANSSHIPMENT\_REP

Synonyms: TRACK\_TRANSSHIPMENT\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	TRANSSHIPMENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	FROM_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	FROM_FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
60	TO_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	TO_FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
80	SHIP_TS	NULL	DATE
90	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
100	APPT_START_TS	NULL	DATE
110	ARRIVAL_TS	NULL	DATE
120	TRANSPORTATION_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
130	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
140	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
150	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TRACK_TRANSSHIPMENT_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type starting the replication process of this table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TRANSSHIPMENT\_NBR  
 Replication of the transshipment number.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

30 TRANSSHIPMENT\_STATUS  
Replication of the transshipment status of the trailer.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 FROM\_DEST\_ID  
Replication of the from dc of the transshipment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 FROM\_FACILITY\_ID  
Replication of the from facility\_id of the transshipment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 TO\_DEST\_ID  
Replication of the to dest for the transshipment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 TO\_FACILITY\_ID  
Replication of the to facility for the transshipment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 SHIP\_TS  
A timestamp representing the date and time on which a shipment occurred.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 APPT\_START\_TS  
A timestamp representing the scheduled starting time and date of an appointment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 ARRIVAL\_TS  
Replication of the expected arrival time for the transshipment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 TRANSPORTATION\_MODE  
Replication of the transportation mode on the transshipment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 CREATE\_DEST  
Replication -- where the starting point is for this record  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 ACTION\_TYPE  
For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 REPLICATE\_TS  
Time stamp replication occurred.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRAILER Alias : TRAILER  
 Display Title : TRAILER

Synonyms: TRAILER

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TRAILER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
30	CARRIER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
50	TRAILER_CUBE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
60	LAST_USE_DATE	NULL	DATE
70	TRAILER_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
80	PERMANENT_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
90	CUR_LOAD_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER (3)
100	ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
110	EXPECTED_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)
120	CID_LOADED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)
130	EXPECTED_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)
140	NBR_CIDE_LOADED	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
150	LINE_HAUL_CARRIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
160	TRAILER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
170	EXPECTED_NB_CID	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
180	CID_LOADED_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TRAILER1	FACILITY_ID TRAILER_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## TRAILER\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

## TRAILER\_REF1

FACILITY_ID	references	CARRIER.FACILITY_ID
CARRIER_CODE	references	CARRIER.CARRIER_CODE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

## TRAILER\_REF2

FACILITY_ID	references	LOCATION.FACILITY_ID
LOCATION_ID	references	LOCATION.LOCATION_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRAILER_CARRIER	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRAILER_CARRIER	2	CARRIER_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TRAILER_LOCATION	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRAILER_LOCATION	2	LOCATION_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

## 20 TRAILER\_ID

A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 30 CARRIER\_CODE

A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 40 LOCATION\_ID

A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 50 TRAILER\_CUBE

The volume of a trailer (non-dimensional).

Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

60 LAST\_USE\_DATE  
The date on which a trailer was last used for a function within WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :SYSDATE ;

70 TRAILER\_STATUS  
Indicates the status of a trailer. (Loaded, Loading, Unloaded, Scheduled, Shipped)  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PERMANENT\_FLAG  
A flag that indicates whether a trailer is to be saved {Y} or deleted {N} upon check out.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

90 CUR\_LOAD\_SEQ  
The current loading sequence for the trailer.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ROUTE  
Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 EXPECTED\_CUBE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 CID\_LOADED\_WEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 EXPECTED\_WEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 NBR\_CIDE\_LOADED  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 LINE\_HAUL\_CARRIER  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 TRAILER\_TYPE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 EXPECTED\_NB\_CID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 CID\_LOADED\_CUBE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRAILER\_CSR Alias : TCSR  
 Display Title : TRAILER\_CSR

Synonyms: TRAILER\_CSR

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TRAILER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
30	CARRIER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	SERVICE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
50	ROUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TCSR_PK	FACILITY_ID TRAILER_ID CARRIER_CODE SERVICE_CODE ROUTE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TRAILER\_ID  
 A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 CARRIER\_CODE  
 A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SERVICE\_CODE  
 MMS: Code for the service.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### TCSR\_CSR\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.FACILITY\_ID  
 CARRIER\_CODE references CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.CARRIER\_CODE  
 SERVICE\_CODE references CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.SERVICE\_CODE  
 ROUTE references CARRIER\_SERVICE\_ROUTE.ROUTE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### TCSR\_DOOR\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references DOOR.FACILITY\_ID  
 DOOR\_ID references DOOR.DOOR\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### TCSR\_TRAILER\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references TRAILER.FACILITY\_ID  
 TRAILER\_ID references TRAILER.TRAILER\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TCSR_CSR_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TCSR_CSR_IDX	20	CARRIER_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TCSR_CSR_IDX	30	SERVICE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TCSR_CSR_IDX	40	ROUTE	NOT UNIQUE
TCSR_DOOR_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TCSR_DOOR_IDX	20	DOOR_ID	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

50 ROUTE  
 Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DOOR\_ID  
 A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRANSACTION\_CODE Alias : TCODE  
 Display Title : TRANSACTION\_CODE

Synonyms: TRANSACTION\_CODE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	TRANSACTION_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	TRANSACTION_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TRANSACTION_CODE1	FACILITY_ID
	TRANSACTION_NAME

Foreign Keys

TCODE\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TRANSACTION\_NAME  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TRANSACTION\_CODE  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRANSLATION\_FIELD Alias : TF  
 Display Title : TRANSLATION\_FIELD  
 Synonyms: TRANSLATION\_FIELD

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DATA_BASE_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TRANSLATION_FIELD1	FACILITY_ID
	DATA_BASE_VALUE

Foreign Keys

TF\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DATA\_BASE\_VALUE  
 Indicates the data base value for a field to be translated.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (65) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRANSLATOR Alias : TRNSLTR  
 Display Title : TRANSLATOR

Synonyms: TRANSLATOR

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	DATA_BASE_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)
40	DISPLAY_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TRANSLATOR1	FACILITY_ID LANGUAGE_CODE DATA_BASE_VALUE

Foreign Keys

TRANSLATOR\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references SUPPORTED\_LANGUAGE.FACILITY\_ID  
 LANGUAGE\_CODE references SUPPORTED\_LANGUAGE.LANGUAGE\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

TRANSLATOR\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references TRANSLATION\_FIELD.FACILITY\_ID  
 DATA\_BASE\_VALUE references TRANSLATION\_FIELD.DATA\_BASE\_VALUE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 LANGUAGE\_CODE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRANSLATOR_DB_VALUE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRANSLATOR_DB_VALUE	2	DATA_BASE_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
TRANSLATOR_LANGUAGE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRANSLATOR_LANGUAGE	2	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

User selected language

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DATA\_BASE\_VALUE

database value for the translation of the display value.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (65) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DISPLAY\_VALUE

Value of the field displayed to the user

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRANSPORTATION\_MODE Alias : TM  
 Display Title : TRANSPORTATION\_MODE  
 Synonyms: TRANSPORTATION\_MODE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	TRANSPORTATION_MODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
35	CUBE_CAPACITY	NULL	NUMBER (8)
40	WEIGHT_CAPACITY	NULL	NUMBER (8)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TRANSPORTATION_MODE1	FACILITY_TYPE TRANSPORTATION_MODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Indicates the facility type of the mode.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TRANSPORTATION\_MODE  
 What type of transportation the company/dc uses.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION  
 A general description field.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

35 CUBE\_CAPACITY  
 Cube capacity for the transportation mode defined.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 WEIGHT\_CAPACITY  
 Weight capacity for the mode, ie truck, boat, plane.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRANSSHIPMENT\_MAP\_SETTINGS Alias : TMS  
 Display Title : TRANSSHIPMENT\_MAP\_SETTINGS

Synonyms: TRANSSHIPMENT\_MAP\_SETTINGS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	DC_DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	MAP_SET_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
50	MAP_NODE	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
60	MAP_X_POS	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
70	MAP_Y_POS	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Facility type of the map  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DC\_DEST\_ID  
 Dc of the map  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 MAP\_SET\_FLAG  
 Flag for setting the map.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 MAP\_NODE  
 Node of the map associated to  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 MAP\_X\_POS  
 Maps x coordinate  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 MAP\_Y\_POS



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

Map y coordinate

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRANSSHIPMENT\_SETUP Alias : TSET  
 Display Title : TRANSSHIPMENT\_SETUP  
 Synonyms: TRANSSHIPMENT\_SETUP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	DC_DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	DC_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	LOCAL_ORACLE_SID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	DC_COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
70	ALLOW_RCV_OPP_LR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	LABELED_RESERVE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
85	DC_PICTURE	NULL	BLOB ( )

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TRANSSHIPMENT_SETUP1	FACILITY_ID FACILITY_TYPE DC_DEST_ID

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Indicates what facility type the dc is.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DC\_DEST\_ID  
 The dc's dest id for mld.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DC\_DESCRIPTION  
 The description of the dc.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 LOCAL\_ORACLE\_SID  
Indicates the local oracle sid for this dc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DC\_COUNTRY\_CODE  
The country the dc is in.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ALLOW\_RCV\_OPP\_LR  
Indicates whether the dc will allowing receiving a transshipment of the  
opposite labeled reserve than them.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 LABELED\_RESERVE  
Indicates whether this dc is labeled reserve of y or n.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

85 DC\_PICTURE  
Picture of the dc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Blob () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : TRANSSHIPMENT\_SETUP\_WIPS Alias : TSW  
 Display Title : TRANSSHIPMENT\_SETUP\_WIP

Synonyms: TRANSSHIPMENT\_SETUP\_WIPS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	ONSITE_PROCESSING_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
TRANSSHIPMENT_SETUP_WIPS1	FACILITY_TYPE DEST_ID WIP_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Indicates what type of facility associated to the wip/dest.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DEST\_ID  
 A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 WIP\_CODE  
 Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ONSITE\_PROCESSING\_FLAG  
 Indicates whether the dc can do onsite processing or not for the wip defined.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : T\_TEMP Alias : T\_TEMP  
Display Title : T\_TEMP

Synonyms: T\_TEMP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Column Detail

10	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	A pick system to be used for unit picking
	Optional ?	:Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PACK_WAVE	
	Optional ?	:Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : T\_TEMP1 Alias : T\_TEMP1  
Display Title : T\_TEMP1

Synonyms: T\_TEMP1

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Column Detail

10 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
A pick system to be used for unit picking  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PACK\_WAVE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : T\_TEMP2 Alias : T\_TEMP2  
Display Title : T\_TEMP2

Synonyms: T\_TEMP2

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Column Detail

10 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
A pick system to be used for unit picking  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PACK\_WAVE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UNIT\_OPTIONS Alias : UO  
 Display Title : UNIT\_OPTIONS

Synonyms: UNIT\_OPTIONS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	WIN_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
20	WIN_ORDERS_PRINT_DELAY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
30	WIN_INV_TRACK_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
40	FAS_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	FAS_ORDERS_PRINT_DELAY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
60	FAS_INV_TRACK_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	PAK_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	EXPIRY_DELAY_PRE_ISSUE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
90	DEPT_LEVEL_ORDERS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
100	ORDER_HISTORY_MONTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
110	ORDER_COMPLETE_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
120	ORDER_BEFORE_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
130	CONTRACT_INACTIVE_MONTHS	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
140	POS_EXTRACT_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
150	PROM_NUMBER_DAYS_REJECTS_HELD	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
160	PROM_HISTORY_MONTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
170	PRICE_PRIOR_CREATE_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
180	NUMBER_DAYS_REJECTS_HELD	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
190	PRICE_CRITERIA_HISTORY_MONTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
200	RTV_ORDER_HISTORY_MONTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
210	WIN_SKUS_HISTORY_MONTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
220	RAG_SKUS_HISTORY_MONTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
230	REPLENISH_ORDER_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
240	CLEAR_HELD_MONTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
250	INV_ADJ_MONTHS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)

Column Detail

10 WIN\_IND



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_UNIT_OPT_DEPT_LEVEL_ORDERS	DEPT_LEVEL_ORDERS IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_UNIT_OPT_FAS_IND	FAS_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_UNIT_OPT_FAS_INV_TRACK_LVL	FAS_INV_TRACK_LEVEL IN ('S', 'U')
CHK_UNIT_OPT_ORDER_COMP_FLAG	ORDER_COMPLETE_FLAG IN ('U','I')
CHK_UNIT_OPT_PAK_IND	PAK_IND IN ('Y', 'N')
CHK_UNIT_OPT_WIN_IND	WIN_IND IN ('Y','N')
CHK_UNIT_OPT_WIN_INV_TRACK_LVL	WIN_INV_TRACK_LEVEL IN ('S', 'U')

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  WIN_ORDERS_PRINT_DELAY
Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  WIN_INV_TRACK_LEVEL
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  FAS_IND
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  FAS_ORDERS_PRINT_DELAY
Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  FAS_INV_TRACK_LEVEL
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  PAK_IND
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  EXPIRY_DELAY_PRE_ISSUE
Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  DEPT_LEVEL_ORDERS
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 ORDER_HISTORY_MONTHS
Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 ORDER_COMPLETE_FLAG
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 ORDER_BEFORE_DAYS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 CONTRACT_INACTIVE_MONTHS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```

140 POS_EXTRACT_DAYS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 PROM_NUMBER_DAYS_REJECTS_HELD
      Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 PROM_HISTORY_MONTHS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 PRICE_PRIOR_CREATE_DAYS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 NUMBER_DAYS_REJECTS_HELD
      Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 PRICE_CRITERIA_HISTORY_MONTHS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 RTV_ORDER_HISTORY_MONTHS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 WIN_SKUS_HISTORY_MONTHS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 RAG_SKUS_HISTORY_MONTHS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 REPLENISH_ORDER_DAYS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 CLEAR_HELD_MONTHS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250 INV_ADJ_MONTHS
      Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UNIT\_PICK\_CONTAINER\_DETAIL Alias : UPCD  
 Display Title : UNIT\_PICK\_CONTAINER\_DETAIL

Synonyms: UNIT\_PICK\_CONTAINER\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5)
30	SLOT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
40	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	REQUESTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	INDUCT_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	PENDING_INDUCT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UNIT_PICK_CONTAINER_DETAIL1	FACILITY_ID GROUP_ID SLOT ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

UNIT\_PICK\_CONT\_DETAIL\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP\_DETAIL.FACILITY\_ID  
 GROUP\_ID references UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP\_DETAIL.GROUP\_ID  
 SLOT references UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP\_DETAIL.SLOT

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 GROUP\_ID  
 Group Id

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Number (5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
30 SLOT  
Slot of the merchandise to be picked at.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
40 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style,  
color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
50 REQUESTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
The unit quantity of merchandise items requested for purchase or distribution.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
60 INDUCT\_UNIT\_QTY  
Unit quantity inducted  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
70 PENDING\_INDUCT\_QTY  
Pending induction quantity  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP Alias : UPG  
 Display Title : UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP  
 Synonyms: UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5)
30	WAVE_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (3)
40	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	ACTIVE_PICK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
60	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8)
70	LOGICAL_CHUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	GENERIC_CIDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
90	ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
100	PACKWAVE_SPLIT_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UNIT_PICK_GROUP1	FACILITY_ID GROUP_ID

Foreign Keys

UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM.FACILITY\_ID  
 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE references  
 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM.UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## UPG\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
AVCON_14173_ACTIV_000	ACTIVE_PICK IN ('Y', 'N')

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
UPG_IDX1	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
UPG_IDX1	2	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	GROUP_ID	Group Id Optional ? :No ; Number (5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	WAVE_NBR	Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	USER_ID	A unique identifier for a user of the WMS. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	ACTIVE_PICK	Is the Pick Active Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	A pick system to be used for unit picking Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	PACK_WAVE	The number of groups that can be processed simultaneously within the Unit Pack System. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	LOGICAL_CHUTE	Logical chute reference for unit sorter Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	GENERIC_CIDS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

90 ZONE

An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 PACKWAVE\_SPLIT\_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP\_DETAIL Alias : UPGD  
 Display Title : UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP\_DETAIL  
 Synonyms: UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5)
30	SLOT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
40	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	DEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	PICK_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	ORIGINAL_PICK_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	ACTION_TS	NULL	DATE
100	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UNIT_PICK_GROUP_DETAIL1	FACILITY_ID GROUP_ID SLOT

Foreign Keys

UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP\_DETAIL\_REF1  
 FACILITY\_ID references UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP.FACILITY\_ID  
 GROUP\_ID references UNIT\_PICK\_GROUP.GROUP\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

20 GROUP\_ID  
Group Id  
Optional ? :No ; Number (5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SLOT  
Slot the merchandise is to go to, printed on the label.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DISTRO\_NBR  
A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 PICK\_QTY  
Pick Quantity of the unit pick group.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 ORIGINAL\_PICK\_QTY  
Original pick quantity  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ACTION\_TS  
Timestamp when last action was performed.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 PACK\_WAVE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM Alias : UPS  
Display Title : UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM

Synonyms: UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM

Description : This table contains all the unit pick systems supported by the warehouse management system.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	PTS_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	ACTIVITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
60	PACK_WAVE_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER (8)
70	SORTER_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
80	UPS_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
90	PRINT_UNIT_LABELS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
100	SEND_DIRECTIVE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM1	FACILITY_ID
	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE

Foreign Keys

UPS\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_PTS	pts_ind in('Y', 'N')

Column Detail

	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE A pick system to be used for unit picking Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Code identifying a specific Unit Pick System.
30	DESCRIPTION A general description field. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Textual description of Unit Pick System.
40	PTS_IND A Y/N indicator that dicates if the UPS is put to store. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	ACTIVITY_CODE The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway) Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	PACK_WAVE_SIZE Pack wave size - number of groups Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	SORTER_GROUP Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	UPS_SEQUENCE Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	PRINT_UNIT_LABELS Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	SEND_DIRECTIVE Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UNIT\_PICK\_ZONE Alias : UPZ  
 Display Title : UNIT\_PICK\_ZONE

Synonyms: UNIT\_PICK\_ZONE

Description : This table contains the zones of a unit pick system.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	ZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	PICK_UP_LOC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
70	DROP_OFF_LOC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
80	SINGLE_ZONE_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
90	NONCON_DROP_OFF_LOC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
100	NONCON_PICK_FROM_LOC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UNIT_PICK_ZONE1	FACILITY_ID
	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
	ZONE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
 A pick system to be used for unit picking  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 Code identifying a specific Unit Pick System.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### UNIT\_PICK\_ZONE\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### UNIT\_PICK\_ZONE\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM.FACILITY\_ID  
 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE references  
 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM.UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### UNIT\_PICK\_ZONE\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references LOCATION.FACILITY\_ID  
 PICK\_UP\_LOC references LOCATION.LOCATION\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### UNIT\_PICK\_ZONE\_REF4

FACILITY\_ID references LOCATION.FACILITY\_ID  
 DROP\_OFF\_LOC references LOCATION.LOCATION\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

### Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
SINGLE_ZONE_IND_CHK	single_zone_ind in ('Y','N')

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
UNIT_PICK_ZONE_DEST_ID	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
UNIT_PICK_ZONE_DEST_ID	20	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
UNIT_PICK_ZONE_DROP_OFF_LOC	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
UNIT_PICK_ZONE_DROP_OFF_LOC	20	DROP_OFF_LOC	NOT UNIQUE
UNIT_PICK_ZONE_PICK_UP_LOC	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
UNIT_PICK_ZONE_PICK_UP_LOC	20	PICK_UP_LOC	NOT UNIQUE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

- 30 ZONE  
An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Identifier for sub areas within a specific Unit Pick System.
- 40 DESCRIPTION  
A general description field.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Textual description of Unit Pick System Zone.
- 50 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Destination ID for merchandise movement.
- 60 PICK\_UP\_LOC  
Pick up location of the unit pick system  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Location for induction point.
- 70 DROP\_OFF\_LOC  
Drop off Location of the unit pick system.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Location where merchandise will be placed after the Unit Pick System has filled it.
- 80 SINGLE\_ZONE\_IND  
Indicates if the put to store has more than one induction point  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Indicates if the unit pick system has multiple zones. If the indicator is set to 'Y'es, then only one zone exists and all destinations are associated to the unit pick system. If the indicator is set to 'N'o, then there are multiple zones and destination ids must be assigned to each zone.
- 90 NONCON\_DROP\_OFF\_LOC  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
- 100 NONCON\_PICK\_FROM\_LOC  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UNIT\_SORT\_DIR\_T Alias : USDT  
 Display Title : UNIT\_SORT\_DIR\_T

Synonyms: UNIT\_SORT\_DIR\_T

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ACTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
40	PICK_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	CASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	ITEM_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	UPC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
80	FRAGILE_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
90	CASE_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)
100	PICK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
110	PACK_WAVE	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ACTION\_CODE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 QUANTITY  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 PICK\_LABEL  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CASE\_ID  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ITEM\_WEIGHT  
 Weight of an individual item (dimensionless).  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
70  UPC
    Universal product code for a particular item.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80  FRAGILE_ITEM
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90  CASE_CUBE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 PICK_WAVE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 PACK_WAVE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UOM\_CLASS Alias : UOMCL  
 Display Title : UOM\_CLASS

Synonyms: UOM\_CLASS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	UOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	UOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	UOM_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UOMCL_PK	FACILITY_ID UOM

Foreign Keys

UOMCL\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 UOM  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 UOM\_CLASS  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 UOM\_DESC  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UOM\_CONVERSION Alias : UOMCNV  
Display Title : UOM\_CONVERSION

Synonyms: UOM\_CONVERSION

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	FROM_UOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	TO_UOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	FACTOR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 10)
50	OPERATOR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UOMCNV_PK	FACILITY_ID FROM_UOM TO_UOM

Foreign Keys

UOMCNV\_UOMCL\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references UOM\_CLASS.FACILITY\_ID  
FROM\_UOM references UOM\_CLASS.UOM  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

UOMCNV\_UOMCL\_FK2

FACILITY\_ID references UOM\_CLASS.FACILITY\_ID  
TO\_UOM references UOM\_CLASS.UOM  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_UOM_CON_OPERATOR	operator in ('M', 'D')

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
UOMCNV_UOMCL_IDX2	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
UOMCNV_UOMCL_IDX2	20	TO_UOM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 FROM\_UOM  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TO\_UOM  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 FACTOR  
Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 OPERATOR  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

### Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)   Version :
```

Table Name : UOM_X_CONVERSION	Alias : UOMXCNV
	Display Title : UOM_X_CONVERSION
Synonyms: UOM_X_CONVERSION	

## Volumes

```
Start Rows :                               End Rows :
```

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	FROM_UOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	TO_UOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	CONVERT_SQL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UOMXCNV_PK	FACILITY_ID
	FROM_UOM_CLASS
	TO_UOM_CLASS

## Foreign Keys

```
UOMXCNV_FACILITY_FK
    FACILITY_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ? Yes           Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?    Yes          Delete Rule : Restricted
```

## Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  FROM_UOM_CLASS
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  TO_UOM_CLASS
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  CONVERT_SQL
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2000) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

### Table Definition

```
Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :
```

[illegible]

Synonyms: UPS\_CHUTE

Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
5	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
10	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	LOGICAL_CHUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	SEQ_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8)
40	ACTIVE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	CHUTE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
60	BRAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	MAX_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	MAX_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	MAX_ORDERS	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
100	PERCENT_FILL	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
110	TEMPLATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
120	PERCENT_REG_FILL	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
130	OUT_OF_SERVICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

## Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UPS_CHUTE1	FACILITY_ID
	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
	LOGICAL CHUTE

## Foreign Keys

UPS\_CHUTE\_REF1

```
FACILITY_ID references UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM.FACILITY_ID
UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE references
UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM.UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
```

Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule :	Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule :	Restricted

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
5    FACILITY_ID
    A unique identifier for an operating facility.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

10   UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
    A pick system to be used for unit picking
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20   LOGICAL_CHUTE
    Logical chute reference for unit sorter
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30   SEQ_NBR
    Sequence number of the unit pick systems chute.
    Optional ? :No ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40   ACTIVE_FLAG
    Indicates whether or not the chute is considered active, and available for use
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50   CHUTE_TYPE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60   BRAND
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70   MAX_CUBE
    Maximum cube limit
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80   MAX_UNITS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90   MAX_ORDERS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100  PERCENT_FILL
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110  TEMPLATE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120  PERCENT_REG_FILL
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130  OUT_OF_SERVICE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UPS\_CHUTE\_DETAIL Alias : UCD  
 Display Title : UPS\_CHUTE\_DETAIL

Synonyms: UPS\_CHUTE\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	LOGICAL_CHUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	CUR_SELECTED_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
50	CUR_SELECTED_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
60	CUR_SELECTED_ORDERS	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
70	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	PACK_WAVE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
90	SORTER_FULL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UPS_CHUTE_DETAIL1	FACILITY_ID
	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
	LOGICAL_CHUTE
	PACK_WAVE

Foreign Keys

UCD\_UC\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references UPS\_CHUTE.FACILITY\_ID  
 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE references UPS\_CHUTE.UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
 LOGICAL\_CHUTE references UPS\_CHUTE.LOGICAL\_CHUTE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

20 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
A pick system to be used for unit picking  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 LOGICAL\_CHUTE  
Logical chute reference for unit sorter  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CUR\_SELECTED\_CUBE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CUR\_SELECTED\_UNITS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CUR\_SELECTED\_ORDERS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 PACK\_WAVE  
Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 SORTER\_FULL  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UPS\_CHUTE\_DISTRO Alias : UCDIST  
 Display Title : UPS\_CHUTE\_DISTRO

Synonyms: UPS\_CHUTE\_DISTRO

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	PACK_WAVE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
30	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	LOGICAL_CHUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
60	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
70	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
CHUTE_DIST_PK	FACILITY_ID PACK_WAVE UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE LOGICAL_CHUTE DISTRO_NBR ITEM_ID DEST_ID

Foreign Keys

CHUTE\_DIST\_UC\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references UPS\_CHUTE\_DETAIL.FACILITY\_ID  
 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE references  
 UPS\_CHUTE\_DETAIL.UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
 LOGICAL\_CHUTE references UPS\_CHUTE\_DETAIL.LOGICAL\_CHUTE  
 PACK\_WAVE references UPS\_CHUTE\_DETAIL.PACK\_WAVE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CHUTE_DIST_UC_IDX	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CHUTE_DIST_UC_IDX	2	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CHUTE_DIST_UC_IDX	3	LOGICAL_CHUTE	NOT UNIQUE
CHUTE_DIST_UC_IDX	4	PACK_WAVE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PACK\_WAVE

Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE

A pick system to be used for unit picking

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LOGICAL\_CHUTE

Logical chute reference for unit sorter

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DISTRO\_NBR

A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ITEM\_ID

Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 DEST\_ID

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : UPS\_DEST\_ZONE Alias : UZ  
 Display Title : UPS\_DEST\_ZONE

Synonyms: UPS\_DEST\_ZONE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	ZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	DEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
UPS_DEST_ZONE1	FACILITY_ID
	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE
	ZONE
	DEST_ID

Foreign Keys

UPS\_DEST\_ZONE\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.FACILITY\_ID  
 DEST\_ID references SHIP\_DEST.DEST\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

UPS\_DEST\_ZONE\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references UNIT\_PICK\_ZONE.FACILITY\_ID  
 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE references  
 UNIT\_PICK\_ZONE.UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE  
 ZONE references UNIT\_PICK\_ZONE.ZONE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
UPS_DEST_ZONE_DEST_ID	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
UPS_DEST_ZONE_DEST_ID	20	DEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE

A pick system to be used for unit picking

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Code identifying a specific Unit Pick System.

30 ZONE

An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Identifier for sub areas within a specific Unit Pick System. If no zones are associated to the UPS, then this field will be defaulted to NA.

40 DEST\_ID

A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Destination ID for merchandise movement.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : USER\_LANGUAGE\_MESSAGE Alias : ULM  
 Display Title : USER\_LANGUAGE\_MESSAGE  
 Synonyms: USER\_LANGUAGE\_MESSAGE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	MESSAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
40	MESSAGE_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
USER_LANGUAGE_MESSAGE1	FACILITY_ID LANGUAGE_CODE MESSAGE_CODE

Foreign Keys

USER\_LANGUAGE\_MESSAGE\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references USER\_MESSAGE.FACILITY\_ID  
 MESSAGE\_CODE references USER\_MESSAGE.MESSAGE\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

USER\_LANGUAGE\_MESSAGE\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references SUPPORTED\_LANGUAGE.FACILITY\_ID  
 LANGUAGE\_CODE references SUPPORTED\_LANGUAGE.LANGUAGE\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 20 LANGUAGE\_CODE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
USER_LANG_MSG_LANGUAGE_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
USER_LANG_MSG_LANGUAGE_CODE	2	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
USER_LANG_MSG_MESSAGE_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
USER_LANG_MSG_MESSAGE_CODE	2	MESSAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

User selected language

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 MESSAGE\_CODE

A code that uniquely identifies a user message.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 MESSAGE\_TEXT

An explanation of a user message (related to the message\_code) which is used as the on-screen prompt for the message.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (80) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : USER\_MESSAGE Alias : UM  
 Display Title : USER\_MESSAGE

Synonyms: USER\_MESSAGE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	MESSAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
30	MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
40	MESSAGE_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
USER_MESSAGE1	FACILITY_ID MESSAGE_CODE

Foreign Keys

UM\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 MESSAGE\_CODE  
 A code that uniquely identifies a user message.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 MESSAGE\_TYPE  
 Defines the action type of a user message. Can be one of the following: 'E' (error), 'I' (information), 'W' (warning), or 'C' (confirmation).  
 Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 MESSAGE\_TEXT

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

An explanation of a user message (related to the message\_code) which is used as the on-screen prompt for the message.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (80) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : USER\_PREFERENCES Alias : UP  
 Display Title : USER\_PREFERENCES  
 Synonyms: USER\_PREFERENCES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	USER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
20	LANG	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_USER_PREFERENCES	USER_NAME

Foreign Keys

USR\_LAN\_FK

LANG references LANG.LANG

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
USER_PREFERENCES_I1	1	LANG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 USER\_NAME  
 The name of a user of RDM.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 LANG  
 Language.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : USER\_TASK Alias : UT  
 Display Title : USER\_TASK

Synonyms: USER\_TASK

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	TASK_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
50	ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
60	LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
USER_TASK1	TASK_GROUP FACILITY_ID USER_ID

Foreign Keys

UT\_FACILITY\_FK  
 FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
UT_FACILITY_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID

A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TASK\_GROUP

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 REGION

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ZONE

An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 LOCATION

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 PRIORITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : USER\_TICKET\_TYPES Alias : UTT  
 Display Title : USER\_TICKET\_TYPES  
 Synonyms: USER\_TICKET\_TYPES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	TICKET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	QUEUE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
USER_TICKET_TYPES1	FACILITY_ID USER_ID TICKET_TYPE QUEUE_NAME

Foreign Keys

UTT\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
 A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TICKET\_TYPE  
 A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 QUEUE\_NAME

The name of the printer queue.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : VENDOR Alias : VENDOR  
 Display Title : VENDOR

Synonyms: VENDOR

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	VENDOR_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	VENDOR_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)
80	PERCENT_QA_SAMPLING	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	PERCENT_VA_SAMPLING	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	FREQ_QA_AUDIT	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
110	FREQ_VA_AUDIT	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
120	QA_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
130	VA_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
140	COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
150	BYPASS_CHECK_WEIGH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
160	SUP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
VENDOR1	FACILITY_ID VENDOR_NBR

Foreign Keys

VENDOR\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
20  VENDOR_NBR
    An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30  VENDOR_NAME
    The name of a vendor.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (32) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80  PERCENT_QA_SAMPLING
    Value set in SCP table of the percentage of receiving containers that will be
    marked (WIP) for Quality Control
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :100 ;

90  PERCENT_VA_SAMPLING
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :100 ;

100  FREQ_QA_AUDIT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

110  FREQ_VA_AUDIT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

120  QA_COUNTER
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130  VA_COUNTER
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140  COMMENTS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150  BYPASS_CHECK_WEIGH
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160  SUP_STATUS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : VENDOR\_ADDRESS Alias : VA  
 Display Title : VENDOR\_ADDRESS

Synonyms: VENDOR\_ADDRESS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	VENDOR_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ADDR_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4)
50	ADDR_TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	PRIMARY_ADDR_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	SHIPTO_ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
90	ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
100	ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
110	STATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
120	COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
130	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
VA_PK	FACILITY_ID VENDOR_NBR ADDR_TYPE SEQ_NO

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 VENDOR\_NBR  
 An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Foreign Keys

#### VA\_SR\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references STATE\_RDM.FACILITY\_ID  
 STATE references STATE\_RDM.STATE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

#### VA\_VENDOR\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references VENDOR.FACILITY\_ID  
 VENDOR\_NBR references VENDOR.VENDOR\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

### Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
VA_SR_IDX	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
VA_SR_IDX	2	STATE	NOT UNIQUE

### Column Detail

30 ADDR\_TYPE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SEQ\_NO  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ADDR\_TYPE\_DESC  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :UNKNOWN ;

60 PRIMARY\_ADDR\_IND  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

70 SHIPTO\_ZIP  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 ADDRESS1  
 First line of a mailing address.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ADDRESS2  
 Second line of the mailing address.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ADDRESS3  
 Third line of the mailing address.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 STATE

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
120 COUNTRY  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
130 CITY  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : VENDOR\_REP

Alias : VR

Display Title : VENDOR\_REP

Synonyms: VENDOR\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	VENDOR_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	VENDOR_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)
80	PERCENT_QA_SAMPLING	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	PERCENT_VA_SAMPLING	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
100	FREQ_QA_AUDIT	NULL	NUMBER (2)
110	FREQ_VA_AUDIT	NULL	NUMBER (2)
120	QA_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER (3)
130	VA_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER (3)
140	COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
150	BYPASS_CHECK_WEIGH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
160	SUP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
170	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE
180	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
190	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
200	SHIPTO_ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
210	ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
220	ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
230	ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
VENDOR_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE
	VENDOR_NBR

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
Facility type starting the replication process of this table.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  VENDOR_NBR
    An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  VENDOR_NAME
    The name of a vendor.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (32) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  PERCENT_QA_SAMPLING
    Value set in SCP table of the percentage of receiving containers that will be
    marked (WIP) for Quality Control
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
90  PERCENT_VA_SAMPLING
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100  FREQ_QA_AUDIT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110  FREQ_VA_AUDIT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120  QA_COUNTER
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130  VA_COUNTER
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140  COMMENTS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150  BYPASS_CHECK_WEIGH
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160  SUP_STATUS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170  REPLICATE_TS
    Time stamp replication occurred.
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180  CREATE_DEST
    Replication -- where the starting point is for this record
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190  ACTION_TYPE
    For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding
    WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

200 SHIPTO\_ZIP

MMS: Ship to customer or vendor zip code.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 ADDRESS1

First line of a mailing address.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 ADDRESS2

Second line of the mailing address.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 ADDRESS3

Third line of the mailing address.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : VENDOR\_REP\_ADDRESS Alias : VAR  
 Display Title : VENDOR\_REP\_ADDRESS

Synonyms: VENDOR\_REP\_ADDRESS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	VENDOR_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ADDR_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4)
50	ADDR_TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	PRIMARY_ADDR_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
70	SHIPTO_ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
80	ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
90	ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
100	ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
110	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
120	COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
130	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
140	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE
150	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
VAR_PK	FACILITY_TYPE VENDOR_NBR ADDR_TYPE SEQ_NO

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_TYPE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 VENDOR\_NBR  
 An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## VAR\_VR\_FK

FACILITY\_TYPE references VENDOR\_REP.FACILITY\_TYPE  
 VENDOR\_NBR references VENDOR\_REP.VENDOR\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 30 ADDR\_TYPE  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 40 SEQ\_NO  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 50 ADDR\_TYPE\_DESC  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 60 PRIMARY\_ADDR\_IND  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 70 SHIPTO\_ZIP  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 80 ADDRESS1  
 First line of a mailing address.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 90 ADDRESS2  
 Second line of the mailing address.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 100 ADDRESS3  
 Third line of the mailing address.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 110 STATE  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 120 COUNTRY  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 130 CITY  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 140 REPLICATE\_TS  
 Time stamp replication occurred.  
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
 150 FACILITY\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : VENDOR\_TROUBLE\_HISTORY Alias : VTH  
 Display Title : VENDOR\_TROUBLE\_HISTORY  
 Synonyms: VENDOR\_TROUBLE\_HISTORY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
30	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	VENDOR_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	TROUBLE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
60	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
70	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
80	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	TROUBLE_TS	NULL	DATE

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
VENDOR_HISTORY_APPT_PO	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
VENDOR_HISTORY_APPT_PO	2	APPT_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
VENDOR_HISTORY_APPT_PO	3	PO_NBR	NOT UNIQUE
VENDOR_HISTORY_TROUBLE_CODE	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
VENDOR_HISTORY_TROUBLE_CODE	2	TROUBLE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
VENDOR_HISTORY_TROUBLE_TS	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
VENDOR_HISTORY_TROUBLE_TS	2	TROUBLE_TS	NOT UNIQUE
VENDOR_HISTORY_VENDOR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
VENDOR_HISTORY_VENDOR	2	VENDOR_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 APPT\_NBR  
Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PO\_NBR  
Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 VENDOR\_NBR  
An identifier that uniquely identifies a vendor.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 TROUBLE\_CODE  
A value defining a trouble condition.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 TROUBLE\_TS  
Timestamp for a trouble code applied to the vendor history.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : WAVE Alias : WAVE  
 Display Title : WAVE

Synonyms: WAVE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	WAVE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
40	WAVE_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)
50	START_TS	NULL	DATE
60	DURATION	NULL	NUMBER (7, 2)
70	BULK_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
80	CONT_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
90	UNIT_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
100	BULK_PLANNED_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
110	CONT_PLANNED_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
120	UNIT_PLANNED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
130	BULK_PICKED_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
140	CONT_PICKED_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
150	UNIT_PICKED_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
160	UNIT_PICKED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
170	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
180	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
190	LOADED_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
200	CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
210	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
220	BULK_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
230	CONT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
240	UNIT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
250	BULK_REPLEN_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
260	CONT_REPLEN_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
270	UNIT_REPLEN_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
280	BULK_REPLEN_PLANNED_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9)

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
290	CONT_REPLEN_PLANNED_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9)
300	UNIT_REPLEN_PLANNED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
310	BULK_REPLEN_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
320	CONT_REPLEN_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
330	UNIT_REPLEN_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
340	DIST_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
350	PRIME_UNIT_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
360	PRIME_UNIT_REPLEN_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
370	PRIME_UNIT_PLANNED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
380	PRIME_UNIT_RPLN_PLAN_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
390	PRIME_UNIT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
400	PRIME_UNIT_REPLEN_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
410	PRIME_UNIT_PICK_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9)
420	PRIME_UNIT_PICK_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
430	PRIME_UNIT_RPLN_PICK_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9)
440	PRIME_UNIT_RPLN_PICK_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
450	UNIT_REPLEN_PICK_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9)
460	UNIT_REPLEN_PICK_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
470	CONT_REPLEN_PICK_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9)
480	BULK_REPLEN_PICK_CASE_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (9)
490	GROUP_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (3)
500	PRINT_PACK_SLIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
510	MAX_PIECE_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER (8)
520	MAX_LINES	NULL	NUMBER (8)
530	MAX_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
540	MAX_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WAVE1	FACILITY_ID WAVE_NBR

Foreign Keys

## WAVE\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
AVCON_11034_PRINT_000	PRINT_PACK_SLIP IN ('Y', 'N')

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	WAVE_NBR Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution. Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	WAVE_TYPE Method by which the wave process operates. The values are 'MANUAL', 'AUTOMATIC', and WAVE . Automatic orders are processed through distribution ignoring wave and destination assignments. Wave standard wave pick. Manual individual wave pick. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	WAVE_STATUS The current status of the wave. Allowable values: "CLOSED", "OPEN", "PLANNED", "PRINTED". Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (7) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	START_TS The start date and time of an event. Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	DURATION The length of time associated to the wave. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	BULK_OPERATIONS Number of Bulk operations in a given wave. Number of picks / rate * resources. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	CONT_OPERATIONS Number of container operations in given wave. Number of picks / rate * resources. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	UNIT_OPERATIONS In planning wave the number of units operations that have been setup to be processed Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	BULK_PLANNED_CASE_QTY The projected merchandise count attained after a distribution run when doing wave planning. The 'planned' count does not include any replenishment picks. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

110 CONT\_PLANNED\_CASE\_QTY  
The projected merchandise count attained after a distribution run. The 'planned' count does not include any replenishment picks.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 UNIT\_PLANNED\_UNIT\_QTY  
In planning wave the number of units that have been setup to be processed  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 BULK\_PICKED\_CASE\_QTY  
Number of bulk cases picked maintained in wave table  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 CONT\_PICKED\_CASE\_QTY  
Count of container picked in wave  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 UNIT\_PICKED\_CASE\_QTY  
Case Qty picked for units picking  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 UNIT\_PICKED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Unit Qty Picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 LOADED\_CASE\_QTY  
Count of cases .. Used in the Wave table  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 CUBE  
Dimension derived for the multiplied numbers of length, width, and height; used in pick\_directive  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

210 DESCRIPTION  
A general description field.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 BULK\_RESOURCES  
Used in wave planning to indication the number of resources (personnel) to be used during wave picking so that 'what If scenarios can examine the effect on duration s of the wave process. Default value set in the SCP table

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

(def\_bulk\_resources)

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 230 CONT\_RESOURCES

Used in wave planning to indication the number of resources ( personnel) to be used during wave so that what if duration s can be examined. Default value set in the SCP table (def\_cont\_resources)

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 240 UNIT\_RESOURCES

Resources available to unit pick planning

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 250 BULK\_REPLEN\_OPERATIONS

Estimated number of operations for bulk replenishment

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Number of bulk replenishment operations.

## 260 CONT\_REPLEN\_OPERATIONS

Estimated number of operations for container replenishment

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Number of container replenishment operations.

## 270 UNIT\_REPLEN\_OPERATIONS

Estimated number of operations for unit replenishment

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Number of unit replenishment operations.

## 280 BULK\_REPLEN\_PLANNED\_CASE\_QTY

Total number of containers expected to be picked for an associated wave.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Bulk replenishment planned case quantity.

## 290 CONT\_REPLEN\_PLANNED\_CASE\_QTY

Number of container replenishments expected to be picked for an associated wave

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container replenishment planned case quantity.

## 300 UNIT\_REPLEN\_PLANNED\_UNIT\_QTY

Unit replenishment planned unit quantity

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Unit replenishment planned unit quantity.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

310 BULK\_REPLEN\_RESOURCES  
Number of resources dedicated to performing the bulk replenishment operation.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Resources available for bulk replenishment.

320 CONT\_REPLEN\_RESOURCES  
Number of resources dedicated to performing container replenishment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Resources available for container replenishment.

330 UNIT\_REPLEN\_RESOURCES  
Resources needed to complete the unit replenishment picks for an associated wave  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
Resources available for unit replenishment.

340 DIST\_METHOD  
The distribution method given for a wave  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

350 PRIME\_UNIT\_OPERATIONS  
Estimated number of operations for unit picks from a prime picking location  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

360 PRIME\_UNIT\_REPLEN\_OPERATIONS  
Estimated number of operations for unit replenishment from prime picking locations  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

370 PRIME\_UNIT\_PLANNED\_UNIT\_QTY  
The total number of units for all prime unit picks for an associated wave that plan to be picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

380 PRIME\_UNIT\_RPLN\_PLAN\_UNIT\_QTY  
The total number of unit replenishment picks for all prime unit picks for an associated wave that have already been picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

390 PRIME\_UNIT\_RESOURCES  
Number of resources dedicated to performing unit replenishment picks for prime pick locations  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

400 PRIME\_UNIT\_REPLEN\_RESOURCES  
Number of resources dedicated to performing unit replenishment picks for prime pick locations  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

410 PRIME\_UNIT\_PICK\_CASE\_QTY  
The total number of units for all prime case picks for an associated wave that have already been picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

420 PRIME\_UNIT\_PICK\_UNIT\_QTY  
The total number of units for all prime unit picks for an associated wave that have already been picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

430 PRIME\_UNIT\_RPLN\_PICK\_CASE\_QTY  
The total number of unit replenishments for all prime unit picks for an associated wave that have already been picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

440 PRIME\_UNIT\_RPLN\_PICK\_UNIT\_QTY  
The total number of unit replenishment picks for all prime unit picks for an associated wave that have already been picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

450 UNIT\_REPLEN\_PICK\_CASE\_QTY  
Total number of cases for all unit replenishment case picks for an associated wave that have been picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

460 UNIT\_REPLEN\_PICK\_UNIT\_QTY  
Total number of units for all unit replenishment case picks for an associated wave that have been picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

470 CONT\_REPLEN\_PICK\_CASE\_QTY  
Total number of containers for all container replenishment picks for and associated wave that have already been picked  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

480 BULK\_REPLEN\_PICK\_CASE\_QTY  
Total number of containers for all bulk replenishment picks for an associated wave that have already been picked.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

490 GROUP\_QTY  
Number of orders associated with a Group  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

500 PRINT\_PACK\_SLIP  
Print Packing Slip (Y/N)  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

510 MAX\_PIECE\_COUNT  
Maximum piece count limit  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

520 MAX\_LINES

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Maximum order lines limit

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

530 MAX\_WEIGHT

Maximum weight that a particular container can hold

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

540 MAX\_CUBE

Maximum cube limit

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : WAVE\_DAY Alias : WD  
 Display Title : WAVE\_DAY

Synonyms: WAVE\_DAY

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WAVE_DAY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	SORT_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WAVE_DAY1	FACILITY_ID
	WAVE_DAY

Foreign Keys

WD\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 WAVE\_DAY  
 The day of the week represented by numbers Monday, Tuesday Sunday.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SORT\_ORDER  
 A general sorting order field.  
 Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : WAVE\_DAY\_TO\_NBR Alias : WDTN  
 Display Title : WAVE\_DAY\_TO\_NBR

Synonyms: WAVE\_DAY\_TO\_NBR

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WAVE_DAY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WAVE_DAY_TO_NBR1	FACILITY_ID
	WAVE_DAY
	WAVE_NBR

Foreign Keys

WAVE\_DAY\_TO\_NBR\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references WAVE.FACILITY\_ID  
 WAVE\_NBR references WAVE.WAVE\_NBR  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

WAVE\_DAY\_TO\_NBR\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references WAVE\_DAY.FACILITY\_ID  
 WAVE\_DAY references WAVE\_DAY.WAVE\_DAY  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
WAVE_DAY_TO_NBR_WAVE_NBR	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
WAVE_DAY_TO_NBR_WAVE_NBR	2	WAVE_NBR	NOT UNIQUE

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 WAVE\_DAY  
The day of the week represented by numbers Monday, Tuesday Sunday.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 WAVE\_NBR  
Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : WAVE\_PACK\_DETAIL Alias : WPD  
Display Title : WAVE\_PACK\_DETAIL

Synonyms: WAVE\_PACK\_DETAIL

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	PACK_WAVE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
40	SHIP_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
60	ACTIVE_PACK_BUFFER_LOC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WP_PK	FACILITY_ID WAVE_NBR PACK_WAVE

Foreign Keys

WPD\_WAVE\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references WAVE.FACILITY\_ID  
WAVE\_NBR references WAVE.WAVE\_NBR  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 WAVE\_NBR  
Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PACK\_WAVE

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SHIP\_KEY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 LOCATION\_ID

A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ACTIVE\_PACK\_BUFFER\_LOC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : WAVE\_PREVIEW Alias : WP  
 Display Title : WAVE\_PREVIEW

Synonyms: WAVE\_PREVIEW

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	BULK_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
40	BULK_REPLEN_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
50	CASE_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
60	CASE_REPLEN_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
70	UNIT_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
80	UNIT_REPLEN_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
90	PRIME_UNIT_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
100	PRIME_UNIT_REPLEN_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
110	BULK_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
120	BULK_REPLEN_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
130	CASE_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
140	CASE_REPLEN_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
150	UNIT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
160	UNIT_REPLEN_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
170	PRIME_UNIT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
180	PRIME_UNIT_REPLEN_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)
190	BULK_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
200	BULK_REPLEN_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
210	CASE_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
220	CASE_REPLEN_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
230	UNIT_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
240	UNIT_REPLEN_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
250	PRIME_UNIT_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
260	PRIME_UNIT_REPLEN_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
270	TOTAL_OPERATIONS	NULL	NUMBER (6)
280	TOTAL_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6)



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
290	TOTAL_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WAVE_PREVIEW1	FACILITY_ID USER_ID

Foreign Keys

WP\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID

Transferable ? Yes                      Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ?        Yes                      Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BULK\_OPERATIONS  
Number of Bulk operations in a given wave. Number of picks / rate \* resources.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 BULK\_REPLEN\_OPERATIONS  
Estimated number of operations for bulk replenishment  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CASE\_OPERATIONS  
Estimated number of operations for case picks.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CASE\_REPLEN\_OPERATIONS  
Estimated number of operations for case replenishment picks.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 UNIT\_OPERATIONS  
In planning wave the number of units operations that have been setup to be processed  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 UNIT\_REPLEN\_OPERATIONS  
Estimated number of operations for unit replenishment

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 PRIME\_UNIT\_OPERATIONS  
Estimated number of operations for unit picks from a prime picking location  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 PRIME\_UNIT\_REPLEN\_OPERATIONS  
Estimated number of operations for unit replenishment from prime picking locations  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 BULK\_RESOURCES  
Used in wave planning to indication the number of resources (personnel) to be used during wave picking so that 'what If' scenarios can examine the effect on duration s of the wave process. Default value set in the SCP table (def\_bulk\_resources)  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 BULK\_REPLEN\_RESOURCES  
Number of resources dedicated to performing the bulk replenishment operation.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 CASE\_RESOURCES  
Number of resources dedicated to performing case picking.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 CASE\_REPLEN\_RESOURCES  
Number of resources dedicated to performing the case replenishment picking.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 UNIT\_RESOURCES  
Resources available to unit pick planning  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 UNIT\_REPLEN\_RESOURCES  
Resources needed to complete the unit replenishment picks for an associated wave  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 PRIME\_UNIT\_RESOURCES  
Number of resources dedicated to performing unit replenishment picks for prime pick locations  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 PRIME\_UNIT\_REPLEN\_RESOURCES  
Number of resources dedicated to performing unit replenishment picks for prime pick locations  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 BULK\_HOURS  
Estimated number of hours displayed on wave preview to perform bulk picks

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 BULK\_REPLEN\_HOURS  
Estimated number of hours displayed on wave preview to perform bulk replenishment picks  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 CASE\_HOURS  
Estimated number of hours displayed on wave preview to perform case picks  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 CASE\_REPLEN\_HOURS  
Estimated number of hours displayed on wave preview to perform case replenishment picks  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 UNIT\_HOURS  
Estimated number of hours displayed on wave preview to perform unit picks.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 UNIT\_REPLEN\_HOURS  
Estimated number of hours displayed on wave preview to perform unit replenishment.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 PRIME\_UNIT\_HOURS  
Estimated number of hours displayed on wave preview to perform unit picks from a prime picking location.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 PRIME\_UNIT\_REPLEN\_HOURS  
Estimated number of hours displayed on wave preview to perform unit replenishment picks from a prime picking location.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 TOTAL\_OPERATIONS  
The total number of operations to complete work for the specified information being viewed on the DC View screen  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

280 TOTAL\_RESOURCES  
The number or resources to complete work for the specified information being view on the DC View screen  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

290 TOTAL\_HOURS  
The total hours to complete work for the specified information being viewed on the DC View screen  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## Table Definition

Version :

Display Title : WIP\_AUDIT

Synonyms: WIP\_AUDIT

Volumes

End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	PACKER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	WIP_COMPLETE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	WIP_CORRECT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
80	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
90	LINE	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
100	WIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
110	PERSONALIZATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
120	INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WIP_AUDIT1	FACILITY_ID
	CONTAINER_ID
	DISTRO_NBR
	ITEM_ID

## Foreign Keys

WA\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

```
10    FACILITY_ID
```

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
WIP_AUDIT_WIP_COMPLETE_CHK	WIP_COMPLETE IN ('Y','N')
WIP_AUDIT_WIP_CORRECT_CHK	WIP_CORRECT IN ('Y','N')

Column Detail

	A unique identifier for an operating facility.
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CONTAINER_ID
	Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	PACKER_ID
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	WIP_COMPLETE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	WIP_CORRECT
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	DISTRO_NBR
	A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	ITEM_ID
	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	UNIT_QTY
	Number of individual units.
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	LINE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	WIP_CODE
	Work in process code setup in wip_code table
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	PERSONALIZATION
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120	INSTRUCTIONS
	Specific instructions needed on an outbound work order.
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : WIP\_CODES Alias : WC  
 Display Title : WIP\_CODES

Synonyms: WIP\_CODES

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
50	WIP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
60	INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
70	ONSITE_PROCESSING_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	SHIP_UNFINISHED_WIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
90	PROCESSING_TIME	NULL	NUMBER (8, 2)
100	SYSTEM_IND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WIP_CODES1	FACILITY_ID WIP_CODE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 WIP\_CODE  
 Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ACTIVITY\_CODE  
 The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LOCATION\_ID

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Foreign Keys

## WC\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## WIP\_CODES\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references SERVICE\_STANDARDS.FACILITY\_ID  
 ACTIVITY\_CODE references SERVICE\_STANDARDS.ACTIVITY\_CODE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

## WIP\_CODES\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references LOCATION.FACILITY\_ID  
 LOCATION\_ID references LOCATION.LOCATION\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
WIP_CODE_ACTIVITY	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
WIP_CODE_ACTIVITY	2	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WIP_CODE_LOCATION	1	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
WIP_CODE_LOCATION	2	LOCATION_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 50 WIP\_DESC

Description of WIP Code

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 60 INSTRUCTIONS

Gives extra information to the user during wip processing (i.e. personalization)

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 70 ONSITE\_PROCESSING\_FLAG

Indicates whether the wip can be shipped or not at this facility.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

80 SHIP\_UNFINISHED\_WIP

Indicates whether an unfinished wip can be shipped or not.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 PROCESSING\_TIME

Amount of time it takes to process a wip.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 SYSTEM\_IND

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;



### Table Definition

```
Container :   RDM 10.0 (1)   Version :
```

Table Name : WIP_CODES_REP	Alias : WCR
	Display Title : WIP_CODES_REP

Synonyms: WIP\_CODES\_REP

Volumes

Start Rows :                      End Rows :

## Storage

Index-organized ? No

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	ACTIVITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	WIP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
60	CREATE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
80	REPLICATE_TS	NULL	DATE

## Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WIP_CODES_REP1	FACILITY_TYPE
	WIP_CODE

## Column Detail

```

10  FACILITY_TYPE
    Facility type starting the replication process of this table.
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20  WIP_CODE
    Work in process code setup in wip_code table
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30  ACTIVITY_CODE
    The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by
    WMS. (i.e. Cyccnt, move, putway)
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40  WIP_DESC
    Description of WIP Code
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

## 50 INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions associated to the wip being replicated.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 60 CREATE\_DEST

Replication -- where the starting point is for this record

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 70 ACTION\_TYPE

For a downloaded record, the type of action being performed to a corresponding WMS entity. Values may be: 'A' (add), 'M' (modify), or 'D' (delete).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 80 REPLICATE\_TS

Time stamp replication occurred.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : WIP\_CODE\_SEQ Alias : WCS  
Display Title : WIP\_CODE\_SEQ

Synonyms: WIP\_CODE\_SEQ

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	WIP_SEQ_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WCS_PK	FACILITY_ID WIP_CODE

Foreign Keys

WIP\_CODE\_SEQ\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references WIP\_CODES.FACILITY\_ID  
WIP\_CODE references WIP\_CODES.WIP\_CODE  
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 WIP\_CODE  
Work in process code setup in wip\_code table  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 WIP\_SEQ\_NBR  
Order in which WIP Codes are processed  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : WIP\_PROCESS

Alias : WIPP

Display Title : WIP\_PROCESS

Synonyms: WIP\_PROCESS

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WIP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	QUALITY_ASSURANCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
40	CARTON_PROCESS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	MULTI_SKU	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	REWORK_FLG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WIP_PROCESS1	FACILITY_ID
	CARTON_PROCESS
	WIP_CODE
	QUALITY_ASSURANCE

Foreign Keys

WIPP\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY_ID	references	FACILITY.FACILITY_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility.
		Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	WIP_CODE	Work in process code setup in wip_code table
		Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	QUALITY_ASSURANCE	

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  CARTON_PROCESS
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  MULTI_SKU
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  REWORK_FLG
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : WIZARD\_TEXT

Alias : WT

Display Title : WIZARD\_TEXT

Synonyms: WIZARD\_TEXT

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	WIZARD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (61)
30	HINT_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_WIZARD_TEST	WIZARD_NAME
	ITEM_ID

Column Detail

10	WIZARD_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (61) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	HINT_TEXT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2000) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : WORKING\_DAYS Alias : WDAY  
 Display Title : WORKING\_DAYS

Synonyms: WORKING\_DAYS

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WORKING_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
30	START_TS	NULL	DATE
40	END_TS	NULL	DATE
50	WORK_DAY_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
60	DAY_COMMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
WORKING_DAYS1	FACILITY_ID
	WORKING_DATE

Foreign Keys

WDAY\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 WORKING\_DATE  
 A day that has been defined in the Working\_DAYS table.  
 Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 START\_TS  
 The start date and time of an event.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 END\_TS

The end date/time of an event.

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 WORK\_DAY\_FLAG

A flag that indicates that the associated date is a working day. {Y|N}

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :Y ;

60 DAY\_COMMENT

A note which pertains to a particular working day. (Visible on the Wording Days Editor screen).

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ZONE Alias : ZONE  
 Display Title : ZONE

Synonyms: ZONE

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
11	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
21	ZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
31	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
41	CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
46	UNIT_PICK_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
56	PICK_PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER (3)
66	UNIT_PICK_CONTAINER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
76	CC_PLAN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
86	REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
96	WORK_AREA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
106	CONVEY_IN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
116	CONVEY_OUT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
126	NONCONVEY_IN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
136	NONCONVEY_OUT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ZONE1	FACILITY_ID ZONE

Column Detail

11 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

21 ZONE  
 An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).  
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Foreign Keys

## ZONE\_CTYP\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references CONT\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 CONTAINER\_TYPE references CONT\_TYPE.CONTAINER\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No      Delete Rule : Restricted

## ZONE\_CTYP\_FK2

FACILITY\_ID references CONT\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 UNIT\_PICK\_CONTAINER\_TYPE references CONT\_TYPE.CONTAINER\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? No      Delete Rule : Restricted

## ZONE\_FACILITY\_FK

FACILITY\_ID references FACILITY.FACILITY\_ID  
 Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes      Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ZONE_CTYP_IDX	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ZONE_CTYP_IDX	20	CONTAINER_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ZONE_CTYP_IDX2	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ZONE_CTYP_IDX2	20	UNIT_PICK_CONTAINER_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

## 31 DESCRIPTION

A general description field.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 41 CONTAINER\_TYPE

Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 46 UNIT\_PICK\_SYSTEM\_CODE

A pick system to be used for unit picking

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 56 PICK\_PRIORITY

Determines the heirarchy between zones for replenishments (lower is higher priority).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 66 UNIT\_PICK\_CONTAINER\_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

```
76  CC_PLAN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
86  REGION
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
96  WORK_AREA
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
106 CONVEY_IN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
116 CONVEY_OUT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
126 NONCONVEY_IN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
136 NONCONVEY_OUT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Table Name : ZONE\_EQUIPMENT Alias : ZE  
 Display Title : ZONE\_EQUIPMENT

Synonyms: ZONE\_EQUIPMENT

Description : This table will hold the relationship between a specific zone and the equipment that can most effectively operate within these zones.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	ZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
30	EQUIPMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ZONE_EQUIPMENT1	FACILITY_ID ZONE EQUIPMENT_TYPE

Foreign Keys

ZONE\_EQUIPMENT\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references ZONE.FACILITY\_ID  
 ZONE references ZONE.ZONE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

ZONE\_EQUIPMENT\_REF3

FACILITY\_ID references EQUIPMENT\_TYPE.FACILITY\_ID  
 EQUIPMENT\_TYPE references EQUIPMENT\_TYPE.EQUIPMENT\_TYPE  
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted  
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
 A unique identifier for an operating facility.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ZONE_EQUIPMENT_EQUIPMENT_TYPE	10	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ZONE_EQUIPMENT_EQUIPMENT_TYPE	20	EQUIPMENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold the facility for the activity code and equipment relationship.

## 20 ZONE

An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold the zone.

## 30 EQUIPMENT\_TYPE

The type of equipment used to handle a task

Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This column will hold valid equipment types for a given facility id.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)

Version :

Table Name : ZONE\_TO\_WAVE

Alias : ZTW

Display Title : ZONE\_TO\_WAVE

Synonyms: ZONE\_TO\_WAVE

Volumes

Start Rows :

End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	WAVE_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
30	ZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
40	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	QUERY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
ZONE_TO_WAVE1	FACILITY_ID WAVE_NBR ZONE

Foreign Keys

ZONE\_TO\_WAVE\_REF1

FACILITY\_ID references ZONE.FACILITY\_ID

ZONE references ZONE.ZONE

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

ZONE\_TO\_WAVE\_REF2

FACILITY\_ID references WAVE.FACILITY\_ID

WAVE\_NBR references WAVE.WAVE\_NBR

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID

A unique identifier for an operating facility.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ZTW_IDX1	11	FACILITY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ZTW_IDX1	21	ZONE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 WAVE\_NBR  
Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ZONE  
An arbitrary designation that allows locations to be associated with geographical groups (zones).  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 QUERY\_SEQ  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : ACTIVITY\_CODE\_TOTALS Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: ACTIVITY\_CODE\_TOTALS

#### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ACTIVITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	INBOUND_APPT	NULL	NUMBER ()
50	INBOUND_RCVD	NULL	NUMBER ()
60	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()
70	CARTONS	NULL	NUMBER ()
80	ITEMS_PER_HOUR	NULL	NUMBER ()
90	DEFAULT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER ()

#### Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ACTIVITY\_CODE  
The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 INBOUND\_APPT  
Number of inbound units appointed  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 INBOUND\_RCVD  
Number of units already received  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 OUTBOUND\_ACTUAL  
The number of pre-distributed units base on appointments  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 CARTONS  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 ITEMS\_PER\_HOUR  
For each activity in the Service Standard table, this is the number of items that can be processed, on average, per hour when one person performs the task.



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1)      Version :

Column Detail

( The exact definition of "item" depends upon the activity code).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90    DEFAULT\_RESOURCES

The number of resources defaulted to if a specific value is not given.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : ACTIVITY\_CODE\_UTILIZATION Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: ACTIVITY\_CODE\_UTILIZATION

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ACTIVITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)
50	STD_CASEPACK	NULL	NUMBER ()
60	INBOUND_APPT	NULL	NUMBER ()
70	INBOUND_RCVD	NULL	NUMBER ()
80	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()
90	CARTONS	NULL	NUMBER ()
100	ITEMS_PER_HOUR	NULL	NUMBER ()
110	DEFAULT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER ()
120	FILTER_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	USER_ID	A unique identifier for a user of the WMS. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ACTIVITY_CODE	The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. Cyccnt, move, putway) Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (16) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	STD_CASEPACK	The standard casepack that an item will be sent in. An item master attribute Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	INBOUND_APPT	Number of inbound units appointed Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	INBOUND_RCVD	

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Number of units already received

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 OUTBOUND\_ACTUAL

The number of pre-distributed units base on appointments

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 CARTONS

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ITEMS\_PER\_HOUR

For each activity in the Service Standard table, this is the number of items that can be processed, on average, per hour when one person performs the task.  
( The exact definition of "item" depends upon the activity code).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 DEFAULT\_RESOURCES

The number of resources defaulted to if a specific value is not given.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 FILTER\_FLAG

Determines whether DC view record has been filtered due to user time input  
criterea

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : DC\_DETAILS Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: DC\_DETAILS

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	ACTIVITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
40	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)
50	ITEM_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
60	ITEM_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
70	DEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
80	DISTRO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
90	WAVE_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
100	APPT_NBR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
110	PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
120	ASN_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
130	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
140	TRAILER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
150	DELIVERY_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
160	CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
170	CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
180	ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
190	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
200	INBOUND_APPT	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
210	INBOUND_RCVD	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
220	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
230	ITEMS_PER_HOUR	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
240	DEFAULT_RESOURCES	NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
250	FILTER_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
260	STD_UNIT_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER (6, 2)
270	TRANSSHIPMENT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

30    ACTIVITY\_CODE  
       The code for an operational activity for which works load must be estimated by WMS. (i.e. CycCnt, move, putway)  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40    ITEM\_ID  
       Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (16) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50    ITEM\_CUBE  
       Cubic dimension of an individual item ( dimensionless).  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60    ITEM\_WEIGHT  
       Weight of an individual item (dimensionless).  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 3) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70    DEST\_ID  
       A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80    DISTRO\_NBR  
       A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90    WAVE\_NBR  
       Number of the identifying a group of order through distribution.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100   APPT\_NBR  
       Unique identifier for receiving a group of items .  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110   PO\_NBR  
       Unique Purchase Order identifier.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120   ASN\_NBR  
       Advance ship notice number  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130   CONTAINER\_ID  
       Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
       Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ;    ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140   TRAILER\_ID  
       A value which uniquely identifies a trailer. May combine the carrier code of the trailer s owner and the number displayed on the trailer.

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

### Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 DELIVERY\_MODE  
A value which indicates the delivery mode of trailer that is scheduled for unloading. It may take on the following values 'D' = Drop 'L' = Live 'T' = Transfer 'X' = Unknown  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 CARRIER\_CODE  
A code which uniquely identifies a carrier.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 CARRIER\_SERVICE\_CODE  
Carrier's Service codes for the method of delivery, First Class, ground, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 ROUTE  
Destination delivery route used in carrier\_service\_route  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 DOOR\_ID  
A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

200 INBOUND\_APPT  
Number of inbound units appointed  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 INBOUND\_RCVD  
Number of units already received  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 OUTBOUND\_ACTUAL  
The number of pre-distributed units base on appointments  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 ITEMS\_PER\_HOUR  
For each activity in the Service Standard table, this is the number of items that can be processed, on average, per hour when one person performs the task. ( The exact definition of "item" depends upon the activity code).  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

240 DEFAULT\_RESOURCES  
The number of resources defaulted to if a specific value is not given.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

250 FILTER\_FLAG  
Determines whether DC view record has been filtered due to user time input criterea  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 STD\_UNIT\_FACTOR

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Used for putaway by volume. The percentage of the standard number of units that will fit into a location type

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (6, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 TRANSSHIPMENT\_NBR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : DC\_METRICS\_COLUMNS Alias :  
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	FACILITY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	DC_DEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
40	COLUMN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	VALUE_NUM	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	FACILITY_TYPE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DC_DEST_ID	Distribution Centers dest id. Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	COLUMN_NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	VALUE_NUM	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : DC\_METRICS\_DESCRIPTION Alias :  
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	FACILITY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
30	DC_DEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()
40	DC_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	COLUMN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
60	VALUE_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 FACILITY\_TYPE  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DC\_DEST\_ID  
Distribution Centers dest id.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DC\_DESCRIPTION  
The description of the dc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 COLUMN\_NAME  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 VALUE\_NUM  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : INBOUND\_DOOR\_TOTALS Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: INBOUND\_DOOR\_TOTALS

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	INBOUND_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER ( )
50	PCT_CUBE_CAPACITY	NULL	NUMBER ( )
60	INBOUND_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ( )
70	PCT_WEIGHT_CAPACITY	NULL	NUMBER ( )

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DOOR\_ID  
A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 INBOUND\_CUBE  
Inbound Cube  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 PCT\_CUBE\_CAPACITY  
Percent Cube Capacity  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 INBOUND\_WEIGHT  
Inbound Weight  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 PCT\_WEIGHT\_CAPACITY  
Percent Weight Capacity  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : INBOUND\_DOOR\_UTILIZATION Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: INBOUND\_DOOR\_UTILIZATION

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	DOOR_DIRECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
60	LOCATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
70	VOLUME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
80	DOOR_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()
90	UNITS_AT_DOOR	NULL	NUMBER ()
100	ITEM_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER ()
110	INBOUND_RCVD_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ()
120	INBOUND_APPT_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ()

Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	USER_ID	A unique identifier for a user of the WMS. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DOOR_ID	A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	DOOR_DIRECTION	A value which indicates the capabilities of a door with respect to shipping and receiving functions. A value of 'X' indicates either function; 'R' indicates receiving only; and 'S' indicates shipping only. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	LOCATION_ID	A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	LOCATION_TYPE	A code value representing a particular type of location. Location types are differentiated by variations in material handling capability, weight or volume

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

capacities, or functional area usage.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 VOLUME\_TYPE

A location and container type attribute that determines whether the location/container will be filled by volume or by units

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 DOOR\_MAX

Maximum utilization for door

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 UNITS\_AT\_DOOR

Units at door

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ITEM\_CUBE

Cubic dimension of an individual item ( dimensionless).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 INBOUND\_RCVD\_WEIGHT

Inbound received weight

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 INBOUND\_APPT\_WEIGHT

Inbound Appointment Weight

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : ITEM\_VIEW Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: ITEM\_VIEW

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CM_FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CM_CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	CM_CONTAINER_STATUS	NULL	CHAR (1)
40	CM_LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
50	CM_RECEIPT_DATE	NULL	DATE
60	CM_PUTAWAY_DATE	NULL	DATE
70	CM_LOT_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
75	CM_PO_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
76	CM_CONTAINER_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
77	CM_RECEIPT_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	CI_FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
90	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)
100	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()
110	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()
120	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()
130	COUNTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()

Column Detail

10	CM_FACILITY_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CM_CONTAINER_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CM_CONTAINER_STATUS	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	CM_LOCATION_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	CM_RECEIPT_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	CM_PUTAWAY_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	CM_LOT_NBR	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
75	CM_PO_NBR	

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
76 CM\_CONTAINER\_WEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
77 CM\_RECEIPT\_WEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
80 CI\_FACILITY\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
90 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (16) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
100 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
110 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
120 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;  
130 COUNTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of units counted during cycle count.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : MASTER\_CHILD\_BY\_LOC\_VIEW Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: MASTER\_CHILD\_BY\_LOC\_VIEW

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CM_FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CM_CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	CM_CONTAINER_STATUS	NULL	CHAR (1)
40	CM_LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
50	CM_RECEIPT_DATE	NULL	DATE
60	CM_PUTAWAY_DATE	NULL	DATE
62	CM_RECEIPT_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
64	CM_CONTAINER_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
70	CI_FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
80	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)
90	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ( )
100	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ( )
110	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ( )
120	COUNTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ( )
130	CHILDREN_PRESENT_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)

Column Detail

10	CM_FACILITY_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CM_CONTAINER_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CM_CONTAINER_STATUS	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	CM_LOCATION_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	CM_RECEIPT_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	CM_PUTAWAY_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
62	CM_RECEIPT_WEIGHT	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
64	CM_CONTAINER_WEIGHT	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 3) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

70 CI\_FACILITY\_ID  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (16) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 CONTAINER\_QTY  
Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 COUNTED\_UNIT\_QTY  
Number of units counted during cycle count.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 CHILDREN\_PRESENT\_FLAG  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : MASTER\_CHILD\_VIEW Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: MASTER\_CHILD\_VIEW

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CM_FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CM_CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	CM_CONTAINER_STATUS	NULL	CHAR (1)
40	CM_LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
50	CM_RECEIPT_DATE	NULL	DATE
60	CM_PUTAWAY_DATE	NULL	DATE
70	CI_FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
80	ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)
90	CONTAINER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ( )
100	UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ( )
110	DISTRIBUTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ( )
120	COUNTED_UNIT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ( )
130	CHILDREN_PRESENT_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)

Column Detail

10	CM_FACILITY_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CM_CONTAINER_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CM_CONTAINER_STATUS	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	CM_LOCATION_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	CM_RECEIPT_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	CM_PUTAWAY_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	CI_FACILITY_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	ITEM_ID	Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (16) ;( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90		

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

## CONTAINER\_QTY

Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit\_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepack 10.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 100 UNIT\_QTY

Number of individual units.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 110 DISTRIBUTED\_UNIT\_QTY

Number of units that have been allocated for shipments to a particular ship destination.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 120 COUNTED\_UNIT\_QTY

Number of units counted during cycle count.

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

## 130 CHILDREN\_PRESENT\_FLAG

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : MMS\_CONTAINER\_ITEM\_VIEW Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: MMS\_CONTAINER\_ITEM\_VIEW

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)
40	UNIT_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
50	WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 3)
60	RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (7, 2)
70	CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)
80	DISTRO_NBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
90	TICKET_TYPE	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ITEM\_ID  
Uniquely identifies the item. May consist of some combination of SKU, style, color, size, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (16) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 UNIT\_QTY  
Number of individual units.  
Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 WEIGHT  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 RETAIL\_PRICE  
The retail selling price for a particular item allocated to a particular store  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 CLASS  
Refers to the carrier's class to distinguish light-weight, bulky merchandise from dense merchandise, etc  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (7) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

80 DISTRO\_NBR

A number which uniquely identifies a distribution order.

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 TICKET\_TYPE

A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format. (Values defined in customer-generated documentation).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : MMS\_CONTAINER\_VIEW Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: MMS\_CONTAINER\_VIEW

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	SHIP_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
40	SHIP_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
50	SHIP_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
60	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
70	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
80	ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
90	DEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
100	CARRIER_SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
110	BILL_ADDRESS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
120	BILL_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
130	BILL_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
140	BILL_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
150	AMOUNT1	NULL	NUMBER ( )
160	AMOUNT2	NULL	NUMBER ( )
170	AMOUNT3	NULL	NUMBER ( )
180	DL_COMMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SHIP\_ADDRESS\_DESCRIPTION  
Generic description, could include customer name or specific shipping instructions.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SHIP\_ADDRESS1  
Ship address for a single destination order, a specific address for a customer.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

50 SHIP\_ADDRESS2  
Ship address for a single destination order, a specific address for a customer.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 CITY  
City of the ship destination.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 STATE  
State where the shipment is sent  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 ZIP  
zip code of the region where the shipment is sent ( defined in VARCHAR2 to include Canada)  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 CARRIER\_SERVICE\_CODE  
Carrier's Service codes for the method of delivery, First Class, ground, etc.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 BILL\_ADDRESS\_DESCRIPTION  
Fields used in the Stock\_Order table used by MMS system  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 BILL\_ADDRESS1  
Fields used in the Stock\_Order table used by MMS system  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 BILL\_ADDRESS2  
Fields used in the Stock\_Order table used by MMS system  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 BILL\_ADDRESS3  
Fields used in the Stock\_Order table used by MMS system  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 AMOUNT1  
A currency value associated with a stock order  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 AMOUNT2  
currency value associated with a stock order  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 AMOUNT3

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

currency value associated with a stock order

Optional ? :Yes ; Number ( ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 DL\_COMMENT

Comment attached to a download.

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : OUTBOUND\_DOOR\_DETAILS Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: OUTBOUND\_DOOR\_DETAILS

### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	DOOR_DIRECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
60	LOCATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
70	VOLUME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
80	DOOR_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()
90	UNITS_AT_DOOR	NULL	NUMBER ()
100	ITEM_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER ()
110	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ()

### Column Detail

10	FACILITY_ID	A unique identifier for an operating facility. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	USER_ID	A unique identifier for a user of the WMS. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DOOR_ID	A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	DOOR_DIRECTION	A value which indicates the capabilities of a door with respect to shipping and receiving functions. A value of 'X' indicates either function; 'R' indicates receiving only; and 'S' indicates shipping only. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	LOCATION_ID	A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor. Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	LOCATION_TYPE	A code value representing a particular type of location. Location types are differentiated by variations in material handling capability, weight or volume capacities, or functional area usage.



**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 VOLUME\_TYPE

A location and container type attribute that determines whether the location/container will be filled by volume or by units

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 DOOR\_MAX

Maximum utilization for door

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 UNITS\_AT\_DOOR

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ITEM\_CUBE

Cubic dimension of an individual item ( dimensionless).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 OUTBOUND\_ACTUAL\_WEIGHT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : OUTBOUND\_DOOR\_UTILIZATION Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: OUTBOUND\_DOOR\_UTILIZATION

#### Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DOOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
40	DOOR_DIRECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
50	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
60	LOCATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
70	VOLUME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
80	DOOR_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()
90	UNITS_AT_DOOR	NULL	NUMBER ()
100	ITEM_CUBE	NULL	NUMBER ()
110	OUTBOUND_ACTUAL_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ()

#### Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 USER\_ID  
A unique identifier for a user of the WMS.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DOOR\_ID  
A uniquely identifier for a shipping and/or receiving door.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DOOR\_DIRECTION  
A value which indicates the capabilities of a door with respect to shipping and receiving functions. A value of 'X' indicates either function; 'R' indicates receiving only; and 'S' indicates shipping only.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 LOCATION\_ID  
A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 LOCATION\_TYPE  
A code value representing a particular type of location. Location types are differentiated by variations in material handling capability, weight or volume capacities, or functional area usage.

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 VOLUME\_TYPE

A location and container type attribute that determines whether the location/container will be filled by volume or by units

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 DOOR\_MAX

Maximum utilization for door

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 UNITS\_AT\_DOOR

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ITEM\_CUBE

Cubic dimension of an individual item ( dimensionless).

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 OUTBOUND\_ACTUAL\_WEIGHT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

**Table Definition**

Container : RDM 10.0 (1) Version :

View Name : STORE\_OPEN\_CTN\_VIEW Alias :  
Display Title :

Synonyms: STORE\_OPEN\_CTN\_VIEW

Description : This view will retrieve the carton ID of any open store cartons and  
the date on which the store carton was opened.Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FACILITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)
20	DEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
30	LOCATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)
40	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	EXPEDITE_FLAG	NULL	CHAR (1)
60	OPEN_DATE	NULL	DATE

Column Detail

10 FACILITY\_ID  
A unique identifier for an operating facility.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DEST\_ID  
A number which uniquely identifies a destination to which the DC delivers goods  
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 LOCATION\_ID  
A value which uniquely identifies a location within the DC. Currently consists of building, floor, row, section, level, and position. Format A-X-NNN-NNN-NN-NN. Changes in format only affect the Location editor.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 CONTAINER\_ID  
Unique identifier for a container. A container is a generic thing that can hold merchandise or other containers. This could be carton, pallet, tote, trolley, laundry basket, etc.  
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 EXPEDITE\_FLAG  
Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used  
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 OPEN\_DATE  
The date that a container was opened in the Put To Store area.  
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Oracle Designer  
TABLE DEFINITION  
End of Report